CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE

OF,

AND

INDEX

TO,

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK

FROM THE YEAR 1834:

WITH

A GENERAL INTRODUCTION TO THE STATUTE LAW OF INDIA.

BY

C. D. FIELD, M.A. LL.D.

OF THE INNER TEMPLE, BARRISTER-AT-LAW; AND OF H.M.'S BENGAL CIVIL SERVICE:
AUTHOR OF "THE LAW OF EVIDENCE IN INDIA," "THE LAW RELATING TO PROTESTANT CURATES, AND THE RESIDENCE OF INCUMBENTS ON THEIR BENEFICES," "RENT LAW PROCEDURE IN BENGAL," "INDIAN LAW REFORM," &C.
(LATELY REGISTRAR OF THE CALCUTTA HIGH COURT).

London:
BUTTERWORTHS, 7, FLEET STREET, LAW PUBLISHERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

Calcutta: WYMAN AND CO. Bombay: THACKER, VINING, AND CO.
Madras: HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO.

349
F453

LONDON:
R. CLAY, SONS, AND TAYLOR, PRINTERS,
BREAD STREET HILL.

1404

BENGAL SECRETARIAT LIBRARY.

PREFACE.

WHEN, more than two years ago, I undertook to prepare a revised edition of the Regulations of the Bengal Code, it became necessary in the first place to ascertain what portions of that Code are still in force. This could be determined only by searching (1) the Regulations from 1793 to 1834, (2) the Acts passed by the Governor-General in Council from 1834 to date, and (3) the Acts passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council from 1862 to date, in order to discover what Regulations or parts of Regulations had been repealed by subsequent legislation. In carrying out this preliminary portion of the work, it appeared to me convenient to adopt a Tabular Form, and to enter therein the gradual results of my labours. This Tabular Form I found so useful for facility of reference that I subsequently contemplated making it an integral portion of the completed work. When, having finished my examination of the Regulations, I was about to make a similar examination of the Acts from 1834, the exigency of the work in hand would have required only that I should note in the Table for the period from 1793 to 1834, how far the Regulations of this period were repealed by the Acts subsequent thereto. The additional labour of carrying on the Table for the Acts also, while traversing ground common to both Regulations and Acts, appeared, however, so inconsiderable when compared with the labour of a second search (should such afterwards become advisable), that I was induced to continue the compilation of the Table for the Acts of the Governor-General in Council and for those of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, thinking that the portion concerned with these Acts might afterwards be useful, if not to others, at least to myself. My edition of the Bengal Regulations has been delayed pending the consideration of further repeals, suggested by a careful examination of the entire Code. Availing myself of the leisure afforded by this delay, I completed the Table by the addition of the Acts passed by the Governors of Madras and Bombay in Council respectively, and compiled an Index to the whole of the Acts (repealed as

well as unrepealed) from 1834 to date. Intending to publish the portion of the Table from 1793 to 1834 as an integral part of the edition of the Bengal Regulations, I conceived the project of publishing the rest of the Table and the Index to that part of the Statute-Book included therein as a separate volume entitled "A Key to the Indian Statute-Book from the year 1834." Immediately after I had gone to press, there appeared the valuable work recently compiled under the direction of the Statute Law Committee at home, and published by authority of Her Majesty's Government, viz.: "A Chronological Table of, and Index to, the Statutes of Great Britain." Finding the plan of this work almost identical with that of the work which I had already completed for a very important portion of Colonial Law, I have adopted a similar appellation for the following pages, solely with the object of calling similar things by similar names. It will, however, be distinctly understood that the present work has no other connection with that after which it has been thus partly named, being solely that of an individual labouring unaided in a field selected by himself.

The impetus which has been given to the study of Indian Law by the recent appointment of a Reader in this particular subject to the Inns of Court has induced me to preface the whole work with an Introduction, which I trust will be found useful, not only to those who first come to the study of Indian Statute Law, but also to others already conversant with the subject, who may find it convenient for facility of reference to have in a collected form the information therein contained. No recent edition of Mr. Morley's work having been published, the effects of the important changes which have taken place during the last twelve years were ascertainable only by actual experience in India supplemented by reference to Acts of the British Parliament not always readily procurable when required.

A few remarks as to the object and scope of the Table and Index may facilitate their use for the purposes for which they are intended.

In the second column of the Chronological Table, the number of sections in each Act is given. A comparison of this number with the sections shown in the fourth column to have been repealed will at once indicate what portions of any Act are still in force.

The description of the Acts given in the third column is the description or Title prefixed to the Acts in the gazetted and official copies, save in the case of a few of the earlier Acts, to which no such Title was prefixed. This Title usually contains the head or heads under which the subject matter will be found referred to in the Index.

When an Act deals with some important subject matter of legislation not so indicated, or when the head or heads contained in the Title are not those under which a lawyer would naturally search for information, additional heads have been introduced into the Index; and some sort of an attempt has been made at a scientific division, where possible.

The phraseology in the heading of the fourth column, "repealed, amended or altered," has been borrowed from the Statutes (see Introduction) under the authority of which the functions of the Legislative Councils in India are exercised. *Every* repeal, amendment, or alteration will be found noted in this column. Where an Act or any portion of it has been repealed more than once, the subsequent repeal also is given. It belongs to the functions of the Courts of Justice to decide in each case, that may arise, what effect (if any) is to be given to a first or subsequent rescission.

The Index refers to the repealed as well as to the unrepealed Acts; but the former (here as well as in the Chronological Table) are distinguished from the latter by the use of Italics. The lawyer, who merely wants to find the existing law for present purposes, will thus be saved loss of time in searching obsolete enactments, while for those who have for any useful purpose to compare what has been repealed with what is in force, the whole course of legislation on any particular subject will be traceable in a few moments. I venture to hope that this will be useful, if not to others, at least to those engaged in the work of legislation, to whom the experience obtainable from past success or failure in similar directions must be peculiarly valuable.

In tracing the course of legislation on any particular subject, after the leading Acts have been found by reference to the Index, further information will often be obtained by searching the Acts indicated in the fourth column of the Chronological Table as repealing, amending, or altering these leading Acts.

The same Index refers to Acts operative in any or all of the three Presidencies or in other parts of India. I have, however, endeavoured to indicate the extent of the operation of those Acts, which are not generally applicable, by putting after them, as the case might require, (Bengal Presidency), (Madras Presidency), (Bombay Presidency), (N. W. P. = North Western Provinces), &c. The Acts marked (M. C.), (Bom. C.), (B. C.) have operation, as a matter of course, only in the territories subordinate to the Governor of Madras, the Governor of Bombay, and the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal respectively.

The Index is not intended for reference to the matter of the sections of the Acts.

The only instances in which a section of an Act is referred to in the Index are where a section of the Penal Code, or Code of Civil Procedure, or Code of Criminal Procedure, embodies what has been the subject of a previous separate enactment, the fact of which being rescinded might lead the tyro to suppose that there is no existing law on the subject.*

As to the *vexata quæstio*, the spelling of Indian names, I have, in the Chronological Table and the Titles of the Acts therein given, preserved the spelling originally adopted in the official copies of the Acts. For the spelling in the Index I alone am responsible. I have endeavoured to attain uniformity, if not accuracy. I cannot say that I have succeeded entirely to my own satisfaction. In many cases the spelling, undoubtedly erroneous, has been stereotyped by use, whose authority in such matters is too often indisputable.

In conclusion, I have spared no possible pains to ensure accuracy in a work including so much figured matter. I have personally corrected every proof, and have again and again by reference tested the figures of my MSS. Notwithstanding all this care, it would be too much to expect that no error has crept in. Should any such be discovered, I need scarcely say how much obliged I shall be to any one who will point it out to me by letter addressed to the care of my Calcutta Publishers.

C. D. F.

Southsea, *August 22nd, 1870.*

---

* To those who may not have a copy of the Chronological Table and Index compiled under the direction of the Statute Law Committee the following extract from the Preface to that work may be of interest as showing the plan adopted by the Committee. It will be observed that my Index differs from theirs in comprising the repealed as well as the unrepealed enactments.

Extract from the Preface.

This volume contains two works which, though separate, are arranged for combined use.

The first is a Table of all the Statutes, arranged in order of date.

The second is an Index to enactments in force.

The Chronological Table is framed with these objects:—

(1) To show what Acts are not in force, and how the same have ceased to be in force (by express repeal or otherwise):

(2) With respect to Acts wholly or partly in force to give the respective heads in the Index under which the enactments in force (with other enactments on the same subject) will be found:

(3) With respect to Acts partly in force to give any express partial repeals thereof (but not to give other operations on Acts wholly or partly in force,—as amendments, extensions, or perpetuations,—these being traceable by the Index).

The Index is framed with the object of indicating generally the subject matter of enactments in force, not of giving a detailed analysis of each Act.

It is intended not to furnish an exhaustive summary of the Statute Law under each head, but to serve as a guide to a person desiring to find out the enactments bearing on a given subject.

ADDENDA.

The following additions, due to Acts passed after the body of the work had been printed, should be entered in the places indicated for each respectively.

Page 178—At end of the Acts passed by the Governor-General of India in Council:—

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1870.	XVIII. 1 Section.	An Act to enable the Government of India to exempt goods from Customs Duties. (*Passed 5th July.*)	
1870.	XIX. 2 Sections.	An Act to enable the Directors of the Bank of Bengal to act by a Quorum. (*Passed 5th July.*)	
1870.	XX. 1 Section.	An Act to correct two clerical Errors in the Court Fees' Act, 1870. (*Passed 5th July.*)	
1870.	XXI. 6 Sections.	An Act to regulate the Wills of Hindús, Jainas, Sikhs and Buddhists in the Lower Provinces of Bengal and in the Towns of Madras and Bombay. (*Passed 19th July.*)	

Page 100—In the fourth column opposite Act XXVI. of 1854, add—This Act, so far as it relates to the Provinces under the control of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, was repealed by s. 86, Act IV. (B. C.) of 1870.

Page 121—In the fourth column, opposite Act XL. of 1858, add—Section 25, so far as it relates to any Guardian appointed under Act IV. (B. C.) of 1870, was repealed by s. 86 of this latter Act.

Page 140—In the fourth column opposite Act IV. of 1862, add—Section 13 was amended, as to three Directors constituting a quorum, by Act XIX. of 1870.

Page 155—In the fourth column opposite Act X. of 1865, add—This Act was in part and with modifications extended to Hindús, Jainas, Sikhs and Buddhists by Act XXI. of 1870.

Page 177—In the fourth column opposite Act VII. of 1870, add—Two clerical errors, in Section 15 and in Schedule I. were corrected by Act XX. of 1870.

BENGAL SECRETARIAT LIBRARY

INTRODUCTION.

THE Statute Law of India may conveniently be considered under the following heads :—

Statute Law of India may be classified under eight heads.

I. Acts of Parliament.
II. The Regulations of the Bengal Code (A.D. 1793 to 1834 inclusive).
III. The Regulations of the Madras Code (A.D. 1802 to 1834 inclusive).
IV. The Regulations of the Bombay Code (A.D. 1799 to 1834 inclusive).
V. The Acts of the Governor-General in Council (from A.D. 1834 inclusive).
VI. The Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council (from A.D. 1862 inclusive).
VII. The Acts of the Governor of Madras in Council (from A.D. 1862 inclusive).
VIII. The Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council (from A.D. 1862 inclusive).

Nos. I. and V. have operation (unless where such operation is expressly limited) within the whole of British India; No. II has operation within the Bengal Presidency only; and No. VI. within that portion of the same Presidency which is subordinate to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal: Nos. III. and VII. have operation within the Madras Presidency only; and Nos. IV. and VIII. within the Bombay Presidency only.

Quasi Statute Law.

In addition to the Statute Law properly so called, there is a large body of *Quasi Statute Law*, consisting of executive orders and rules, passed between the years 1834 and 1861 by the Governor-General in Council acting in his executive capacity. These executive orders do not appear in any Statute-book, and were intended to have operation in the *Non-Regulation Provinces* only, *i.e.* the Panjáb, Oudh, the Central Provinces, and British Burmah, which were so denominated from their not being subject to the General *Regulations* and Acts. These executive Rules and Orders are being collected, and will be published in an authentic form. Doubts were entertained whether the Governor-General of *India* or the Governor-General of *India* in Council had the power of making these rules, &c. for the Non-Regulation Provinces except at regular meetings of the Legislative Council. The 25th Section of "The Indian Councils' Act, 1861" (24 & 25 Vict. cap. 67), recited these doubts, and declared valid all rules, laws, and regulations previously made by the Governor-General, Governor-General in Council, or by the Governor or Governor in Council, or Lieutenant-Governor of any Presidency, &c. This provision has been interpreted as prohibiting these authorities from thereafter making such rules, &c., for the Non-Regulation Provinces, and in consequence none such have been made since 1861.[1]

[1] At a recent meeting of the Council of the Governor-General assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, it was pointed out by the Hon. J. Fitzjames Stephens, Q.C., that there are no less than *twenty-one* different classes of laws prevailing in different parts of British India, and that these twenty-one classes of laws have been made by eight different authorities. This was shown by the following statement :—

I.—British India—Acts of Parliament	1
Acts of Legislative Council of Governor-General since 1834	2
II.—Bengal—Bengal Regulations, 1792—1834	3
Acts of Legislative Council, 1834—1861	4
Acts of Bengal Legislative Council, 1861—1870	5
III.—Madras—Madras Regulations, 1802—1834	6
Acts of Legislative Council, 1834—1861	7
Acts of Madras Legislature, 1861—1870	8
IV.—Bombay—Bombay Regulations, 1827—1834	9
Acts of Legislative Council, 1834—1861	10
Acts of Bombay Legislature, 1861—1870	11
V.—N. W. Provinces—Executive Orders to 1861	12
Acts of Legislative Council, 1861—1870	13
VI.—Panjáb—Executive Orders to 1861	14
Acts of Legislative Council, 1861—1870	15

I.—ACTS OF PARLIAMENT.

The Acts of Parliament applicable to India may be divided into three classes: viz., I. The Statutes which in 1726 were in force in England, and were, by the Charter granted in that year to the East India Company, extended to the Indian Presidencies. II. The Statutes passed since 1726, expressly extending to India, and not repealed up to the present time. III. Those Statutes which have been extended to India by the Acts of the Governor-General in Council. The most important of the Acts of Parliament which apply to India will be found in "*The Law relating to India and the East India Company, with Notes and an Appendix*," fifth edition, 1855; published by Messrs. Allen and Co., Leadenhall Street. Many portions of the law contained in this volume have, however, been since repealed by Acts of Parliament and Acts of the Governor-General in Council. In continuation of the fifth edition of "The Law relating to India and the East India Company," Mr. Whitley Stokes, the present able Secretary to the Legislative Council of India, has published a "*Collection of Statutes relating to India, passed between the years* 1855 *and* 1867 (*both inclusive*), *with an Index to the Statutes relating to India not expressly repealed.*" The *Index* is most accurate, and leaves nothing more to be desired for facilitating reference to this portion of the Statute-book.

II.—THE REGULATIONS OF THE BENGAL CODE.

The Bengal Regulations extend from 1793 to 1834 inclusive—*i.e.* over a space of *forty-two* years—and form by far the largest of the eight classes which are comprised in the Indian Statute-book. The following is a brief history of this Code. The 13 Geo. III. cap. 63 (passed in 1773, and known as *the Regulating Act*) first provided for the appointment of a Governor-General and Council. Section 36 of this Statute empowered the Governor-General and Council of the United Company's Settlement at Fort William, in Bengal, from time to time, to make and issue such rules, ordinances, and regulations for the good order and civil government of the said Company's Settlement at Fort William, and other factories and places subordinate or to be subordinate thereto, as should be deemed just and reasonable (such rules, ordinances, and regulations not being repugnant to the laws of the realm), and to inflict reasonable fines and forfeitures for the breach or non-observance of such rules, ordinances, and regulations. In order to the validity of these rules, ordinances, &c., it was necessary that they should be registered in the Supreme Court. The 13 Geo. III. cap. 63 was amended by the 21 Geo. III. cap. 70—Section 23 of which empowered the Governor-General and Council to frame regulations for the Provincial Courts and Councils; copies of the same being transmitted to one of His Majesty's principal Secretaries of State. His Majesty might disallow or amend them, and if not disallowed within two years they were to be in force. Under the authority conferred by these Statutes, various Regulations were passed up to 1793. These early Regulations are not now in force, and their value is principally historical, though they are sometimes referred to for the purpose of throwing light on the intention of subsequent legislators. Those who may have occasion for any such reference will find the Regulations passed before 1793 in "*Colebrooke's Supplement to the Digest of the Regulations and Laws enacted by the Governor-General in Council for the Civil Government of the Territories under the Presidency of Bengal.*" The Regulations of the Bengal Code, which have operation at the present day, were passed in 1793 and the following years up to and including 1834. The first forty-eight Regulations of 1793 were passed on the same day—viz., the 1st May, and fitly inaugurated the legislative policy of the Marquis Cornwallis, which was enunciated in and will be best comprehended

13 Geo. III. c. 63, s. 36. A.D. 1773.

21 Geo. III. c. 70, s. 23. A.D. 1781.

Bengal Regulations before 1793.

Bengal Regulations now in force date from 1793.

VII.—Oudh—Executive Orders to 1861 16
Acts of Legislative Council, 1861—1870 17
VIII.—Central Provinces—Executive Orders to 1861 18
Acts of Legislative Council, 1861—1870 19
IX.—Burmah—Executive Orders to 1861 20
Acts of Legislative Council, 1861—1870 21

These twenty-one classes of laws were made by the following authorities:—I. Parliament; II. The Governor-General in Council (for Bengal); III. The Governor of Madras in Council; IV. The Governor of Bombay in Council; V. The Legislative Council of Governor-General; VI. The Legislative Council of Bengal; VII. The Legislative Council of Madras; VIII. The Legislative Council of Bombay; IX. The Governor-General in Council in his executive capacity.

Comparing this division with that which I have adopted for the purposes of this Introduction, it will appear that No. 1 corresponds to No. I. above, No. 3 to No. II., No. 6 to No. III., No. 9 to No. IV., Nos. 2, 4, 7, 10, 13, 15, 17, 19, and 21 to No. V., No. 5 to No. VI., No. 8 to No. VII., No. 11 to No. VIII., while Nos. 12, 14, 16, 18, and 20 are included in *Quasi Statute Law.*

by a perusal of Reg. XLI. of that year, intituled "*A Regulation for forming into a regular Code all Regulations that may be enacted for the internal Government of the British Territories in Bengal.*"

Important Provisions of Regulation XLI. of 1793

The preamble of this Regulation recited that it was essential to the future prosperity of the British Territories in Bengal that all Regulations which may be passed by Government affecting in any respect the rights, persons, or property of their subjects, should be formed into a regular Code, and printed with translations in the country languages; that such a Code would enable individuals to acquaint themselves with the laws upon which the security of their privileges and immunities depends, and the mode of obtaining speedy redress against every infringement of them; that the Courts of Justice would be able to apply the Regulations according to their true intent and import; that future administrations would have the means of judging how far Regulations had been productive of the desired effect, and, when necessary, to modify or alter them as from experience might be found advisable; that new Regulations would not be made, nor those which may exist be repealed, without due deliberation; and the causes of the future decline or prosperity of these Provinces would thus always be traceable in the Code to their source. Section 2 enumerated the rules or orders passed by the Governor-General in Council, which were to be recorded in the judicial department and there framed into Regulations—viz. rules or orders regarding the administration of justice; the imposition or levying of taxes or of duties on commerce; the collection of the public revenue assessed upon the land; the rights and tenures of the proprietors and cultivators of the soil; the provision of the Company's investment; the manufacture of salt or opium; and generally all regulations affecting in any respect the rights, persons, or property of the natives, or any individuals amenable to the Provincial Courts of Appeal. Section 3 enacted that the Regulations passed annually should be numbered with a serial number for each year. Section 4 provided that every Regulation should have a *Title*, expressing the subject of it as concisely as possible. Section 5 required that each Regulation should have a *Preamble* stating the reasons for the enaction of it, and for the repeal or modification (if any) of former Regulations. Section 6 provided for dividing each Regulation into sections, and the sections into clauses; and Section 7 provided for uniform reference to such sections and clauses. Section 8 enacted that the subject of every section and clause should be inserted opposite thereto as concisely as possible in a *Marginal Note*. Section 9 provided for uniformity in printing and paper; and Section 10 for the preparation of an *Annual Index*. Sections 11 and 12 provided for the distribution of the printed copies among the Judicial and Revenue Officers, &c., ten copies (five in each of two ships) being directed to be sent to the Court of Directors. Section 13 enacted that the Civil and Criminal Courts of Justice should be guided in their proceedings and decisions by the Regulations framed and transmitted as above directed, *and by no other*. Sections 15, 17, and 18 provided for translating the Regulations into the native languages. Sections 14 and 16 provided for uniformity of the designations and terms used both in the English drafts and in the translations, to the end that "rights, property, tenures, privileges, deeds, courts, process, offices, and generally all persons and things might be uniformly described by the same designations and terms throughout the judicial code." Section 19 enacted that "one part of a Regulation is to be construed by another, so that the whole may stand." Section 20 enacted that "if any Regulation shall be passed, differing from a former Regulation, either wholly or partially, the new Regulation is to be considered as a virtual repeal of the old one as far as it may differ from the latter, provided that the new Regulation be couched in negative terms or by its matter necessarily imply a negative." Section 21 enacts that "if a Regulation that rescinds another is itself afterwards rescinded, the original Regulation is to be considered as revived, without any formal declaration to that purpose." The rules of construction contained in these last three sections must be carefully borne in mind in dealing with the Bengal Regulations. Reg. XLI. of 1793 was indeed repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, but *save as provided in Section* I. *id.* Act VIII. of 1868 has itself been repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, but save as provided in the first section thereof, the language of which (almost identical with that of Section 1, Act VIII. of 1868) is wide enough to save the above rules of construction. (*See below.*)

Rules of Construction.

The salutary provisions of the Bengal Regulation XLI. of 1793 were referred to and confirmed by the eighth section of the 37 Geo. III. cap. 142, which adopted in some respects the same language, and further enacted that ten copies of the Regulations should be also sent to the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India. The 37 Geo. III. cap. 142, s. 8, applied only to Bengal, Behar, and Orissa; but the 39 & 40 Geo. III. cap. 79, s. 20, enacted that the province of *Benares and all other provinces or districts which might thereafter at any time be annexed and made subject* to the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal should be subject to such Regulations as the Governor-General and Council of Fort William might frame or have framed for the

37 Geo. III. c. 142, s. 8, A.D. 1797.

39 & 40 Geo. III. c. 79, s. 20. A.D. 1800.

better administration of justice among the native inhabitants and others within the same respectively. Under the authority conferred by this Statute were passed the Regulations of 1795 relating to Benares, the Regulations of 1803 relating to the Provinces ceded by the Nawab Vizier, and the subsequent Regulations applicable to the Conquered Provinces, Bundelcund, &c.

Regulations for the Provinces subordinate to the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal continued to be passed down to 1834, when the changes effected by the 3 & 4 Will. IV. cap. 85 (which will be presently noticed) stopped the further passing of *Regulations* in the three Presidencies. The whole of the Regulations of the Bengal Code comprise nine large quarto volumes. A considerable portion of the earlier Regulations was repealed by those passed subsequently; and a still larger portion has since been repealed by the Acts of the Governor-General in Council. The Repealing Act (VIII.) of 1868 swept away much that was obsolete or unnecessary, and all that now remains in force may be included in a single volume. Several editions of the Bengal Regulations have from time to time been published, revised up to date so as to exhibit the effect of repeals, modifications, &c. The last of these was published some eight years ago, but the changes which have since taken place render it a laborious and tedious task to discover in particular instances and for immediate use how far any Regulation has been repealed or is still in force. The Author of the present work has been for more than two years engaged on the preparation of a new and annotated edition, the publication of which, with a comprehensive Index and a Chronological Table showing how far each Regulation has been repealed, amended, or altered, now only awaits the result of certain suggestions made to the Legislative Council of India with a view to the repeal of some further portions of the Code.

III.—THE REGULATIONS OF THE MADRAS CODE.

It may be well to observe that before 1834 the Governor-General of India in Council had no legislative powers for the whole of India, and that the Regulations passed under the authority of the Statutes just noticed were passed by him rather as Governor of Bengal than as Governor-General of India.

39 & 40 Geo. III. c. 79, s. 11. A.D. 1800.

The eleventh section of the 39 & 40 Geo. III. cap. 79 invested the Governor and Council of Fort Saint George, within the territories subject to their government, with the same legislative power which had previously been given to the Governor-General and Council of Fort William. This power was first acted upon in 1802, from which year the Madras Code of Regulations dates. Madras Regulation I. of 1802 corresponds to and was framed after Bengal Regulation XLI. of 1793. It was repealed by the Madras Repealing Act (II.) of 1869, which effected for the Madras Code what Act VIII. of 1868 had previously effected for the Bengal Code. Section 1, Act II. (M.C.) of 1869, contains a saving clause similar to that contained in s. 1, Act VIII. of 1868, and in s. 1, Act XIV. of 1870.

IV.—THE REGULATIONS OF THE BOMBAY CODE.

37 Geo. III. c. 142, s. 11. A.D. 1797

The 37 Geo. III. cap. 142, an Act for the better administration of Justice at Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, &c., exempted (by Section 11) from the jurisdiction of the Recorder's Court at Bombay matters concerning the revenue, and acts done according to the usage and practice of the country, *and the Regulations of the Governor and Council*, &c. &c. This was construed as a recognition of legislative powers then existing in the Bombay Government.[a] Such powers were expressly conferred by the 47 Geo. III. Sess. 2, cap. 68, s. 3. The first section of the same Statute empowered the Governors in Council to make regulations for the good order and government of the towns of Madras, Bombay, and their dependencies. Under the powers conferred directly or indirectly by the above Statutes, Regulations were passed by the Governor and Council of Bombay from 1799 to 1834. Bombay Regulation I. of 1799 corresponded to and followed the language of Bengal Regulation XLI. of 1793. On the 1st January, 1827, was passed Regulation I. of 1827, intituled "*A Regulation for forming into a regular Code all Rules that may be enacted for the internal Government of the Territories subordinate to the Presidency of Bombay.*" Section 1 of this Regulation repealed all Regulations issued prior to 1st January, 1827. The Bombay Regulations at present in force therefore extend only from 1827 to 1834, forming the smallest of the three Regulation Codes, and capable of being included in less than 200 pages of an octavo volume.

47 Geo. III. c. 68, ss. 1-3. A.D. 1807.

Present Bombay Code dates from 1827.

It remains to notice, in connection with this part of the subject, the 53 Geo. III. cap. 155. The

sixty-sixth section of this statute directed that copies of the Regulations made under the 37 Geo. III. cap. 142 (Bengal), the 39 & 40 Geo. III. cap. 79 (Madras), and the 47 Geo. III. sess. 2, cap. 68 (Bombay), should be laid annually before Parliament. The *ninety-eighth* section empowered the Governor-General and Governors in Council at Fort William, Madras, Bombay, and Prince of Wales' Island to impose duties of Customs and other taxes on places and persons within the jurisdiction of the Courts established by the King's Charter, subject, however, to sanction by the Directors with the approbation of the Board of Control. The *ninety-ninth* section empowered the Governor-General and Governors in Council to make laws and regulations respecting these duties and taxes, and to impose fines and forfeitures for non-payment thereof, and directed that these laws and regulations be taken notice of, without being specially pleaded, in all courts whatsoever within the British territories. These last two sections, having become unnecessary, have recently been repealed by Act XIV. of 1870.

53 Geo. III. cap. 155. A.D. 1813.

Power to impose taxes.

V.—THE ACTS PASSED BY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

On the 28th August, 1833, was passed the 3 & 4 William IV. cap. 85, which deprived the Company of their commercial monopoly, but continued the government of India in their hands, in trust for the Crown, for a further period of twenty years. By the *thirty-ninth* section of this statute the superintendence, direction, and control of the whole civil and military government of all the territories and revenues in India was vested in a Governor-General and Councillors, to be styled "The Governor-General of India in Council." The *fortieth*[1] section enacted that the Council should consist of four ordinary members, three selected from the Company's servants of ten years' standing, and the fourth appointed from amongst persons not being Company's servants, subject to the approbation of His Majesty. This fourth member was not to sit or vote in the Council except at meetings for making laws and regulations. This restriction was subsequently removed by the 16 & 17 Vict. cap. 95, s. 21 (A.D. 1853). The Court of Directors were also authorized to appoint the Commander-in-Chief to be an extraordinary member of the Council, having rank and precedence at the Council Board next after the Governor-General. The *forty-third*[1] section was as follows:—"The said Governor-General in Council shall have power to make laws and regulations for repealing, amending, or altering any laws and regulations whatever now in force or hereafter to be in force in the said territories or any part thereof, and to make laws and regulations for all persons, whether British or native, foreigners or others, and for all courts of justice, whether established by His Majesty's Charters or otherwise, and the jurisdiction thereof, and for all places and things whatsoever within and throughout the whole and every part of the said territories, and for all servants of the said Company within the dominions of princes and states in alliance with the said Company, *save and except that* the said Governor-General in Council shall not have the power of making any laws or regulations which shall in any way repeal, vary, suspend, or affect any of the provisions of this Act, or any of the provisions of the Acts for punishing mutiny and desertion of officers and soldiers, whether in the service of His Majesty or the said Company, or any provisions of any Act hereafter to be passed in anywise affecting the said Company or the said territories or the inhabitants thereof; or any laws or regulations which shall in any way affect any prerogative of the Crown, or the authority of Parliament, or the constitution or rights of the said Company, or any part of the unwritten laws or constitution of the United Kingdom, or the sovereignty or dominion of the said Crown over any part of the said territories." The *forty-fourth*[1] section enacted that, if the Court of Directors should signify their disallowance of any laws so made, the Governor-General in Council should repeal them. The *forty-fifth* section enacts that all such laws and regulations, so long as they remain unrepealed, shall be of the same force and effect within and throughout the British territories in India, as any Act of Parliament would or ought to be within the same territories, and shall be taken notice of by all courts of justice whatsoever within the same territories, in the same manner as any public Act of Parliament would and ought to be taken notice of; and it shall not be necessary to register or publish in any court of justice any laws or regulations made by the said Governor-General in Council. The *forty-sixth* section declares the previous sanction of the Court of Directors necessary to any law whereby power shall be given to any courts of justice other than those established by His Majesty's Charters to sentence to the punishment

3 & 4 Will. IV. cap. 85. A.D. 1833.

Constitution of Council.

Legislative powers of Governor-General in Council.

Such powers how far limited.

Laws to be repealed if disallowed by Court of Directors.

If not repealed, to have the same force as Acts of Parliament Judicial notice to be taken of—

Registration no longer necessary

[1] Now repealed. See page 8.

Restriction as to Laws punishing European subjects with death; or abolishing Courts of Justice.

of death any of His Majesty's natural-born subjects born in Europe, or the children of such subjects, or which shall abolish any of the courts of justice established by His Majesty's Charters. The *seventy-third* section empowers the Governor-General in Council to make Articles of War for the government of the native officers and soldiers in the military service of the Company, and for the administration of justice by courts-martial to be holden on such officers and soldiers. The *eighty-fifth* section empowers and requires the Governor-General in Council to provide, by laws or regulations, for the protection of natives from insult or outrage in their persons, religions, or opinions, if the removal of restrictions on the intercourse of Europeans with India (made by the previous sections) should render it necessary to provide against any mischiefs or dangers that might arise therefrom.

Power to make Articles of War.

Legislation for the protection of Natives.

Rules of Procedure—to be laid before Parliament.

The *forty-seventh* section provides for making rules for the procedure of the Governor-General in Council, such rules to prescribe the modes of promulgation of any laws or regulations to be made by the said Governor-General in Council, and of the authentication of all Acts and proceedings, &c. These rules when approved by the Board have the same force as if they had been inserted in the Act, and must be laid before both Houses of Parliament in the session next after the approval thereof. The *forty-eighth* section enacts that all laws and regulations shall be made at some meeting of the Council at which the Governor-General and at least *three* of the ordinary members shall be assembled; that all other functions of the Governor-General in Council may be exercised by the Governor-General and *one or more* ordinary members; and that in every case of difference of opinion, where there shall be an equality of voices, the Governor-General shall have two votes or the casting vote. Under the provisions of the *forty-ninth* [1] section, when any measure was proposed whereby the safety, tranquillity, or interests of the British possessions in India might, in the judgment of the Governor-General, be essentially affected, and the Governor-General and a majority of his council differed in opinion as to whether it ought to be adopted or rejected, the Governor-General and members of Council were to exchange with and communicate to each other the grounds and reasons of their respective opinions; and if, after considering the same, they still differed in opinion, it was to be lawful for the Governor-General, of his own authority and on his own responsibility, to suspend or reject the measure so proposed in part or in whole, or to adopt and carry the measure so proposed into execution, as he might think fit and expedient. These provisions were not wholly new. (See 33 Geo. III. cap. 52, ss. 47-51.) By the *fiftieth* [2] section the Council was to assemble at such place as should be appointed by the Governor-General in Council within the said territories; and as often as the Council assembled within any of the presidencies of Fort Saint George, Bombay, or Agra (see 3 & 4 Will. IV. cap. 85, s. 38, 5 & 6 Will. IV. cap. 52, and 16 & 17 Vict. cap. 95, s. 15), the Governor of such Presidency was to act as an extraordinary member of Council. Section *fifty-one* enacts "that nothing herein contained shall extend to affect in any way the right of Parliament to make laws for the said territories and for all the inhabitants thereof: and it is expressly declared that a full, complete, and constantly-existing right and power is intended to be reserved to Parliament to control, supersede, or prevent all proceedings and acts whatsoever of the said Governor-General in Council, and to repeal and alter at any time any law or regulation whatsoever made by the said Governor-General in Council, and in all respects to legislate for the said territories and all the inhabitants thereof in as full and ample a manner as if this Act had not been passed; and the better to enable Parliament to exercise at all times such right and power, all laws and regulations made by the said Governor-General in Council shall be transmitted to England, and laid before both Houses of Parliament, in the same manner as is now by law provided, concerning the rules and regulations made by the several governments in India." The last clause refers to the provisions of the 53 Geo. III. cap. 155, s. 66. The *fifty-second* section declares that all unrepealed provisions of previous statutes relating to the *Governor-General of Fort William* in Council or alone, shall be respectively applicable to the *Governor-General of India* in Council or alone. The *fifty-ninth* section continued to the Governors of Madras and Bombay the powers and immunities of previous Governors, provided that no Governor or Governor in Council shall have the power of making or suspending any regulations or laws in any case whatever unless in cases of urgent necessity (the burthen of the proof whereof shall be on such Governor or Governor in Council), and then only until the decision of the Governor-General of India in Council shall be signified thereon; and provided also, that no Governor or Governor in council shall have the power of creating any new office, or granting any salary, gratuity, or allowance, without the

Quorum of Governor-General and Members in Council.

Procedure upon measure essentially affecting the safety or peace of India.

Place of assembly.—Governor of Madras or Bombay when a member.

Reservation and declaration of the powers of Parliament.

Provisions relating to Governor-General of Fort William to be applicable to Governor-General of India, &c.

Governors of Madras and Bombay not to make laws

[1] Now repealed. See page 19.

[2] Now repealed. See page 8.

previous sanction of the Governor-General of India in Council. The *sixty-sixth*[1] section enacted that it should and might be lawful for the aforesaid Governors to propose to the Governor-General in Council drafts or projects of any laws which they might think expedient, together with their reasons for proposing the same and the Governor-General was required to take the same and such reasons into consideration, and to communicate to the Governors the resolutions adopted thereupon. Sections 53, 54, and 55 provided for the appointment of Commissioners, not exceeding five in number, to inquire fully into the jurisdictions, powers, and rules of the existing Courts of Justice and Police Establishments, and all existing forms of judicial procedure, and into the nature and operations of all laws, whether civil or criminal, written or customary, prevailing and in force in any part of the said territories, and whereto any inhabitants of the said territories, whether Europeans or others, are subject. It is well known that Mr. (afterwards Lord) Macaulay was the first Legislative Councillor, and that to his labours we are indebted for the "Penal Code," which, with some modifications, was passed by the Governor-General of India in Council on the 6th October, 1860, and became Act XLV. of 1860. The successful operation of the Penal Code, now for nearly ten years, is at once a proof (if such proof were needed) of the ability of its original compiler, the strongest practical refutation of those doubts which induced many to believe the success of such a code almost impossible, and an incitement to undertake and carry out similar works in other quarters.

or grant money; but may propose laws.

Indian Law Commission.

The next Statute which it is necessary to notice is the 16 & 17 Vict. cap. 95, which provided that, on the expiry of the twenty years fixed by the 3 & 4 Will. IV. cap. 85, the British territories in India should be continued under the government of the Company until Parliament should otherwise provide. The *sixteenth* section empowered the Court of Directors to declare that the Governor-General of India should not be the Governor of Bengal, but that a separate Governor should be appointed; and unless and until a separate Governor were so appointed, the Directors were empowered to authorize and direct the Governor-General of India in Council to appoint a Lieutenant-Governor and to declare and limit the extent of his authority. Sections 17, 18, and 19 provided for the creation of a new Presidency and the appointment of a new Lieutenant-Governorship, and for altering the limits of existing Presidencies, &c. The *twentieth* section first declared every appointment of any ordinary member of the Council of India, or of any member of the Council of any Presidency, to be subject to the approbation of Her Majesty. The *twenty-first* section repealed so much of the 3 & 4 Will. IV. cap. 85, as provided that the fourth ordinary member of the Council of India should not be entitled to sit or vote except at meetings for making laws and regulations.

16 & 17 Vict. c. 95. A.D. 1853

Appointment of Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

The *twenty-second*[1] section provided for the appointment of the following additional Councillors entitled to sit and vote only at meetings of the Council for making laws and regulations, viz. one member for each Presidency and Lieutenant-Governorship for the time being in existence, and the Chief Justice and one other judge of the Supreme Court at Fort William in Bengal. The Court of Directors were also empowered to authorize the Governor-General to appoint two other legislative members; but this power was never exercised. The *twenty-sixth*[1] section modified the *forty-third* section of 3 & 4 Will. IV. cap. 85, as to the passing of laws affecting any prerogative of the Crown, providing that no such law should be invalid if it had received the previous sanction of the Crown, signified under the royal sign manual. The *twenty-eighth* section empowered Her Majesty to appoint by commission such and so many persons in England, as might seem fit, to examine and consider the recommendations of the Indian Law Commissioners and the enactments proposed by them for the reform of the judicial establishments, judicial procedure, and laws of India, and such other matters in relation to the reform of the said judicial establishments, judicial procedure, and laws, as might by, or with the sanction of, the Commissioners for the Affairs of India, be referred to them for their consideration. Under the powers so conferred a Commission was appointed on the 9th November, 1853, consisting of eight members, who have submitted to Her Majesty several reports, which being subsequently sent to India have formed the basis of some of most important enactments passed by the Governor-General in Council—viz.: The Code of Civil Procedure, Act VIII. of 1859; The Code of Criminal Procedure, Act XXV. of 1861; The Indian Succession Act, X. of 1865; The Indian Divorce Act, IV. of 1869, &c. The abolition of the old Supreme and Sádr Courts, and the establishment of High Courts at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, have also been undertaken and carried out on the recommendation of the same Commission.

Appointment, &c. of Members of Council.

Law affecting prerogative of Crown.

Appointment of Law Commissioners in England.

On the 2d August, 1858, was passed the 21 & 22 Vict. cap. 106, under the provisions of which

[1] Now repealed. See page 8.

the government of India was transferred to the Crown, to be exercised thereafter by and in the name of Her Majesty. The *third* section enacts that one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State shall exercise the powers previously exercised by the Company or Board of Control. The *seventh* and following sections provide for the establishment of a *Council of India*, consisting of fifteen members, to conduct, under the direction of the Secretary of State, the business transacted in the United Kingdom, in relation to the government of India and the correspondence with India. From thenceforth, the Council in India, previously styled the *Council of India*, was directed to be styled *the Council of the Governor-General of India*. The rest of this Statute relates to the duties, &c. of the Council of India, the conduct of the Home Government, the exercise of patronage, the making of appointments and other matters, provision for which became necessary upon the transfer of the government to the Crown. (See also 32 & 33 Vict. cap. 97.)

21 & 22 Vict. c. 106. A.D. 1858.

Council of India.

I now come to the most important recent Statute, concerned with the subject in hand, viz. "The Indian Councils' Act, 1861," 24 & 25 Vict. cap. 67. Under the provision of this Statute the Governors of Madras and Bombay were again invested with legislative powers, which were also conferred upon the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. Reserving my notice of these powers, I proceed to the other provisions of the Statute. The second section repeals Sections 40, 43, 44, 50, 66, 70, and part of Sections 61 & 64 of the 3 & 4 Will. IV. cap. 85; Sections 22, 23, 24 & 26 of the 16 & 17 Vict. cap. 95; and the whole of the 23 & 24 Vict. cap. 87. It further declares, that all other enactments in force, relating to the Council of the Governor-General of India, or to the Councils of the Governors of Madras and Bombay, shall, save so far as the same are altered by or are repugnant to *this* Act, continue in force, and be applicable to the Council of the Governor-General of India and the Councils of the respective Presidencies under *this* Act. Under the provisions of Sections 3 & 10, the Council of the Governor-General of India is to be constituted as follows:—I. Five *ordinary* members, whose appointment is imperative; II. One *extraordinary* member, whose appointment is discretional with the Secretary of State in Council, and a second, whose presence is contingent on the place at which the Council is held; III. *Additional* members, not less than six or more than twelve, entitled to sit and vote only at meetings for making laws and regulations.

The Indian Councils' Act, 1861.

Repeal of former enactments.

Council of Governor-General of India, how constituted.

Of the five *ordinary* members, *three* are to be appointed by the Secretary of State for India in Council, with the concurrence of a majority of members present, from among such persons as shall have been, at the time of such appointment, in the service in *India* of the Crown, for at least ten years. Any person in the military service of the Crown, so appointed, shall not, during his continuance in office, hold any military command, or be employed in actual military duties. The remaining *two*, one of whom must be a barrister or a member of the Faculty of Advocates in Scotland of more than five years' standing, are appointed by Her Majesty, by warrant, under her royal sign manual.[1] These two members have generally been selected hitherto with more especial reference to the departments of Law and Finance, and are commonly spoken of as the 'Law Member' and the 'Financial Member' respectively. Appointments to the office of *ordinary* member may be made provisionally, to take effect on the death, resignation, departure for Europe, &c., of the actual incumbent. The Commander-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Forces in India may be appointed by the Secretary of State in Council an extraordinary member, and, when so appointed, has rank and precedence at the Council Board next after the Governor-General. The Governor of any Presidency, within which the Council may be held, is *ex officio* a further extraordinary member. The Commander-in-Chief, when appointed an extraordinary member, the Governor of a Presidency within which the Council is held, and the five ordinary members, constitute what may be called the Council of the Governor-General of India, for purposes of *Executive* Government. This Council may assemble anywhere within the territories of India, and the Governor-General has power to make rules for the conduct of business thereat. When the Governor-General in Council declares that it is expedient that the Governor-General should visit any part of India, unaccompanied by his Council, he may nominate some member to exercise, during his absence, all his powers at the Council Board, except that of assenting to, or withholding assent from, or reserving for the signification of Her Majesty's pleasure any law or regulation; and the Governor-General in Council may, by an order made for that purpose, authorize the Governor-General alone to exercise all or any of the powers of the Governor-General in Council, except the power of making laws or regulations (s. 6). When the Governor-

Appointment, &c. of ordinary Members, s. 3.

Extraordinary Members.

Council for purposes of Executive Government.

[1] By the 32 & 33 Vict. cap. 97, s. 8 (which refers to the 21 & 22 Vict. cap. 106, s. 29, though not to the above section (3) of the *Indian Councils Act*), the appointments of the ordinary members of the Governor-General's Council and of the members of Council of the several Presidencies are to be thenceforward made by Her Majesty by warrant under her royal sign manual.

General, or the President appointed to preside in his absence, is prevented by indisposition or other cause from being present at any meeting of the Council, the senior member present presides, but the signature of the Governor-General or President aforesaid, if resident at the place of meeting and not prevented by indisposition from signing, is necessary to the validity of any Act of Council made at such meeting (s. 7).

Council for Legislative purposes, how constituted.

Appointment of additional Members, &c.

The Council of the Governor-General of India for making laws and regulations consists of the members for the time being constituting the Executive Council, together with the *additional* members appointed for legislative purposes only (s. 10); one of which latter *ex-officio* is the Lieutenant-Governor of any Lieutenant-Governorship within which the Council may be held (s. 9). The other additional members are nominated by the Governor-General. They must be not less than six nor more than twelve in number. Not less than half the number of persons nominated must be non-official persons, *i.e.* not in the Civil or Military service of the Crown in India. The seat in Council of any non-official member is vacated by the acceptance of office under the Crown (s. 10). No law is, however, to be invalid by reason only of the proportion of non-official additional members not being complete at the date of its introduction or enactment (s. 14). The appointment of an additional member holds good for two years (s. 11). He may, however, resign his office to the Governor-General (s. 12). In the event of a vacancy occurring by death, resignation, &c., before the expiry of the full term of two years, the Governor-General may nominate a person to exercise the same functions until the termination of such full term (s. 13).

Legislative powers of Governor-General in Council, how exercised.

Quorum, &c.

The power of making laws and regulations vested in the Governor-General in Council is to be exercised only at meetings at which the Governor-General, or President, or some ordinary member of Council, and six or more members (including under the term *members* the additional members) shall be present. In case of a difference of opinion, and an equality of voices, the Governor-General, or President, or senior ordinary member presiding has two votes or the casting vote (s. 15). The power of appointing and adjourning meetings of the Council is vested in the Governor-General in Council (s. 17). Rules for the conduct of business at meetings of the Council were made by the Governor-General in Council previous to the first meeting of the new Council, and are now amended, when necessary, at meetings for the purpose of making laws and regulations. Such rules are subject to the assent of the Governor-General, and may be disallowed by the Secretary of State in Council (s. 18). They prescribe the mode of promulgation and authentication of laws and regulations. No business may be transacted at any meeting for the purpose of making laws and regulations (except as provided under these rules) other than the consideration and enactment of measures introduced into the Council for the purpose of such enactment. No member may make, nor may the Council entertain any motion, unless such motion be for leave to introduce some measure or have reference to some measure actually introduced. No member may, without the previous sanction of the Governor-General, introduce any measure affecting: 1st. The public debt or public revenues of India, or by which any charge would be imposed on such revenues. 2d. The religion or religious rites and usages of any class of Her Majesty's subjects in India. 3d. The discipline or maintenance of any part of Her Majesty's Military or Naval forces. 4th. The relations of the Government with foreign Princes or States (s. 19).

Business to be transacted at meetings of the Legislative Council.

Previous sanction of Governor-General necessary to the introduction of certain measures.

When any law or regulation has been made by the Council, the Governor-General, whether he shall or shall not have been present in Council at the making thereof, may declare, (*a*) that he assents to the same; or (*b*) that he withholds his assent from the same; or (*c*) that he reserves the same for the signification of the pleasure of Her Majesty thereon; and no such law or regulation shall have validity until the Governor-General shall have declared his assent to the same, or until (in the case of a law or regulation so reserved as aforesaid) Her Majesty shall have signified her assent to the same through the Secretary of State for India in Council, and such assent shall have been duly proclaimed by the Governor-General (s. 20).

Assent of Governor-General to Laws made by Council, &c.

An authentic copy of every law or regulation assented to by the Governor-General is to be transmitted to the Secretary of State for India; and Her Majesty may signify, through the Secretary of State, her disallowance of such law, and such disallowance shall make void and annul such law from or after the day on which the Governor-General shall make known, by proclamation or by signification to his Council, that he has received the notification of such disallowance by Her Majesty (s. 21).

Power of Crown to disallow Laws.

The Governor-General in Legislative Council has power to make laws and regulations for repealing, amending, or altering any laws or regulations in force at the passing of the Indian Councils' Act, or thereafter to be in force in the Indian Territories *then* under the dominion of Her Majesty,

and to make laws and regulations for all persons, whether British or Native, foreigners or others, and for all Courts of Justice whatever and for all places and things whatever within the said territories, and for all servants of the Government of India within the dominions of Princes and States in alliance with Her Majesty (s. 22). The legislative powers of the Governor-General in Council in respect of the High Courts were specially saved by the 24 & 25 Vict. cap. 104, s. 11, and by the Letters Patent (see § 44 of the Letters Patent for the Calcutta Court, 1865, § 35 of Letters Patent for High Court N. W. P., 1866, &c., also as to the power of the Governor-General in Council by order to alter the local limits of jurisdiction of these Courts, 28 Vict. cap. 15). By the 28 Vict. cap. 17, s. 1, power is given to make laws and regulations for *all British subjects* of her Majesty, within the dominions of Princes and States in India in alliance with Her Majesty, whether in the service of the Government of India or otherwise. By the 32 & 33 Vict. cap. 98, s. 1, a similar power is given in respect of all persons being *native Indian subjects* of Her Majesty without and beyond, as well as within the Indian territories under the dominion of Her Majesty. Section 2 of the same Statute validated previous laws passed in respect of this class by the Governor-General of India, or by the Governors of Madras and Bombay respectively in Council. By the 14 & 15 Vict. cap 40. ss. 20—22, the Governor-General in Council was empowered to make laws and regulations, in respect of various matters connected with Marriages in India. The power of legislating as to the Carriage of Passengers by Sea was conferred by the 15 & 16 Vict. cap. 44, s. 87, and 18 & 19 Vict. cap. 119, s. 99; and as to the regulation of the Coasting Trade of India, by 16 & 17 Vict. cap. 107, s. 329.

Extent of legislative powers of Governor-General in Council

The Governor-General in Council is restricted from making any laws or regulations which repeal or in any way affect: I. The provisions of the Indian Councils' Act, 1861. II. The provisions of the 3 & 4 Will. IV. cap.[1] 85, except sections 81, 82, 83, 84, 85 & 86 (see 32 & 33 Vict. cap. 98, s. 3); and of the 16 & 17 Vict. cap.[2] 95; and of the 17 & 18 Vict. cap. 77.[3] III. The provisions of the 21 & 22 Vict. cap. 106,[4] entitled, an Act for the better Government of India; or of the 22 & 23 Vict. cap 41, to amend the same. IV. The provisions of any Act enabling the Secretary of State in Council to raise money in the United Kingdom for the government of India. V. The provisions of the Acts for punishing mutiny and desertion in Her Majesty's Army, or in Her Majesty's Indian forces respectively, but subject to the provision contained in the 3 & 4 Will. IV. cap. 85, s. 73. VI. Any provisions of any Act passed in the *then* Session of Parliament (*i.e.* the Session at which the Indian Councils' Act was passed—s. 22), or thereafter to be passed, in anywise affecting Her Majesty's Indian territories, or the inhabitants thereof. VII. Or which may affect the authority of Parliament, or the constitution and rights of the East India Company, or any part of the unwritten laws or constitution of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, whereon may depend in any degree the allegiance of any person to the Crown of the United Kingdom, or the sovereignty or dominion of the Crown over any part of the said territories (s. 22). Subject to the power of disallowance by the Crown, no law or regulation is to be deemed invalid by reason only that it affects the prerogative of the Crown (s. 24).

Limitations on legislative powers of Governor-General in Council.

In addition to the legislative powers to be exercised in Council, the Governor-General has also authority in cases of emergency to make and promulgate from time to time *ordinances* for the peace and good government of the British territories in India, such ordinances to have the force of law for the space of *not more than six months* from their promulgation, unless their disallowance by Her Majesty be sooner signified, or unless controlled or superseded by some law or regulation made by the Governor-General in Council at a meeting for the purpose of making laws and regulations (s. 23).

Power to make ordinances in cases of emergency.

The Indian Councils' Act, 1861, is still in force, and the legislative proceedings of the Government of India are at present conducted under its provisions. We have seen that the enactments passed for the Bengal, Madras, and Bombay Presidencies up to 1834 were styled "Regulations." In the various statutes relating to the legislative powers of the Governor-General in Council, the power of making "laws and regulations" is spoken of, but the enactments passed by the Governor-General in Council from 1834 up

[1] As to the 3 & 4 Will. IV. cap. 85, see above, page 5. Sections 81-86 relate to the residence of natural-born subjects of Her Majesty in India, with or without licence, the purchase of lands by such subjects, legislation for the protection of natives, &c.

[2] See above, page 7.

[3] An Act to provide for the mode of passing Letters Patent and other Acts of the Crown relating to India, and for vesting certain powers in the Governor-General of India in Council.

[4] See above, page 8.

to the present time, and by the local legislatures at Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay from 1862, have been styled "Acts." The *Acts* of each year are distinguished by a serial number for the year, the provisions of Regulation XLI. of 1793, and its cognate Regulations in this behalf, and as to the numbering of the sections, having never been altered in practice.

Laws passed by the Governor-General in Council from 1834, styled "Acts."

VI. VII. VIII.—THE ACTS PASSED BY THE GOVERNORS OF MADRAS AND BOMBAY, AND BY THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL, IN COUNCIL RESPECTIVELY.

It has been already shown that the legislative powers of the Governors of Madras and Bombay were taken away in 1834, and restored by the Indian Councils' Act in 1861. Between 1834 and 1861, therefore, the only legislative authority in India was that of the Governor-General in Council.

The 3 & 4 Will. IV. cap. 85, s. 56 (A.D. 1833), enacted that the executive government of each of the several presidencies of Fort William in Bengal, Fort Saint George, Bombay, and Agra, should be administered by a Governor and three Councillors . . . . and that the Governor-General of India for the time being should be Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.[1] The 38th section of the same Statute had provided for the division of the Bengal Presidency into two distinct presidencies, one to be styled the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, and the other the Presidency of Agra. The 5 & 6 Will. IV. cap. 52, authorized the Court of Directors to suspend this division, and meanwhile the Governor-General in Council was authorized to appoint a Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces under such limitations as might be prescribed. The 16 & 17 Vict. cap. 95, s. 15, continued this arrangement; and the 16th section of the same Statute authorized the appointment of a Lieutenant-Governor of such part of the territories under the presidency of Fort William in Bengal, as for the time being might not be under the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces. The above provisions have been acted upon, so that at the present day there is a Governor of Madras (with a council), a Governor of Bombay (with a council), a Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces, and a Lieutenant-Governor of (Lower) Bengal. There is also a Lieutenant-Governor of the Panjáb.

The 28th section of the Indian Councils' Act, 1861, empowers the Governors of Madras and Bombay to make rules and orders for the conduct of business in their Councils, and declares that any order made or act done in accordance with such directions (except as provided respecting laws and regulations) shall be deemed to be the order or act of the Governor in Council. The 29th section enacts that for the better exercise of the power of making laws and regulations, each of the said Governors shall, in addition to the members whereof his Council by law consists, or may consist, termed therein *Ordinary* Members, nominate to be additional members the Advocate General of the Presidency, or officer acting in that capacity, and such other persons, not less than four, or more than eight in number, as to him may seem expedient, to be members of Council for the purpose of making laws and regulations only; and such members shall not be entitled to sit or vote at any meeting of Council, except at meetings held for such purpose. Not less than half of the persons so appointed must be non-official persons; and the seat in Council of any non-official member is vacated by acceptance of office under the Crown in India. No law is, however, to be deemed invalid by reason only that the proportion of non-official additional members was not complete at the date of its introduction or enactment (s. 33). The nomination of an additional member holds good for two years (s. 30). He may, however, at any time resign his office to the Governor of the Presidency (s. 31). In the event of a vacancy by death, resignation, &c., before the expiry of the full term of two years, the Governor may summon any person as additional member for the unexpired portion of the term (s. 32). In the absence of the Governor at any meeting, the senior Civil ordinary member presides. The power of making laws and regulations can be exercised only at meetings at which the Governor or some ordinary member of Council, and four or more members (including under the term "members" additional members) are present. In case of a difference of opinion and an equality of voices, the Governor, or in his absence the senior member presiding, has two votes or the casting vote (s. 34). The time for the first meeting of these Councils was appointed by the

Constitution of Councils for making laws and regulations of Governors of Madras and Bombay

Appointment, &c. of additional members, &c.

Quorum, Casting Vote, &c.

[1] The 69th section empowered the Governor-General in Council, as often as the exigencies of the public service might appear to him to require, to appoint one of the ordinary members of Council to be Deputy Governor of the Presidency of Fort William. This, however, has been superseded by the arrangement provided by the 16 & 17 Vict. cap. 95, s. 16. See above.

Governor-General in Council. Subsequent times and places of meeting have been and are appointed by the Governors, who also have power to adjourn any meeting from time to time and from place to place (ss. 35, 36). The first rules for the conduct of business were made by the Governors, subject to the sanction of the Governor-General in Council. The rules so made may be amended at meetings for the purpose of making laws and regulations, subject to the assent of the Governor, and to disallowance by the Governor-General in Council (s. 37). Except as provided under these rules, no business may be transacted at any meeting of the Council for the purpose of making laws and regulations other than the consideration and enactment of measures introduced into the Council for the purpose of such enactment. No member may make, nor may the Council entertain, any motion unless it be for leave to introduce some measure, or have reference to some measure actually introduced. The previous sanction of the Governor must be obtained before any measure can be introduced affecting the public revenues, or by which any charge shall be imposed upon such revenues (s. 38). When any law or regulation has been made at a legislative meeting, the Governor, whether he was or was not present at such meeting, may declare that he assents to, or withholds his assent from, the same (s. 39). Of every law assented to by him an authentic copy must be transmitted to the Governor-General; and no such law shall have validity until the Governor-General shall have assented thereto, and such assent shall have been signified by him to and published by the Governor. When the Governor-General withholds his assent, he is bound to signify to the Governor in writing his reasons for so doing (s. 40). If the Governor-General assent, he must transmit an authentic copy of the law to the Secretary of State for India, and Her Majesty may through him signify her disallowance of such law, which shall become void from or after the day on which the Governor shall make known by proclamation, or by signification to the Council, that he has received notification of such disallowance (s. 41).

Previous sanction of Governor necessary to certain measures.

Assent of Governor and of Governor-General to laws when made

Each of the Governors of Madras and Bombay in Legislative Council has power to make laws and regulations for the peace and good government of the Presidency under his control, and for that purpose to repeal and amend any laws and regulations made prior to the coming into operation of *the Indian Councils' Act* by any authority in India, so far as they affect such Presidency. The Governor in Council may not, however, make any laws or regulations which shall in any way affect any of the provisions of the Indian Councils' Act, or of any other Act of Parliament in force or thereafter to be in force in such Presidency [1] (s. 42): nor may he, without the sanction of the Governor-General previously communicated to him, make regulations or take into consideration any law or regulation for any of the following purposes (s. 43)—viz.: I. Affecting the public debt of India, or the Customs Duties or any other tax or duty in force at the time of the passing of the Indian Councils' Act, and imposed by the authority of the government of India for the general purposes of such government. II. Regulating any of the current coin, or the issue of any bills, notes, or other paper currency. III. Regulating the conveyance of letters by the Post Office or messages by the Electric Telegraph within the Presidency. IV. Altering in any way the Penal Code of India as established by Act XLV. of 1860. V. Affecting the religion or the religious rites and usages of any class of Her Majesty's subjects in India. VI. Affecting the discipline or maintenance of any part of Her Majesty's Military or Naval Forces. VII. Regulating patents or copyright. VIII. Affecting the relations of the Government with foreign Princes or States. No law or provision of any law or regulation, however, once made by the Governor in Council and *assented to* by the Governor-General is to be deemed invalid only by reason of its relating to any of the above purposes.

Extent of the legislative powers of the Governor in Council.

Limitation on these legislative powers.

By the 44th section the Governor-General in Council was required, so soon as it appeared to him expedient, by proclamation to extend the provisions of the Act, touching the making of laws and regulations for the peace and good government of the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay, to the Bengal division of the Presidency of Fort William, specifying in such proclamation the period at which such provisions were to take effect, and the number of Councillors whom the Lieutenant-Governor might nominate for his assistance in making laws and regulations. This portion of the section was acted upon forthwith, and the Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council date from 1862. The Governor-General was also empowered from time to time at

Legislative Council of Bengal, &c.

[1] It would seem that the Governors of Madras and Bombay and the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council respectively, have no power to legislate for *native Indian subjects beyond the Indian territories*. The 32 & 33 Vict. cap. 98, s. 2, indeed validated laws previously made in this behalf by the Governors of Madras and Bombay; but the first section of the same Statute conferred the power, to be exercised thereafter, on the Governor-General of India in Council only.

his discretion, by similar proclamation to extend the same provisions to the territories known as the North-Western Provinces and the Panjáb respectively. The power thus conferred has not, however, been yet exercised. The 46th section further empowers the Governor-General, with the sanction of Her Majesty (s. 49), to constitute new provinces for the purposes of the Act, and to appoint a Lieutenant-Governor to any province so constituted. He may also alter the boundaries of such provinces (s. 47).

Constitution of Lieutenant-Governor's Council.

The 45th section enacts that when such proclamation as aforesaid had been issued regarding the Bengal division of the Presidency of Fort William, the Lieutenant-Governor thereof should nominate, for his assistance in making laws and regulations, such number of Councillors as should be in such proclamation specified, provided that not less than one-third of the number shall in every case be non-official persons. Whenever the Lieutenant-Governor is absent from any meeting of the Council, the member highest in official rank, among those who hold office under the Crown, presides. The power of making laws and regulations can only be exercised at meetings at which the Lieutenant-Governor or some member holding office as aforesaid, and not less than one half the members of Council are present. In case of a difference of opinion and an equality of voices, the Lieutenant-Governor or such member highest in official rank has two votes or the casting vote.

Quorum, Casting Vote, &c.

Under the above provisions of the Indian Councils' Act, 1861, *Acts* have been passed by the Governors of Madras and Bombay, and by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, from 1862. These *Acts* have operation only within the territories comprised in the Madras and Bombay Presidencies and the Lieutenant-Governorship of Bengal respectively, and are controlled and superseded by the laws and regulations made by the Governor-General in Council, when in anywise repugnant thereto (s. 22).

The Chronological Table and Index contained in the present work have reference to the last four classes of Statute Law in the division made at the commencement of this Introduction—viz. the Acts passed by the Governor-General in Council (1834—1870), by the Governor of Madras (1862—1870), by the Governor of Bombay (1862—1870), and by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal (1862—1870). A similar Chronological Table will be prefixed to the edition of the Bengal Regulations now under preparation. With reference to the Index to the present work, it must be observed that it has reference only to the general subject-matter of the Acts, and is not intended to refer in detail to the matter of the sections. Its object is to enable the particular enactments (repealed or unrepealed) relating to a particular subject to be found at once when required for any purpose. The Acts actually in force and the course of previous legislation can thus be readily traced by a reference to the Chronological Table, in which the repealed Acts are distinguished from those, any portion of which is in force, by the titles of the former being printed wholly in Italics. The fourth column of the Chronological Table shows how far, and by what other Acts, each Act has been repealed, amended, or altered. It is framed to exhibit or indicate *every* repeal, amendment, and alteration, the effect of any such in a given case being left to interpretation and construction, judicial or other as it may be.

INTERPRETATION AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE ACTS.

In addition to the ordinary rules[1] of interpretation and construction there are certain special provisions which must be carefully borne in mind in dealing with the Indian Statute-book. The most important of these will be referred to in the following notice of the *General Clauses' Acts:* viz. I. of 1868;

[1] The young judicial officer is recommended to read carefully the following maxims, as treated in "Broom's Selection of Legal Maxims." A knowledge of the principles of interpretation explained under these heads will be most valuable in connection with what follows above.

Leges posteriores priores contrarias abrogant. (Later laws rescind earlier ones repugnant thereto.) P. 27, fourth edition.

Nova constitutio futuris formam imponere debet, non præteritis. (A new enactment ought to give shape to, affect, future not past transactions). P. 34.

Ad ea, quæ frequentius accidunt, jura adaptantur. (Laws are adapted to those cases which most frequently occur.) P. 44.

Benignæ faciendæ sunt interpretationes propter simplicitatem laicorum ut res magis valeat quam pereat; et verba intentioni, non e contra, debent inservire. (Having regard to the ignorance of those not learned in the law, a liberal construction must be put [upon written instruments], so that the substance thereof may have operation rather than be wholly nugatory; and the language used must subserve the general intention, not contrariwise. P. 521.

Ex antecedentibus et consequentibus fit optima interpretatio. (The best interpretation is made by considering what goes before in connection with what follows.) P. 555.

Noscitur a sociis. (The meaning of a word may be gathered from the context.) P. 565.

Verba chartarum fortius accipiuntur contra proferentem. (The words of instruments are to be taken most strongly against the parties employing them. Applied more especially to the construction of Acts for the formation of railway and other companies.) P. 571.

[A verbis

I. (M. C.) of 1867; X. (Bom. C.) of 1866; and V. (B. C.) of 1867, having relation to the Acts passed by the Governor-General of India, the Governors of Madras and Bombay, and the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council respectively. It must not be forgotten that the provisions of these General Clauses' Acts apply only to Acts passed *subsequently* to their being passed.

General Clauses' Acts.

Words importing the masculine gender include females. Words in the singular include the plural, and *vice versâ*. "Person" includes any company, or association, or body of individuals, whether incorporated or not. "Year," "Month," mean respectively a year and month reckoned according to the British calendar (s. 2, Act I. of 1868; s. 1, Act I. (M. C.) of 1867; s. 1, Act X. (Bom. C.) of 1866; s. 1, Act V. (B. C.) of 1867). "Magistrate" in the Acts of the Governor-General, of the Governor of Madras, and of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, includes all persons exercising all or any of the powers of a Magistrate under the Code of Criminal Procedure; but, in the Acts of the Governor of Bombay, it denotes only a person exercising the full powers of a Magistrate. In these latter Acts, as also in the Madras Acts, "Magistrate of Police" denotes a person exercising the powers of a Magistrate of Police, within the local limits of the ordinary original civil jurisdiction of the High Court of Judicature. In the Bombay Acts "Government" denotes the Governor of Bombay in Council. In the Acts passed by the Governor-General in Council, "Government of India" denotes the Governor-General of India in Council, or, during the absence of the Governor-General from his Council, the President in Council, or the Governor-General of India alone, as regards the powers which may be lawfully exercised by them or him respectively. In the same Acts, "Local Government" means the person authorized by law to administer Executive Government in the part of British India in which the Act containing such expression shall operate, and includes a Chief Commissioner. "High Court" means the highest Civil Court of Appeal in such part. "Immovable Property" includes land, benefits to arise out of land, and things attached to the earth, or permanently fastened to anything attached to the earth. "Movable Property" means property of every description, except immovable property. "Her Majesty" includes her heirs and successors to the Crown. "British India" means the territories for the time being vested in Her Majesty by the Statute 21 & 22 Vict. cap. 106, other than the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca. "District Judge" means the Judge of a Principal Civil Court of original jurisdiction, but does not include a High Court in the exercise of its ordinary or extraordinary original civil jurisdiction. "Barrister" means a Barrister of England or Ireland, or a member of the Faculty of Advocates in Scotland. "Section" denotes a Section of the Act in which the word occurs. "Will" includes a codicil and every writing making a voluntary posthumous distribution of property. "Oath," "Swear," "Affidavit" include affirmation, declaration, affirming, and declaring, in the case of persons by law allowed to affirm or declare instead of swearing. "Imprisonment" means imprisonment of either description, as defined in the Indian Penal Code. In the case of anyone whose personal law permits adoption "Son" includes an adopted son, and "Father" an adoptive father (s. 2, Act I. of 1868).

Gender—Number—Person—Year—Month.

Magistrate—Magistrate of Police—Government—Government of India—Local Government—High Court.

Immovable, movable property—Her Majesty—British India—District Judge—Barrister—Section—Will.

Oath, &c.—Imprisonment—Son—Father.

In the Madras Acts "Town of Madras" denotes such places as are within the local limits for the time being of the ordinary original civil jurisdiction of the High Court of Judicature at Madras. Words or expressions defined in chap. II. of the Indian Penal Code, or chap. I. of the Code of Criminal Procedure, are, when employed in the Madras Acts, to be taken to have the meaning assigned to them in those chapters, unless it be otherwise provided in the Act, or unless there be something either in the subject or context repugnant to such construction. (ss. 1, 2, Act I. (M. C.) of 1867).

Town of Madras, &c. in the Madras Acts.

A verbis legis non est recedendum. (No deviation may be made from the express words of a statute.) P. 598.

Certum est, quod certum reddi potest. (That is sufficiently certain, which can be made certain.) P. 599.

Verba generalia restringuntur ad habilitatem rei vel personam. (General words may be aptly restricted in their meaning according to the subject-matter or person with reference to which they are used.) P. 620.

Expressio unius est exclusio alterius. (The express mention of one thing implies the exclusion of another not so mentioned.) P. 626.

Verba relata hoc maxime operantur per referentiam ut in eis inesse videntur. (Words referred to in a written instrument have by such reference the same operation as if they were inserted in the clause referring to them.) P. 645.

Contemporanea expositio est optima et fortissima in lege. (Contemporary construction is in law the best and surest that can be put [upon a written instrument]. P. 654.

In the Bombay Acts, "City of Bombay" denotes such places as are within the local limits for the time being of the ordinary civil jurisdiction of the High Court of Bombay. "Presidency of Bombay" denotes all the territories subject to the Government of Bombay. "Regulation Districts" denote those parts of the territories subject to the Government of Bombay which have been or shall be brought under the general regulations of Bombay, and in which the same are now or shall be in force. "Oath" includes any affirmation or declaration lawfully substituted for an oath, or any declaration required or authorized by law to be made. (s. 1, Act X. (Bom. C.) of 1866).

City of Bombay, &c. in the Bombay Acts.

In the Bengal Acts, "Oath," "Swear," and "Affidavit," include affirmation, declaration, affirming and declaring in the case of persons by law allowed to declare or affirm instead of swearing. "Land" includes houses, and buildings, and corporeal hereditaments, and tenements of any tenure, unless where there are words to exclude houses and buildings, or to restrict the meaning to tenements of some particular tenure.

Oath, &c.—Land in the Bengal Acts.

Clause 1, s. 3, Act I. of 1868, enacts that for the purpose of reviving, either wholly or partially, a Statute, Act or Regulation repealed, it shall be necessary expressly to state such purpose. To the same effect, though in other language, s. 3, Act I. (M. C.) of 1867,—"Where any Act repealing in whole or in part any former enactment is itself repealed, such last repeal shall not revive the enactment or any of the provisions thereof before repealed, unless words be added reviving such enactment or provisions." Section 2, Act X. (Bom. C.) of 1866, and Section 2, Act V. (B. C.) of 1867, are couched in similar language.

Revival of repealed enactments.

Section 6, Act I. of 1868, enacts that the repeal of any Statute, Act or Regulation shall not affect anything done or any offence committed, or any fine or penalty incurred, or any proceedings commenced before the repealing Act shall have come into operation. Similar provisions are contained in s. 4, Act I. (M. C.) of 1867.

Matters done under an enactment before its repeal.

Section 3, Act X. (Bom. C.) of 1866, enacts that where any Act shall be passed, repealing in whole or in part any former enactment, and substituting some provision or provisions instead of the provision or provisions repealed, such provision or provisions so repealed shall remain in force until the substituted provision or provisions shall come into operation by force of the last made Act. The provisions of Section 3 Act V. (B. C.) of 1867, are exactly similar.

Repealed provisions to remain in force till substituted provisions take effect.

It has been already observed that these sections have no retrospective operation. Before the passing of the General Clauses Acts, sufficient attention was not always paid to the effect of the repeal of a later Act on Acts or Regulations repealed thereby. In many cases a question of construction may arise, which will have to be determined with reference to the language used, and the clear intention to be collected therefrom. (See II. Bengal Law Reports, Privy Council Cases, p. 29, for an example.) In other instances saving clauses have been carefully used. A brief notice of some of these may be useful. Act VIII. of 1859 (the Code of Civil Procedure) contained no section repealing the numerous Regulations and Acts which its provisions superseded. These Regulations and Acts were however repealed by Act X. of 1861, *except in so far as they repeal the whole or any part of any other Regulation or Act.* In the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, and in other parts of British India to which Act VIII. of 1859 had been extended before the 1st May, 1861, the repeal took effect at once. As to other territories to which Act VIII. of 1859, may be extended under the provisions of s. 385 thereof, the repeal takes effect from the time when such extension is notified in the *Gazette* by the Governor-General of India in Council, or by the Local Government to which such territory is subordinate. In a similar manner, the Penal Code, and the Code of Criminal Procedure, contained no repealing clauses; but the Regulations and Acts superseded thereby were rescinded by Act XVII. of 1862, *except in so far as they repealed the whole or any part of any other Regulation or Act* (ss. 1, 2). Provision is also made for a similar repeal in those territories to which the Code of Criminal Procedure may be extended under s. 445 thereof.

Act X. of 1861.

Act XVII. of 1862.

It may be observed, that the enactments providing for the punishment of offences, *i.e.* the Substantive Criminal Law previously in force, were repealed from the 1st January, 1862, in all parts of British India in which they were in force; but the enactments not repealed by this provision, *i.e.* those relating to procedure (Adjective Criminal Law), were repealed from that date in the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, and other parts of British India in which the Code of Criminal Procedure then came into operation; and become repealed in other territories from the time that the Code is extended thereto (s. 3).

The next important repealing enactment was Act VIII. of 1868, which swept away a large number of Acts and Bengal Regulations which had "ceased to be in force otherwise than by express and specific repeal," or "had by lapse of time and change of circumstances become unnecessary, or which merely" repealed "prior enactments." Section 1 of this Act contains the following most important proviso:—

Act VIII. of 1868.

"Provided that the repeal by this Act of any enactment shall not affect any Act or Regulation in which such enactment has been applied, incorporated, or referred to."

"And this Act shall not affect the validity or invalidity of anything already done or suffered, or any right or title already acquired or accrued, or any remedy or proceeding in respect thereof, or the proof of any past act or thing."

"Nor shall this Act affect any principle or rule of law, or established jurisdiction, form, or course of pleading, practice, or procedure, or existing usage, custom, privilege, restriction, exemption, office, or appointment, notwithstanding that the same respectively may have been in any manner affirmed, recognized, or derived by, in, or from any enactment hereby repealed."

"Nor shall this Act provide or restore any jurisdiction, office, usage, custom, privilege, restriction, exemption, usage, or practice not now existing or in force."

"Nor shall this Act affect any duties leviable on Salt or Opium."

Act VIII. of 1868 has itself been repealed by the latest Repealing Act, XIV. of 1870, which has removed from the Statute-book some Acts and portions of Acts of Parliament relating to India, and a large number of Acts and portions of Acts passed by the Governor-General in Council. Section 1 of Act XIV. of 1870 contains the following proviso, differing very slightly from that contained in section 1, Act VIII. of 1868.

Act XIV. of 1870.

"Provided that the repeal by this Act of any enactment shall not affect any Act or Regulation in which such enactment has been applied, incorporated, or referred to:"

"And this Act shall not affect the validity or invalidity of anything already done or suffered, or any indemnity already granted, or any right or title already acquired or accrued, or any remedy or proceeding in respect thereof, or the proof of any past act or thing:"

"Nor shall this Act affect any principle or rule of law, or established jurisdiction, form or course of pleading, practice or procedure, or existing usage, custom, privilege, restriction, exemption, office or appointment, notwithstanding that the same respectively may have been in any manner affirmed, recognized, or derived by, in, or from any enactment hereby repealed:"

"Nor shall this Act provide or restore any jurisdiction, office, usage, custom, privilege, restriction, exemption, usage or practice not now existing or in force."

The Madras Repealing Act (II. of 1869) contains a proviso similar to the above.

Sometimes the date upon which an Act shall come into operation is fixed by a section of the Act itself. Where no such date is so fixed an Act has operation from the date of its being passed. Before the 33 Geo. III. cap. 13, all Acts passed in the same Session of Parliament were considered to have received the Royal Assent on the same day, and were referred to the first day of the Session. This Statute now provides that the Clerk of the Parliaments shall endorse on every Act of Parliament "the day, month, and year when the same shall have passed and shall have received the Royal Assent; and such endorsement shall be taken to be a part of such Act, and to be the date of its commencement, where no other commencement shall be therein provided." Acts passed by the Governor-General in Council have validity as soon as the Governor-General declares his assent to the same, or (in the case of a law reserved for the signification of Her Majesty's pleasure) as soon as Her Majesty's assent has been signified to *and duly proclaimed* by the Governor-General (s. 20 of the Indian Councils' Act). In the case of laws passed by the Governors of Madras and Bombay and the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal the rule is somewhat different. Section 40 of the Indian Councils' Act enacts that these laws are not to have validity until the Governor-General shall have assented thereto, and such assent shall have been signified by him to and *published by the Governor*. Section 5, Act I. (M. C.) of 1867, enacts, that when in any future Madras Act no time is mentioned at which the same shall come into operation, such Act shall take effect from such date as the Governor in Council may notify by publication in the *Fort Saint George Gazette*. Section 7, Act X. (Bom. C.) of 1866, enacts, that where in any Bombay Act no time is mentioned at which the same shall come into operation, such Act shall come into

When Acts begin to operate.

Acts of Parliament and of the Governor-General in Council.

Acts of the Governors of Madras and Bombay, &c.

operation upon the first publication by the Governor of Bombay of the assent thereto of the Governor-General of India; and in every Act the date of the first publication shall be printed either above or below the title of the Act, and shall form part of every such Act.

Section 2, Act II. of 1855 enacted that within the territories in the possession and under the government of the East India Company, all Courts of Justice, and all persons having by law or consent of parties authority to take evidence, shall take judicial notice of all Regulations and Ordinances made before or on the 22d day of April, 1834, by the Governor-General in Council of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, by the Governor in Council of the Presidency of Fort Saint George, and by the Governor in Council of the Presidency of Bombay, and having the force of law in any part of the said territories; and of all Laws and Regulations theretofore made, by the Governor-General of India in Council; and of *that* Act; and of all Acts and Regulations theretofore made or thereafter to be made by the Governor-General of India in Council, constituted for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, whether the same be of a public or of a private nature.[1] The 3 & 4 Will. IV. cap. 85, s. 45, provided that notice should be taken of all Acts made thereunder by all Courts of Justice within the British Territories in India, in the same manner as any public Act of Parliament would and ought to be taken notice of. Section 7, Act I. of 1868 enacts that "All Courts of Justice, whether exercising civil or any other jurisdiction, and all persons having by law or consent of parties authority to receive evidence, shall take Judicial notice of *all Acts and Regulations heretofore made or hereafter to be made by the Governor-General of India in Council, the Governor of Madras in Council, the Governor of Bombay in Council, and the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, or by the like authority in other parts of British India, whether the same be of a public or of a private nature.*" A similar provision as to the Madras and Bombay Acts is contained in s. 6, Act I. (M. C.) of 1867, and s. 8, Act X. (Bom. C.) of 1866 respectively; which sections also provide for judicial notice being taken of the publication of the date on which these Acts are to come into operation.

Judicial notice of Acts, &c.

Any recital in an Act of the Governor-General of India in Council is to be deemed *prima facie* evidence of the truth of the fact so recited (s. 8, Act I. of 1868). So, as to the recital of any fact of a public nature in any Act passed by the Governor of Madras in Council (s. 7, Act I. (M. C.) of 1867), or by the Governor of Bombay in Council (s. 9, Act X. (Bom. C.) of 1866).

Recital of fact.

Section 5, Act I. of 1868 enacts as follows:—"The provisions of Sections 63 to 70, both inclusive, of the Indian Penal Code, and of Section 61 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, shall apply to all fines imposed under the authority of any Act hereafter to be passed, unless such Act shall contain an express provision to the contrary." A similar provision is contained in s. 4, Act V. (B. C.) of 1867.

Recovery of fines.

The remaining provisions of the General Clauses Act (I. of) 1868 are as follows:—For the purpose of excluding the first in a series of days, or any other period of time, it is sufficient to use the word "from." For the purpose of including the last in a similar series it is sufficient to use the word "to." For the purpose of expressing that a law relative to the chief or superior of an office shall apply to the deputies or subordinates lawfully executing the duties of such office in the place of their superior, it is sufficient to prescribe the duty of the superior. For the purpose of indicating the relation of a law to the successors of any functionaries, or of corporations having perpetual succession, it is sufficient to express its relation to the functionaries or corporations. For the purpose of indicating the application of a law to every person or number of persons for the time being executing the functions of an office it is sufficient to mention the official title of the officer at the time then present executing such functions, or that of the officer by whom the functions are commonly executed. Whenever by any Act or Regulation in force any duty of Customs or Excise, or in the nature thereof, is leviable on any given quantity, by weight, measure, or value, of any goods or merchandize, a like duty is leviable, according to the same rate, on any greater or less quantity. Many of the provisions of the General Clauses Act, 1868, have been adopted from the 13 and 14 Vict. cap. 21, *q. v.*

Calculation of time—Applicability of laws to officials, &c.

Duty to be taken pro rata.

[1] See the Author's *Law of Evidence in India*, 61 and following pages. The doubt intimated at page 65 as to whether judicial notice could be taken of the Acts of the Governors of Madras and Bombay, and of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, has been since removed. See above.

Section 1, Act I. of 1865 enacts that it shall be lawful for the Governor-General of India in Council, from time to time, by notification in the "Gazette," to extend to any Non-Regulation Province, under the immediate administration of the Government of India, the operation of any Act or Regulation, or of any portion of any Act or Regulation, *in force at the time of the passing of that Act* in any part of British India subject to the General Regulations. The second section confers a similar power on the Lieutenant-Governors of the North-Western Provinces and of the Panjáb, but as to the extension of Acts or Regulations of the Government of India only. The Governor-General of India or the Lieutenant-Governor (as the case may be), when making such an extension, may direct by whom any powers or duties incident to the provisions so extended shall be exercised or performed, and may make any order which shall be deemed requisite for carrying such provisions into operation (s. 3). From the date of any such extension, so much of any rule having the force of law previously in operation, as shall be inconsistent with or repugnant to the extended enactment, shall cease to have effect in such territories. Section 5, Act X. (Bom. C.) of 1866 enacts that no Bombay Act thereafter made shall, unless it be otherwise provided therein, extend to or have operation in any place or places beyond the Regulation Districts. The Governor in Council may, however (unless it be otherwise provided in the Act), extend, by a notification in the Gazette, any Act *thereafter* passed, or any part thereof, to any place or places beyond the Regulation Districts, and within the territories subject to the Government of Bombay. Section 6 confers on the Governor powers similar to those vested in the Governor-General by s. 3, Act I. of 1865 in respect of extensions made under that Act.[1]

Extension of Acts to Non-regulation Provinces.

Bombay Acts.

LEGISLATIVE POWERS OF GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL OTHERWISE THAN AT MEETINGS FOR MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS.

It remains, in conclusion, to notice the provisions of 33 Vict. cap. 2, passed on the 25th March, 1870, and entitled, "An Act to make better provision for making laws and regulations for certain parts of India, and for certain other purposes relating thereto." Section 1 enacts as follows:—"Every governor of a Presidency in Council, lieutenant-governor, or chief commissioner, whether the governorship, or lieutenant-governorship, or chief commissionership, *be now in existence or may hereafter be established*, shall have power to propose to the Governor-General in Council drafts of any regulations, together with the reasons for proposing the same, for the peace and government of *any part or parts of the territories under his government or administration to which the Secretary of State for India shall from time to time by resolution in Council declare the provisions of this section to be applicable from any date to be fixed in such resolution.* And the Governor-General in Council shall take such drafts and reasons into consideration; and when any such draft shall have been approved of by the Governor-General in Council, and shall have received the Governor-General's assent, it shall be published in the 'Gazette of India' and in the local 'Gazette,' and shall thereupon have like force of law and be subject to the like disallowances as if it had been made by the Governor-General of India in Council at a meeting for the purpose of making laws and regulations. The Secretary of State for India in Council may from time to time withdraw such power from any governor, lieutenant-governor, or chief commissioner, on whom it has been conferred, and may from time to time restore the same as he shall think fit."

33 Vict. c. 3.

Legislation for territories under a Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, or Chief Commissioner, otherwise than at meetings of a Legislative Council.

The second section enacts that "the Governor-General shall transmit to the Secretary of State for India in Council an authentic copy of every regulation which shall have been made under the provisions of this Act; and all laws or regulations hereafter made by the Governor-General of India in Council, whether at a meeting for the purpose of making laws and regulations, or under the said provisions, *shall control and supersede any regulation in anywise repugnant thereto which shall have been made under the same provisions.*"

Copies of regulations to be sent to Secretary of State.

Effect of subsequent enactments thereupon.

[1] In connection with the above subject, there is an important Bill at present before the Legislative Council of India, which will doubtless become law before this work has passed through the press. It is entitled, "*A Bill to declare and consolidate the law relating to the local extent of the General Regulations and Acts, and the local limits of the jurisdiction of the High Courts and the Chief Controlling Revenue Authorities.*" Its object is to define accurately the territories to which the Regulations of the three Codes, and the Acts of the Governor-General in Council extend, also the exact limits of the local jurisdictions of the High Courts and of the Sádr Boards of Revenue.

The third section provides that "whenever the Governor-General in Council shall hold a meeting for the purpose of making laws and regulations at any place within the limits of any territories now or hereafter placed under the administration of a lieutenant-governor or a chief commissioner, *the lieutenant-governor or chief commissioner respectively shall be ex officio an additional member of the Council* of the Governor-General for that purpose, in excess (if necessary) of the maximum number of twelve specified by the said Act."

The *fourth* section repeals section 49 of the 3 & 4 Will. IV. c. 85, and the *fifth* section makes the following provision in lieu thereof:—"Whenever any measure shall be proposed before the Governor-General of India in Council whereby the safety, tranquillity, or interests of the British possessions in India, or any part thereof, are or may be, in the judgment of the said Governor-General, essentially affected, and he shall be of opinion either that the measure proposed ought to be adopted and carried into execution, or that it ought to be suspended or rejected, and the majority in council then present shall dissent from such opinion, the Governor-General may, *on his own authority and responsibility*, suspend or reject the measure in part or in whole, or adopt and carry it into execution; but in every such case *any two members of the dissentient majority may require that the said suspension, rejection, or adoption, as well as the fact of their dissent, shall be notified to the Secretary of State for India*, and such notification shall be accompanied by copies of the minutes (if any) which the members of the Council shall have recorded on the subject."

Procedure in case of difference between the Governor-General and the majority of his Council.

A

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE

OF

THE INDIAN STATUTE BOOK

FROM THE YEAR 1834.

THE ACTS

PASSED BY THE

GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

(M. C.), (Bom. C.), (B. C.) after the number of any Act in the fourth column, denote the Acts of the Madras, Bombay, and Bengal Local Legislative Councils respectively.

The Titles of those Acts, which have been wholly repealed, are printed in Italics.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1834.	I. 1 Section.	1834. *An Act to give validity to Acts done by the Governor-General in Council, or in pursuance of his authority, between the 22nd April 1834 and the 14th November 1834.* (*Passed 20th November.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1834.	II. 1 Section.	Authorizes each of the Secretaries to the Government of India, and to the Government of Fort William in Bengal, to perform the duties and exercise the powers assigned by law to the Chief Secretary to the Government of Fort William in Bengal; and the Secretaries to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay to perform the duties and exercise the powers assigned by law to the Chief Secretaries to those Governments. (*Passed 20th November.*)	
1835.	I. 1 Section.	1835. *Enacts that all Officers, Civil and Military, shall obey the Governor of the Presidency of Fort St. George from the day on which he enters the limits of the Presidency.* (*Passed 7th January.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1835.	II. 1 Section.	Places the functionaries in Assam, Arracan, and Tenasserim, under the Court of Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut, and under the Board of Revenue at Calcutta. (*Passed 12th January.*)	This Act was repealed, so far as relates to Arracan and Tenasserim, by Act XII. of 1862.
1835.	III. 3 Sections.	*Enacts that no new claims shall be admitted under the provisions of Regulation I,* 1821; *Regulation I.* 1823; *and Clause* 2, *Section* 10, *Regulation I.* 1829: *and that such claims shall be hereafter cognizable only in the regular Courts of Justice.* (*Passed 19th February.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868 save as provided in s. 1, *idem, q. v.*
1835.	IV. 1 Section.	*Invests one Justice of the Peace for the town of Calcutta with the powers before exercised by two such Justices.* (*Passed 13th March.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem, q. v.*
1835.	V. 1 Section.	*Enacts that District Moonsiffs within the Presidency of Fort St. George shall not receive any fee or commission beyond their fixed monthly allowance.* (*Passed 13th March.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem, q. v.*
1835.	VI. 1 Section.	Places the functionaries appointed to the political charge of the Cossyah Hills or to the superintendence of the territory of Cachar under the control of the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut, and the Revenue Officers in Cachar under the Sudder Board of Revenue. (*Passed 13th March.*)	This Act, so far as it relates to the Khàsi Hills, therein termed "Cossyah Hills," was repealed by s. 3, Act XXII. of 1869.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1835.	**VII.** 1 Section.	*Empowers the Governors of the Presidencies of Fort William and of Agra to transfer the whole or any part of the duties connected with Criminal Justice from any Commissioner of Circuit to any Session Judge.* (*Passed 8th June.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1835.	**VIII.** 2 Sections.	Transfers from Judges to Collectors the power of selling land in satisfaction of summary decrees for rent, and directs how such sales are to be made. (*Passed 8th June.*)	This Act, so far as it relates to the Bengal Division of the Presidency of Fort William, and save in so far as any other Reg. or law is repealed thereby, was repealed by s. 2, Act VIII. (B.C.) of 1865.
1835.	**IX.** 4 Sections.	Makes it competent to the Bengal Government, when vesting the duty of superintending Salt Chokees in others than covenanted civil servants, to limit the powers to be exercised by them, and to invest other Judicial or Revenue Officers with the powers so withheld. Lays down a scale of rewards for those making seizures of salt. (*Passed 6th July.*)	This Act, save in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, &c., ceased to have effect in the Bengal Division of the Presidency of Fort William as provided in s. 2, Act VII. (B.C.) of 1864.
1835.	**X.** 1 Section.	*Renders Acts of the Governor-General in Council provable by the Government Gazette.* (*Passed 6th July.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act II of 1855.
1835.	**XI.** 9 Sections.	*Repeals certain Regulations connected with printing, and enacts new rules for printing-presses; and for printers and publishers, and the declaration to be made by them.* (*Passed 3rd August.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by s. 2, Act XXV. of 1867.
1835.	**XII.** 1 Section.	*Rescinds Regulations IV.* 1829 *and IV.* 1830 *of the Madras Code.* (*Passed 3rd August.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1835.	**XIII.** 1 Section.	*Empowers the Sudder Fouzdarry Adawlut of Bombay to direct an accused person to be tried in any Zillah.* (*Passed 3rd August.*)	The whole Act, except in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862.
1835.	**XIV.** 1 Section.	*Empowers the Governor of Bombay to appoint any military officer a Magistrate or Assistant-Magistrate; and to confer on any Assistant-Magistrate the powers of a Magistrate.* (*Passed 3rd August.*)	So much of this Act as empowers the Governor to confer on any Assistant-Magistrate, by a special order, any of the powers of a Magistrate, was repealed by s. 1, Act IV. of 1851. So much as had not been already repealed was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem, q. v.*
1835.	**XV.** 3 Sections.	*Provides for the Punishment of Witnesses not attending before the Sudder Adawlut of Madras, and for persons committing contempts or perjury before the same Court.* (*Passed 3rd August.*)	The whole Act, except in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862.
1835.	**XVI.** 1 Section.	*Rescinds such portions of Sections 2 and 3, Regulation V. of 1830, as provides for the payment of a Penalty by persons instigating ryots to evade performance of Indigo contracts, and for the punishment of ryots refusing to sow, &c.* (*Passed 3rd August.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem, q. v.*
1835.	**XVII.** 10 Sections.	The Company's rupee, half rupee, quarter rupee, and double rupee, to be coined from 1st September 1835: weight and standard thereof: when a legal tender: comparative value of new and old coinage. Denomination, weight, and standard of gold coinage. Powers of Governor-General in Council as to Mints and Coinage. (*Passed 17th August.*)	So much of sections 1 and 2 as provides that only the silver coins therein mentioned shall be coined at the Mints within the territories of the East India Company, and that such coins shall bear on the reverse the words "The East India Company," was repealed by s. 1, Act XIII. of 1862. So much of section 8 as provides that the gold coins therein specified shall bear the words "East India Company" was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem, q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1835.	**XVIII.** 1 Section.	*Repeals Clause* 8, *Section* 9, *Reg. XI. of* 1806, *and Clause* 4, *Section* 30, *Reg. XX. of* 1817, *which prohibit the use of a chuprass or badge by peons in the employment of private individuals.* (*Passed 9th November.*)	The whole Act, except in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862.
1835.	**XIX.** 1 Section.	Governor of Bombay may appoint the Assistant-Judge of Poonah to be assistant to the Agent for Sirdars in the Deccan, who may refer to him original suits up to Rs. 5,000. Regular and special appeal from the Assistant's decrees, &c. (*Passed 9th November.*)	See Section 364, Act VIII. of 1859
1835.	**XX.** 1 Section.	*Governor of Bombay may invest Mahalkarees, or Officers exercising their powers, with Police powers. How such powers are to be exercised.* (*Passed 23rd November.*)	The whole Act, except in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862.
1835.	**XXI.** 3 Sections.	*What Copper Coins shall be issued from the mints within the Presidency of Bengal. Copper Coin a legal tender for fractions of a rupee.* (*Passed 7th December.*)	This Act was by s. 1, Act VI. of 1847, declared not to extend to the copper currency of the Straits' Settlements. Section 1 was repealed in part by s. 1, Act XI. of 1854. The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act XIII. of 1862.
		1836.	
1836.	**I.** 1 Section.	*Governor of Bombay may employ fees levied under Reg. VI. of* 1831 *of the Bombay Code for purposes other than those specified in that Regulation.* (*Passed 4th January.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act XVII of 1858.
1836.	**II.** 1 Section.	*Repeals Reg. III. of* 1834 *of the Bombay Code, and imposes a duty of one and a half per cent. on certain articles in addition to the established sea customs.* (*Passed 11th January.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any Regulation of the Bombay Code, was repealed by s. 2, Act I. of 1838. So much as had not been already repealed was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1836.	**III.** 1 Section.	*Abolishes the duty previously levied on the importation of Cattle into Salsette.* (*Passed 8th February.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1836.	**IV.** 1 Section.	*Continues in force till the 1st March 1839, the Insolvent Debtors' Act of Parliament of the 9th year of King George the Fourth.* (*Passed 22nd February.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1836.	**V.** 1 Section.	*Empowers Zillah Judges in Bengal to refer to the Principal Sudder Ameens subordinate to them applications for the enforcement of decrees.* (*Passed 7th March.*)	This Act, so far as it applies to any territories to which Act VIII. of 1859 has been or may be extended, and save in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act X. of 1861. The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1836.	**VI.** 1 Section.	*Empowers a Court by which any person shall have been committed to custody under S. 22, Reg. III. 1802, of the Madras Code, to liberate such person at any time. Custody in no case to exceed two months.* (*Passed 7th March.*)	The whole Act, except in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII of 1862, *q. v.*
1836.	**VII.** 2 Sections.	*Legalizes acts done and levies made under Regs. III. IV. 1817; VII. 1818; IV. 1821; XIX. XX. XXI. 1827; XV. 1828. XX. 1830; II. XIII. 1831, and I. X. 1833, of the Bombay Code; and enacts that such taxes be in future levied under Regs. XIX. XXXII. 1827.* (*Passed 28th March.*)	So much of this Act as relates to the repealed portions of chapters 2, 4, and 6 of Reg. XIX. of 1827 of the Bombay Code, was repealed, except in so far as it repeals any other Act, &c., by s. 1, Act XXV. of 1858. The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1836.	**VIII.** 2 Sections.	No person to be by reason of birth or descent incapable of being a principal Sudder Ameen, Sudder Ameen, or Moonsiff: their civil and criminal liability regulated (*Passed 28th March.*)	So much of this Act as relates to any law repealed by s. 1, Act XIII. of 1856 (Schedule), was repealed by the same section. The whole Act, so far as it relates to the territories under the government of the Lieutenant-Governors of the Lower Provinces and of the N.W. Provinces of Bengal, was repealed by Act XVI. of 1868. (See ss. 1 and 3, and Schedule.)

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1836.	**IX.** 1 Section.	Commanding Officers of Military Stations empowered to administer within the limits of the Station the same Oath as may be administered by Justices of the Peace. (*Passed* 11*th April.*)	
1836.	**X.** 5 Sections.	Suits connected with the cultivation of Indigo and damages for breach of contracts for such cultivation—Examination of parties—Trial of such suits. (*Passed* 11*th April.*)	Section 1 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.* Section 5 was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1836.	**XI.** 2 Sections	*No person by reason of place of birth or of descent to be exempt from the jurisdiction of the Civil Courts in the Mofussil.* (*Passed* 9*th May.*)	Section 2 was modified by Act III. of 1850. This Act, so far as it is applicable to any territories to which Act VIII. has been or may be extended, and to any suit or proceeding under Act VIII., and save in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act X. of 1861. The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1836.	**XII.** 1 Section.	*Holders of decrees passed by the Nawab of Furruckabad under S.* 8, *Reg. II. of* 1803, *if for six weeks unable to obtain execution by the Nawab, may sue out execution in the Zillah Court.* (*Passed* 23*rd May.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act XIII. of 1860.
1836.	**XIII.** 2 Sections.	*Calcutta Sicca Rupee not to be a legal tender after* 1*st January* 1838, *and Benares and Furruckabad price to be a legal tender only in those provinces.* (*Passed* 23*rd May.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1836.	**XIV.** 22 Sections.	Customs—Transit or Inland Customs Duties and Town Duties abolished—New Schedules of Import and Export Duties and rules for levying them. (*Passed* 30*th May.*)	Section 15 was modified by s. 13, Act XVI. of 1837. Section 18 was modified by s. 12, *id.* Schedule A was amended by Act IX. of 1845. Schedule B was amended by s. 11, Act XVI. of 1837; and so much of this same schedule as allows a drawback of the land-frontier duty on cotton-wool was repealed by s. 2, Act XXXV. of 1855. Schedule A was also amended by Act XV. of 1844, and part of Schedules A and B was repealed by s. 1, Act VII. of 1859. (*Continued.*)

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
			The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, or relates to duties leviable on salt or opium, was repealed by s. 2, Act VI. of 1863.
1836.	**XV.** 1 Section.	*The functionaries appointed to the political charge of Subathoo placed under the control and superintendence in Civil Cases of the Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut at Allahabad.* (*Passed* 13*th June.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act XXXII. of 1850.
1836.	**XVI.** 5 Sections.	*Invests the additional Government Commissioner appointed by Reg. IV. of* 1833 *of the Madras Code with power to nominate, suspend, and dismiss Vakeels in his office, and to make rules for their practice and remuneration.* (*Passed* 20*th June.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1836	**XVII.** 3 Sections.	*Enacts that when any of the territories, lately held by the Begum Sumroo, and which lapsed to the East India Company on the* 27*th January* 1836, *shall be annexed to any district, they shall fall under the laws and regulations in force in such district.* (*Passed* 20*th June.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1836	**XVIII.** 3 Sections.	*Modifies Reg. IX of* 1830 *of the Bombay Code as to the toll leviable at the Bhore Ghaut on carts and hackeries.* (*Passed* 5*th September.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act II of 1837.
1836.	**XIX.** 9 Sections.	*Regulates the capital stock of the Bank of Bengal, and how and by whom it may be held.* (*Passed* 19*th September.*)	This Act was repealed by s. 1, Act VI. of 1839, save as to certain particulars referred to therein. Section 3 was repealed by s. 1, Act XXIV. of 1838. So much as had not been already repealed was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1836.	**XX.** 4 Sections.	Repeals so much of Clause 3, Section 3, Reg. XI. of 1822, as provides that joint estates shall not be liable to Sale for Arrears accruing during the progress of a Butwara until the expiration of the year within which the arrear may become due; and provides for the quasiffing of a Butwara. (*Passed 19th September.*)	Sections 1 and 4 were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.* The whole Act, in so far as it applies to the N.W. Provinces of Bengal, and save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg., &c., was repealed by s. 1, Act XIX. of 1863.
1836.	**XXI.** 1 Section.	Empowers the Governor-General in Council to create new Zillahs and alter the limits of existing Zillahs in Bengal. (*Passed 19th September.*)	This Act was amended as to the powers of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal by Act IV. (B.C.) of 1864.
1836.	**XXII.** 9 Sections.	Repeals Reg. VII. of 1810 and part of Reg. XVIII. of 1806; and provides for the navigation of the Eastern Canal and the levy of Tolls thereon, &c. (*Passed 26th September.*)	This Act was amended by Acts X. of 1853, and XV. of 1860. Under the provisions of s. 2, Act V. (B.C.) of 1864, it ceases to apply to any navigable channel to which this Act (V.) may be extended under the provisions of s. 2, *idem*.
1836.	**XXIII.** 4 Sections.	*Suspends the ordinary functions of the Civil, Criminal, and Revenue Courts, and appoints a special Commissioner in the Zemindarrees of Goomsur and Sooradà in Madras.* (*Passed 10th October.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act XXIV. of 1839.
1836.	**XXIV.** 5 Sections.	*Regulates what officers shall be designated Principal Sudder Ameens, Sudder Ameens, and Moonsiffs in Madras and Bombay; and who shall be eligible to these offices, as also their liability, civil and criminal; and enacts that no one shall be exempt from the civil jurisdiction of the Assistant Judges in Bombay.* (*Passed 10th October.*)	Section 5, in so far as it is applicable to any suit or proceeding under Act VIII. of 1859, and in so far as it applies to any territories to which Act VIII. has been or may be extended, and save in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act X. of 1861. The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q.v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1836.	**XXV.** 30 Sections.	Provides for Warehousing Ports, and enacts Rules for the warehousing of goods, &c. (*Passed 31st October.*)	This Act was explained by Act XIII. of 1841, and repealed by s. 2, Act VI. of 1863, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, or relates to duties leviable on salt or opium.
1836.	**XXVI.** 4 Sections.	Provides for the appointment and duties of the Superintendent of Police of the Camp of the Governor-General, Commander-in-Chief, or Lieutenant-Governor of the N. W. P. (*Passed 7th November.*)	
1836.	**XXVII.** 2 Sections.	*Repeals Reg. V. of* 1817 *of the Madras Code, and provides for the appointment of Vakeels and the examination of Candidates for the situation of Law-officer.* (*Passed 7th November.*)	This Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XI. of 1864.
1836.	**XXVIII.** 2 Sections.	*Declares the assessment made by the Justices of the Peace for Madras, under the* 33 *Geo. III. cap.* 52, *to be subject to the approval of the Governor in Council, who is also authorized to exempt any district.* (*Passed 7th November.*)	This Act was repealed by s. 1, Act XXVI. of 1856.
1836.	**XXIX.** 2 Sections.	*Empowers the Sudder Court of Madras with the sanction of the Governor to augment or diminish the number of Sudder Ameens, and abolishes registry fees for judicial duties.* (*Passed 14th November.*)	This Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1836.	**XXX.** 3 Sections.	*Provides for the trial and punishment of Thugs.* (*Passed 14th November.*)	This Act was amended by Act X. of 1847. Except in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, it was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*
1836.	**XXXI.** 1 Section.	Extends the provisions of Reg IV. of 1831 of the Madras Code to grants of money or Land Revenue made by native Governments	See Act IV. (M.C.) of 1862.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
		and confirmed or continued by the British Government. (*Passed 28th November.*)	
1836.	**XXXII.** 6 Sections.	*Provides certain regulations for the Import and Export of Sugar.* (*Passed 28th November.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act XIX. of 1854.
1837.	**I.** 1 Section.	**1837.** *Empowers a single Justice of the Peace for Calcutta to issue a warrant for Arrears of Assessment under* 33 *Geo. III. cap.* 52. (*Passed 6th February.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem, q. v.*
1837.	**II.** 7 Sections.	*Repeals Regs. IX. of* 1830 *and XI. of* 1831 *of the Bombay Code, and Act XVIII. of* 1836, *and provides a new Schedule of Tolls to be levied at the Bhore Ghaut.* (*Passed 6th February.*)	This Act, saving any Reg. or Act thereby repealed, was repealed by s. 1, Act VIII. of 1851.
1837.	**III.** 2 Sections.	*Empowers the Courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut in the Presidency of Bengal to transfer Suits and Appeals from one to another Zillah Court.* (*Passed 13th March.*)	The whole Act, so far as it applies to any territories to which Act VIII. of 1859 has been or may be extended, and save in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act X. of 1861.
1837.	**IV.** 2 Sections.	Permits any subject of the Crown to hold property in Land in the territories of the East India Company, but subject to the same rules as are applicable to natives. (*Passed 17th April.*)	
1837.	**V.** 11 Sections.	*Regulates the emigration of Native Labourers under Contracts of Service to be rendered outside the territories of the East India Company.* (*Passed 1st May.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act XXXII. of 1837; and again by s. 1, Act XIV. of 1839.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1837.	VI. 2 Sections.	Declares the Malgôzars in Cuttack to be answerable for the jumma fixed by the existing settlement, until a new settlement be made, &c. (*Passed 1st May.*)	Section 2 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1837.	VII. 1 Section.	Empowers the Supreme Courts to enlarge on his own recognizance any person recommended by them for a free pardon. (*Passed 1st May.*)	
1837.	VIII. 2 Sections.	*Provides that the districts of Anjengo and Changancherry in Madras shall form a separate jurisdiction.* (*Passed 8th May.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act III. of 1838.
1837.	IX. 2 Sections.	*Provides for the transmission of immovable property belonging to Parsees in case of death or intestacy, &c.* (*Passed 15th May.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1837.	X. 16 Sections.	Provides for the appointment of Commissioners for deciding on claims to Land within the Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca, and for the mode of proceeding before such Commissioners. (*Passed 23rd May.*)	Sections 7, 8, 9, 10, 14, and 15, are to be read with Act XXVI. of 1861. See s. 11, *idem*.
1837.	XI. 1 Section.	*Repeals articles 1 and 2 of Reg. I. of 1820 of the Bombay Code.* (*Passed 29th May.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1837.	XII. 5 Sections.	*Regulates the building of Houses in Calcutta with non-combustible materials, and provides Penalties for contravention of the Act.* (*Passed 5th June.*)	The whole Act, except in so far as it repeals any former Act, &c., was repealed by s. 1, Act XIV. of 1856.
1837.	XIII. 1 Section.	*Legalizes the proceedings of certain Courts Martial informally held.* (*Passed 5th June.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1837.	**XIV.** 1 Section.	*Empowers the Governor-General to allow goods to be imported into the East Indies and exported thence in the vessels of any Foreign State in Asia or Africa who may permit the importation or exportation of goods in British vessels on the same terms as goods in their own vessels.* (*Passed 12th June.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1837.	**XV.** 3 Sections.	*Amends Reg. XXII. of* 1816 *of the Bengal Code relating to the Chaukidári Assessment.* (*Passed 19th June.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act XX. of 1856.
1837.	**XVI.** 18 Sections.	Repeals Reg. XV. of 1817 of the Bengal Code for imposing a duty on Foreign Salt, and enacts various provisions connected with the Customs. (*Passed 3rd July.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, or refers to duties leviable on salt or opium, was repealed by s. 2, Act VI. of 1863.
1837.	**XVII.** 39 Sections.	*Post-Office Act.* (*Passed 24th July.*)	Sections 6 and 14 were modified by Act XVII. of 1839. Section 8 was repealed by s. 1, Act XX. of 1838, which amends this Act in several particulars. The whole Act, except in so far as it repeals any previous Reg or Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act XVII. of 1854.
1837.	**XVIII.** 1 Section.	*Provides for the trial of persons charged with Thuggee.* (*Passed 7th August.*)	The whole Act, except in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*
1837.	**XIX.** 1 Section.	*No person incompetent as a Witness by reason of conviction for any offence.* (*Passed 7th August.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1837.	**XX.** 3 Sections.	Immovable property in the Straits' Settlement, as far as regards its transmission on death or intestacy, to be of the nature of chattels real, and not of freehold, &c. (*Passed 11th September.*)	

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1837.	**XXI.** 4 Sections.	Empowers the Local Governments to dispense with an Oath and substitute a written Declaration therefor, except in the case of oaths required to be taken in judicial proceedings. (*Passed 25th September.*)	This Act was repealed by s. 1, Act VI. (Bom. C.) of 1866, in so far as it affects any oaths required to be taken under any Reg. or Act, repealed by the said Act VI. of 1866. Section 4, save in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*
1837.	**XXII.** 5 Sections.	Provides for dealing with offences against the Revenue committed within the collectorate of Madras. (*Passed 25th September.*)	Sections 2 and 4 were amended by s. 81, Act VIII. (M. C.) of 1867, which substitutes "a Magistrate of Police" for "the Superintendent of Police or one of his Deputies" therein. Sections 3 and 5, save in so far as they repeal any former Act, &c., were repealed; and sections 2 and 4 were modified by s. 1, Act XIII. of 1856 (Schedule).
1837.	**XXIII.** 1 Section.	*Empowers the Governor of Madras in Council to invest Principal Sudder Ameens with certain powers of Commitment.* (*Passed 2nd October.*)	The whole Act, except in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*
1837.	**XXIV.** 8 Sections.	*Relates to the appointment and duties of Superintendent of Police in Lower Bengal and in the N. W. P.; the decisions of Sessions Judges being final; the control of Jails, &c.* (*Passed 2nd October.*)	Section 7, so far as it relates to the Bengal Division of the Presidency of Fort William, was repealed by s. 1, Act II. (B.C.) of 1864, always saving so far as it repeals or modifies any prior Reg. or Act, &c. The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1837.	**XXV.** 12 Sections.	Modifies the Civil Procedure applicable to Principal Sudder Ameens, Sudder Ameens and Moonsiffs, &c. (*Passed 2nd October.*)	Sections 3 and 9, so far as they apply to any territories to which Act VIII. of 1859 has been or may be extended, and save in so far as they repeal any other Reg. or Act, were repealed by Act X. of 1861. So much as had not been already repealed was repealed by s. 1, Act XVI. of 1868 (see Schedule), so far as relates to the territories under the governments of the Lieutenant-Governors of the Lower Provinces, and of the N.W. Provinces of Bengal (see s. 3).
1837.	**XXVI.** 1 Section.	*A temporary Act, empowering the Governor-General to act without his Council.* (*Passed 16th October.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1837.	**XXVII.** 14 Sections.	Provides for the Duty on and Manufacture of Salt in the Presidency of Bombay. (*Passed 8th November.*)	Section 1 was repealed by s. 1, Act XVI. of 1844. Section 7 was extended to any tracts of country in which salt is found, by s. 8, Act XXXI. of 1850. Section 12, save in so far as it repeals any other Reg or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*
1837.	**XXVIII.** 1 Section.	*Repeals so much of S. 7, Reg. X. of 1829 of the Bengal Code, as directs that the Officer to whom the management of the Stamp Duties shall be transferred must be a covenanted Officer.* (*Passed 20th November.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1864, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1837.	**XXIX.** 2 Sections.	Empowers the Governor-General to dispense with the use of the Persian language and prescribe the language to be used in Judicial and Revenue proceedings; and to delegate this power. (*Passed 20th November.*)	The whole Act, except in so far as it gives power to prescribe the language and character to be used in revenue and judicial proceedings and to delegate such power, was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, *q. v.*
1837.	**XXX.** 1 Section.	*Invests Ameens of Police appointed under S. 40, Reg. XI. of 1816 of the Madras Code, with the same powers as those vested in the Tehsildars.* (*Passed 20th November.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*
1837.	**XXXI.** 2 Sections.	*Suspends part of Act XVII. of 1835, and directs that, until the G. G. in C. restore its operations, Coins shall bear on their obverse the head of his late Majesty, William the Fourth.* (*Passed 20th November.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act XIII. of 1862.
1837.	**XXXII.** 12 Sections.	*Repeals Act V. of 1837, and makes fresh provisions for the Emigration of Native labourers.* (*Passed 20th November.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act XIV. of 1839.
1837.	**XXXIII.** 2 Sections.	*Relates to the punishment of petty Offences cognizable by heads of district Police.* (*Passed 20th November.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1837.	**XXXIV.** 2 Sections.	*Repeals S. 6, Reg VIII. of* 1827 *of the Madras Code, and authorizes Magistrates to send persons other than Europeans or Americans to Principal Sudder Ameens for trial, commitment, or confinement.* (*Passed 20th November.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1837.	**XXXV.** 5 Sections.	*Repeals all provisions of the Madras Code which direct translations to be appended to Decrees: provides for an abstract of the grounds of judgment being entered in the Court Diary, &c., and for the calculation of the time allowed for appealing.* (*Passed 20th November.*)	The whole Act, so far as it applies to any territories to which Act VIII. of 1859 has been or may be extended, and save in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act X. of 1861.
1837.	**XXXVI.** 2 Sections.	Extends the jurisdiction of Collectors, Subordinate and Assistant Collectors, in Madras, in cases of embezzlement of public property, falsification of public accounts, &c. (*Passed 20th November.*)	In Section 1 the words and figures, "It is hereby enacted that from the 15th day of December 1837," and in Section 2 the words "from the said day," were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1837.	**XXXVII.** 2 Sections.	*Relates to the trial of persons charged with offences of a political nature.* (*Passed 20th November.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*
1837.	**XXXVIII.** 1 Section.	*No person to be incapable of being appointed a Local Agent under Reg. XIX. of* 1810 *by reason of his not belonging to the Civil, Military, or Medical branch of the Service.* (*Passed 20th November.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
		1838.	
1838.	**I.** 64 Sections.	*Repeals, with certain exceptions, all Regs. of the Bombay Code passed before the year* 1827, *and enacts provisions relating to Customs in Bombay.* (*Passed 3rd January.*)	Section 43 was repealed by s. 3, Act XVI. of 1844. Schedule A was amended by Act XV. of 1844; by s. 5, Act XVI. of 1844: and by Act IX. of 1845. The whole Act, except in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act I. of 1852.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1838.	II. 7 Sections.	*Relates to the manufacture of Salt in the territories subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of the N. W. Provinces. (Passed 5th January.)*	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act XIV. of 1843.
1838.	III. 2 Sections.	*Repeals Act VIII. of 1837, and provides for the exercise of criminal jurisdiction in Anjengo and Changancherry in Madras by the joint Criminal Judge of Cochin. (Passed 5th January.)*	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*
1838.	IV. 1 Section.	*Empowers the Sudder Court of Bombay to send to the nearest Zillah Court for trial any person committing perjury before it. (Passed 29th January.)*	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1838.	V. 39 Sections.	Provides for the establishment and government of the Bengal Bonded Warehouse Association. (*Passed 14th March.*)	This Act was amended by Act V. of 1854. Sections 12, 14, 32 and 37, were repealed by s. 1, *idem.*
1838.	VI. 1 Section.	*Empowers the Governor of Bombay, when appointing a Commissioner to inquire into any charge of malversation against a public servant, to authorize such Commissioner to summon and examine witnesses on oath. (Passed 19th March.)*	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act XXXVII. of 1850, but not so as to revive any Act or Reg. thereby repealed.
1838.	VII. 1 Section.	*Empowers any Zillah Judge in Bengal to exercise the powers vested in a single judge of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut by Cl. 2, S. 2, Reg. IX. of 1831 of the Bengal Code. (Passed 23rd April.)*	This Act was extended to Principal Sudder Ameens by s. 9, Act XXVI. of 1852. The whole Act, so far as it applies to any territories to which Act VIII. of 1859 has been or may be extended, and save in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act X. of 1861.
1838.	VIII. 2 Sections.	*Prescribes the toll to be levied on Palanquins and laden Bullocks at the toll-gate of the Bhore-Ghaut. (Passed 23rd April.)*	This Act, saving any Reg. or Act thereby repealed, was repealed by s. 1, Act VIII. of 1851.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1838.	IX. 1 Section.	*Empowers Sessions Judges in Bombay to award part of fines as Compensation to the parties injured.* (*Passed 30th April.*)	The whole Act, except in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*
1838.	X. 2 Sections	Repeals Reg. X. of 1817 of the Bengal Code, and places functionaries in Kumaon under the control of the Sudder Court and Sudder Board at Allahabad. (*Passed 30th April.*)	
1838.	XI. 2 Sections.	Repeals S. 15, Reg. XIX. of 1814 of the Bengal Code, and empowers the Revenue Boards at Calcutta and Allahabad to fix the remunerations of Butwara Ameens. (*Passed 14th May.*)	This Act, in so far as it applies to the N.W. Provinces of Bengal, and save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg., &c., was repealed by s. 1, Act XIX. of 1863. Section 1, and in s. 2 the words "And it is hereby enacted that," were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1838.	XII. 1 Section.	Invests Principal Sudder Ameens in Madras with powers as to hidden treasure. (*Passed 21st May.*)	
1838.	XIII. 2 Sections.	*Empowers the Governor-General to extend any part of the provisions of Reg. XII. of 1833 to the Court of any Principal Sudder Ameen, Sudder Ameen or Moonsiff; and further to delegate his power in the premises to the Governor of Bengal and Lieutenant-Governor of the N. W. P.* (*Passed 21st May.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act I. of 1846.
1838.	XIV. 1 Section.	*Empowers the Governor of Madras to extend the provisions of Regs. III. of 1820 and IX. of 1831 to Gunjah and Bhang.* (*Passed 16th July.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1838.	XV. 1 Section.	*Repeals Cl. 1, S. 36, Reg. XII. of 1827 of the Bombay Code.* (*Passed 16th July.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1838.	**XVI.** 6 Sections.	Modifies chapter 8, Reg. XVII. of 1827 of the Bombay Code, and enacts that all suits concerning Tenures, right to possession of Land or wuttuns, &c. be brought in the Civil and not in the Revenue Courts. (*Passed 23rd July.*)	In clause 1, s. 1, the words "It is hereby enacted in modification of the rules contained in chapter VII. Regulation XVII. of 1827 of the Bombay Code that"; and in s. 5 the words "without further costs of stamps to the parties except on new exhibits, if any such should be allowed to be filed," and from and including the words "but if an appeal" to the end of the section, were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.* Clause 3, s. 1, save in so far as it repeals any other Act, &c., was repealed by s. 1, Act II. (Bom. C.) of 1866.
1838.	**XVII.** 2 Sections.	*Empowers Zillah Judges, Assistant Judges, and Principal Sudder Ameens in Madras to receive a summary Appeal from Moonsiffs in certain cases.* (*Passed 13th August.*)	The whole Act, in so far as it applies to any territories to which Act VIII. of 1859 has been or may be extended, and save in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act X. of 1861.
1838.	**XVIII.** 6 Sections.	Empowers Collectors, &c., in Bombay to require security from uncovenanted officers employed under them. Sureties how bound and may obtain their release how, &c. (*Passed 20th August.*)	
1838.	**XIX.** 15 Sections.	Repeals Sections 20 and 21, Reg. XX. of 1827 of the Bombay Code, and enacts certain rules applicable to coasting vessels, and fishing and harbour craft belonging to any of his Majesty's subjects. (*Passed 27th August.*)	Section 1 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1838.	**XX.** 9 Sections.	*Repeals S. 8, Act XVII. of 1837, and makes certain amendments in the Post-office Act, the recovery of penalties thereunder, &c.* (*Passed 27th August.*)	The whole Act, except so far as it repeals any previous Reg. or Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act XVII. of 1864.
1838.	**XXI.** 2 Sections.	*Empowers Governor-General in Council to direct the Coinage of coins representing even annas or sixteenths of the Company's rupee.* (*Passed 27th August.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act XIII. of 1862.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1838.	**XXII.** 2 Sections.	*Empowers the Zillah and City Judges in Bengal to receive a summary Appeal from the orders or decrees of Moonsiffs in certain cases.* (*Passed 10th September.*)	The whole Act, in so far as it applies to any territories to which Act VIII. of 1859 has been or may be extended, and save in so far as it repeals any other Reg or Act, was repealed by Act X. of 1861.
1838.	**XXIII.** 1 Section.	Repeals so much of S. 3, Reg. IV. of 1831 of the Madras Code, as saves the liability to attachment or sequestration in certain cases of the grants mentioned in S. 2 of the same Reg. (*Passed 17th September.*)	See Act IV. (M.C.) of 1862.
1838.	**XXIV.** 5 Sections.	*Repeals S. 3, Act XIX. of 1836, and any other provisions of the same Act which limit the capital of the Bank of Bengal to 75 lakhs of rupees, and provides for an increase of the capital.* (*Passed 24th September.*)	This Act was repealed by s. 1, Act VI. of 1839, save as to certain particulars referred to therein. So much as had not been already repealed was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1838.	**XXV.** 31 Sections.	*Repeals certain Acts and Statutes of the British Parliament as far as they apply to the territories of the East India Company: and provides for the Wills of persons whose property cannot by the laws of England pass to their representatives without Probate or Letters of Administration.* (*Passed 8th October.*)	The whole Act, except as to Wills made before the 1st January 1866, was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1838.	**XXVI.** 2 Sections.	*Makes certain provisions applicable to commitments by Principal Sudder Ameens in Madras.* (*Passed 8th October.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*
1838.	**XXVII.** 2 Sections.	*Repeals so much of Cl. 1, S. 18, Reg V. of 1831 of the Bengal Code, as provides that no suit be referred to a Principal Sudder Ameen in which the Vakeels or officers of his Court are parties, &c* (*Passed 22nd October.*)	The whole Act, in so far as it applies to any territories to which Act VIII. of 1859 has been or may be extended, and save in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act X. of 1861.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1838.	**XXVIII.** 1 Section.	Provides for the punishment of persons convicted of Perjury at any Sessions of Oyer and Terminer or Jail Delivery held in the Presidency Towns or for Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, or Malacca. (*Passed 5th November.*)	The whole Act, except as to the Straits' Settlement, was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1838.	**XXIX.** 33 Sections.	Repeals Sections 59, 60 and 61, Reg. X. of 1819, of the Bengal Code, and makes certain new provisions for dealing with Contraband Salt. (*Passed 12th November.*)	Section 1 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.* This Act was amended by Act III. of 1851. Save in so far as it repeals any other Act or Reg., &c., it ceased to have effect in the Bengal Division of the Presidency of Fort William, under the provisions of s. 2, Act VII. (B.C.) of 1864. The whole Act, with the exception of s. 5, was repealed, so far as relates to the provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, by s. 1, Act IX. (B.C.) of 1862.
1838.	**XXX.** 6 Sections.	*Modifies certain parts of certain Regs. of the Bengal Code, and makes certain provisions as to the Registry of Deeds.* (*Passed 19th November.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act XVI. of 1864. See the Schedule.
1838.	**XXXI.** 38 Sections.	Repeals portions of the Stat. 9 Geo. IV. cap. 74, and provides for the punishment of divers Felonies, &c., by the Supreme Courts. (*Passed 3rd December.*)	This Act was amended by Act XXIX. of 1850. Section 17 was amended by Act XXIII. of 1847. The whole Act, except ss. 30 and 31, was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1838.	**XXXII.** 3 Sections.	Empowers any one Justice to exercise the powers formerly appertaining to two Justices for Bengal, Behar, and Orissa. (*Passed 10th December.*)	Sections 2 and 3 were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1839.	**I.** 3 Sections.	1839. *Repeals all parts of Regs. of the Bengal Code which empower any persons by virtue of any office held by them to sell distrained*	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act X. of 1859.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
		property, and authorizes the Collectors to appoint persons in future for this purpose. (*Passed 4th February.*)	
1839.	II. 4 Sections.	*Makes certain provisions as to the levy and imposition of fines by Magistrates.* (*Passed 4th February.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *idem*, *q. v.*
1839.	III. 2 Sections	*Declares that no person shall, by reason of place of birth or of descent, in proceedings connected with Arrears or exactions of Rent, be exempt from the jurisdiction of the Revenue and Moonsiffs' Courts.* (*Passed 18th February.*)	The whole Act, in so far as it is applicable to any suit or proceeding under Act VIII. of 1859, and to the territories to which Act VIII. has been or may be extended, and save in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act X. of 1861. So much as had not been already repealed, was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1839.	IV. 7 Sections.	Provides penalties for stealing growing Trees or Plants, Posts, Palings, &c. and for malicious injury to property in Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca. (*Passed 18th March.*)	Section 7 was modified by Act V. of 1853.
1839.	V. 5 Sections.	*Makes certain provisions as to the issue of Warrants for searching Houses in which there are supposed to be concealed any articles, the exclusive privilege of preparing which has been farmed out by the East India Company.* (*Passed 18th March.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act XIV. of 1851.
1839.	VI. 40 Sections.	*Repeals Acts XIX. of 1836 and XXIV. of 1838, save as to such particulars as are mentioned, and provides for the incorporation and management of the Bank of Bengal.* (*Passed 18th March.*)	Section 31, so far as it authorizes the Banks of Bengal, Bombay, and Madras to issue Promissory Notes payable on demand, was repealed by s. 1, Act XIX. of 1861. The whole Act, except so far as it repeals any prior Charter, Regulation, or Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act IV. of 1862.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1839.	**VII.** 6 Sections.	Repeals s. 23, Reg. XXVIII. of 1802, of the Madras Code, and vests Tehsildars with the powers of Commissioners for the Sale of property distrained for Arrears of Rent or Revenue. (*Passed 18th March.*)	Section 1 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem, q. v.*
1839.	**VIII.** 1 Section.	Enacts that certain villages lately comprising the jagheer of Chinchnee be subject to the Acts and Regulations in force in the Presidency of Bombay. (*Passed 8th April.*)	
1839.	**IX.** 3 Sections.	*Enacts additional Rules for instituting suits in forma pauperis in the Presidency of Bengal.* (*Passed 15th April.*)	The whole Act, in so far as it applies to any territories to which Act VIII. of 1859 has been or may be extended, and save in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act X. of 1861.
1839.	**X.** 2 Sections.	Provides for the punishment of waging war against any ally of or state at peace with Government, in the Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca. (*Passed 15th April.*)	
1839.	**XI.** 1 Section.	*Enacts that no Stamp-duty or Institution Fee shall be payable on appeals to the Privy Council.* (*Passed 22nd April.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem, q. v.*
1839.	**XII.** 22 Sections.	*Repeals Reg. I. of 1827 passed by the Governor of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca, and provides for the assessment and levy of a Tax on Dwelling-houses, Carriages, Horses, &c.* (*Passed 29th April.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act IX. of 1848.
1839.	**XIII.** 8 Sections.	Provides for the assessment and levy of Port-dues at Madras (*Passed 20th May.*)	This Act ceases to have effect in any River, Port, &c., to which Act XXII. of 1855 may be extended. See s. 2 of the said Act XXII. Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, and so much of s. 6 as relates to the Madras Presidency, were repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem, q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1839.	**XIV.** 3 Sections.	*Repeals Acts V. and XXXII. of* 1837, *and prescribes a Penalty on Persons contracting with Natives of India for Labour to be performed out of India.* (*Passed 27th May.*)	This Act, and all Acts repealed thereby, so far as the same are applicable to the emigration of Natives from the ports of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay respectively to the Mauritius, were repealed by s. 1, Act XV. of 1842: but were retained in force in all *other* ports in India, and in regard to emigrants to *other* places than the Mauritius. A similar repeal with respect to emigration to Jamaica, British Guiana, and Trinidad, was made by s. 1, Act XXI. of 1844: with respect to emigration to Ceylon by Act XIII. of 1847: with respect to emigration to St. Lucia and Grenada by s. 1, Act XXXI. of 1855: with respect to emigration to St. Vincent by Act XII. of 1860: with respect to emigration to Natal by Act XXXIII. of 1860: with respect to emigration to St. Kitt's by Act XLI. of 1860: with respect to emigration to the French Colonies of Réunion, Martinique, Guadaloupe, Guiana, &c., by s. 1, Act XLVI. of 1860: with respect to emigration to Seychelles by s. 1, Act XXII. of 1862: and with respect to emigration to St., Croix, by s. 1, Act VII. of 1863. It was amended and explained by Act XXIV. of 1852. The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act XIII. of 1864.
1839.	**XV.** 7 Sections.	*Prohibits, under the penalty of seizure and confiscation, the importation of foreign Sugar, &c., into the Presidency of Madras.* (*Passed 10th June.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act XIX. of 1854.
1839.	**XVI.** 12 Sections.	Prescribes rules for the assessment and collection of the Rents payable to Government in the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca. (*Passed 10th June.*)	Section 5 was modified by s. 5, Act XXVI. of 1861.
1839.	**XVII.** 1 Section.	*Modifies Sections 6 and 14 of the Post Office Act, XVII. of* 1837. (*Passed 1st July.*)	The whole Act, except in so far as it repeals any former Reg. or Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act XVII. of 1854.
1839.	**XVIII.** 1 Section.	*Provides for the trial of persons accused of murder by Thuggee.* (*Passed 15th July.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any former Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1839.	**XIX.** 1 Section.	*Modifies Clause 5, Section 13, Reg. XIII. of 1827 of the Bombay Code, as to confirmation of Sentences passed by Assistant Judges* (*Passed 22nd July.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*
1839.	**XX.** 3 Sections.	Empowers the Governor of Bombay in Council to prohibit the levy of hucks and fees and customs by holders of rent-free lands, &c. (*Passed 29th July.*)	
1839.	**XXI.** 11 Sections.	*An Act for the trial of Prisoners charged with the commission of certain Petty Offences in the town of Calcutta and on the River Hooghly.* (*Passed 26th August.*)	This Act was extended in its operation by Act III. of 1842. It was extended to Madras by Act VIII. of 1849, and to the Straits' Settlement by Act XIV. of 1850. Section 8 was repealed by s. 1, Act XIII. of 1852. The whole Act, except in so far as it repeals any former Act, &c. was repealed by s. 1, Act XIII. of 1856.
1839.	**XXII.** 4 Sections.	An Act for enabling persons charged with offences to make their defence more effectually. Has application within the limits of the Supreme Courts. (*Passed 9th September.*)	The whole Act, except section 4, was repealed by Act VIII., save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1839.	**XXIII.** 1 Section.	*An Act for authorizing Sentences of Imprisonment, with or without hard labour, by Courts Martial in certain cases.* (*Passed 23rd September.*)	The provisions of this Act were extended to Camp-followers by Act XXVIII. of 1841. The whole Act, except so far as it repeals any other Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act XXIX. of 1861.
1839.	**XXIV.** 8 Sections.	An Act for the Administration of Justice and Collection of the Revenue in certain parts of the districts of Ganjam and Vizagapatam. (*Passed 2nd October.*)	Section 1 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.* So much of s. 8 as makes the assent of the Governor-General necessary, &c., was repealed by s. 2, Act I. (M. C.) of 1865.
1839.	**XXV.** 1 Section.	*An Act for the Presidency of Bombay, limiting the powers of Collectors as Magistrates, and Assistant Collectors as Deputy Magistrates, in certain cases.* (*Passed 25th November.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1839.	**XXVI.** 21 Sections.	*An Act for regulating inquiries into the truth of matters implicating the public conduct of Officers not removable without the sanction of Government, within the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.* (*Passed 2nd December.*)	The whole Act was repealed, but not so as to revive any Act or Reg. repealed thereby, by s. 1, Act XXXVII. of 1850.
1839.	**XXVII.** 1 Section.	An Act for authorizing the Court of Requests for the town of Calcutta to execute decrees passed by the Judge of the Dewanny Adawlut of the Zillah of the 24-Pergunnahs in certain cases. (*Passed 16th December.*)	
1839.	**XXVIII.** 34 Sections.	*An Act for the regulation of Buildings in the Islands of Bombay and Colaba.* (*Passed 16th December.*)	Sections 2 to 6 inclusive save so far as they repeal any former Act, &c., were repealed by s. 1, Act XIV. of 1856 (schedule). Section 7 was repealed by Act XXX. of 1855. Sections 8 to 14, save so far as they repeal any former Act, &c., were repealed by s. 1, Act XIV. of 1856 (schedule). Sections 15 to 21 inclusive were extended in their operation by Act XVII. of 1850. Sections 22 to 34 inclusive, save in so far as they repeal any former Act, &c., were repealed by s. 1, Act XIV. of 1856 (schedule). So much of this Act as was *then* in force, save in so far as it repeals any former Act, &c., was repealed by s. 1, Act VI. of 1857.
1839.	**XXIX.** 15 Sections.	*An Act for the amendment of the law relating to Dower.—Applicable to the Supreme Courts only.* (*Passed 16th December.*)	The whole Act, except as to marriages contracted before 1st January, 1866, was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem, q. v.*
1839.	**XXX.** 13 Sections.	*An Act for the amendment of the Law of Inheritance.—Applicable to the Supreme Courts only.* (*Passed 16th December.*)	This Act was amended by s. 29, Act XXVIII. of 1866. The whole Act, except as to intestacies occurring before 1st January, 1866, was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem, q. v.*
1839.	**XXXI.** 3 Sections.	*An Act for remedying certain defects in the Statute 9 Geo. IV. cap. 74, relating to the Coin.* (*Passed 23rd December.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem, q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1839.	XXXII. 1 Section.	An Act concerning the allowance of Interest in certain cases. (*Passed 30th December.*)	
		1840.	
1840.	I. 1 Section.	*An Act for regulating the procedure on trials referred to the Court of Foujdaree Adawlut at Madras* (*Passed 27th January.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*
1840.	II. 1 Section.	*An Act for regulating the execution of Sentences of Imprisonment passed by Courts Martial in certain cases.* (*Passed 10th February.*)	The whole Act, except so far as it repeals any other Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act XXIX. of 1861.
1840.	III. 40 Sections.	*An Act for the incorporation and management of a Bank at Bombay.* (*Passed 17th February.*)	Section 31 was repealed by s. 1, Act XIX. of 1861, so far as it authorizes the banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay to issue Promissory Notes payable on demand. The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act X. (Bom. C.) of 1863.
1840.	IV. 11 Sections.	*An Act for preventing affrays concerning the Possession of Land, and for providing relief in cases of Forcible Dispossession, within the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.* (*Passed 17th February.*)	Section 4 was repealed by s. 6, Act XV. of 1845, so far as regards complaints by native officers and soldiers being preferred within one month. The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Act or Reg. was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*
1840.	V. 4 Sections.	An Act concerning the Oaths and Declarations of Hindoos and Mahomedans. (*Passed 24th February.*)	Section 1 was modified and the proviso in s. 4 repealed by s. 9, Act XVIII. of 1863. Sections 2 and 3, save in so far as they repeal any prior Reg. or Act, were repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.* Section 4 was explained by Act II. of 1847. So much of this Act as was at the time unrepealed was extended to Sind by s. 12, Act XII. (Bom. C.) of 1866.
1840.	VI. 6 Sections.	An Act for the amendment of the law concerning the negotiation of Bills of Exchange. (*Passed 2nd March.*)	

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1840.	VII. 1 Section.	*An Act for authorizing the appointment of uncovenanted servants to the offices of Deputy Register and Assistant Register to the Sudder Courts of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.* (*Passed 30th March.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1840.	VIII. 1 Section.	An Act concerning the signing of Awards by the members of Punchayets. (*Passed 13th April.*)	
1840.	IX. 6 Sections.	An Act for amending the law administered in Her Majesty's Courts of Justice with reference to Arbitrations, Damages and interested Witnesses. (*Passed 20th April.*)	The whole Act, except section 2, was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1840.	X. 4 Sections.	An Act for the abolition of certain pilgrim-taxes, and for the superintendence of the temple of Juggernath. (*Passed 20th April.*)	Sections 1 and 4 were repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1840.	XI. 3 Sections.	*An Act for the Presidency of Bombay amending the law concerning Prisoners sentenced to labour or servitude.* (*Passed 20th April.*)	Sections 2 and 3, save in so far as they repeal any prior Reg. or Act, were repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.* The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act IV. (Bom. C.) of 1865.
1840.	XII. 4 Sections.	*An Act for extending Act XII. of* 1839 (*relating to the Assessment of dwelling-houses and buildings within and beyond the limits of the towns of George Town, Singapore and Malacca*) *to grounds not covered with houses or buildings.* (*Passed 8th June.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act IX. of 1848.
1840.	XIII. 10 Sections.	An Act for the amendment of the law regarding Factors, by extending to the territories of the East India Company, in cases governed by English law, the	

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
		provisions of the Statute 4 Geo. IV. cap. 83, as altered and amended by the Statute 6 Geo. IV. cap. 94. (*Passed 29th June.*)	
1840.	**XIV.** 8 Sections.	An Act for rendering a written memorandum necessary to the validity of certain promises and engagements, by extending to the territories of the East India Company in cases governed by English law the provisions of the Statute 9 Geo. IV. cap. 14. (*Passed 29th June.*)	Section 8 was repealed by s. 2, Act XVIII. of 1869 (see Schedule III.).
1840.	**XV.** 1 Section.	An Act for extending Regulations XV. of 1827 and XIII. of 1830 of the Bombay Code to the Agents of foreign sovereigns. (*Passed 29th June.*)	See section 384, Act VIII. of 1859.
1840.	**XVI.** 4 Sections.	An Act concerning the management of Convicts transported to places within the territories of the East India Company. (*Passed 3rd August.*)	Section 4 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1840.	**XVII.** 1 Section.	An Act for amending Regulation V. of 1831 of the Madras Code, as far as the same regards Penalties for certain breaches of the Salt Laws. (*Passed 10th August.*)	
1840.	**XVIII.** 3 Sections.	*To regulate the granting and withholding Licences for the Sale of Liquors within the islands of Bombay and Colaba.* (*Passed 10th August.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any former Act, &c., was repealed by s. 1, Act XIII. of 1856 (schedule).
1840.	**XIX.** 1 Section.	*An Act for amending the Procedure in cases of Appeals made in formâ pauperis within the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.* (*Passed 14th September.*)	The whole Act, in so far as it applies to any territories to which Act VIII. of 1859 has been or may be extended, and save in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act X. of 1861.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1840.	**XX.** 2 Sections.	*An Act for declaring the law touching the liability of Auction Purchasers of permanently assessed Estates under Section 21, Regulation XI. of 1822 of the Bengal Code.* (*Passed 19th October.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1840.	**XXI.** 1 Section.	*An Act concerning Suits instituted under the provisions of Regulation XLIX. of 1793, prior to and pending at the date of the enactment of Act IV. of 1840.* (*Passed 19th October.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1840.	**XXII.** 4 Sections.	*An Act for the punishment of Vagrants, within the towns of Calcutta and of Madras and the islands of Bombay and Colaba, extorting Alms by offensive and disgusting exhibitions and practices.* (*Passed 23rd November.*)	The whole Act, except in so far as it repeals any former Act, &c., was repealed by s. 1, Act XIII. of 1856.
1840.	**XXIII.** 8 Sections.	An Act for executing, within the local limits of the jurisdiction of Her Majesty's Courts, legal process issued by authorities in the Mofussil. (*Passed 30th November.*)	See Act VIII. of 1852. This Act was extended to the Court of Judicature of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca, by Act VII. of 1866. Section 8, so far as it applies to the Bengal division of the Presidency of Fort William, was repealed by s. 1, Act II. (B. C.) of 1864, always saving so far as it repeals or modifies any other Reg. or Act, &c. The same section was repealed, so far as it affects the Presidency of Fort St. George, by s. 1, Act V. (M. C.) of 1869.
1840.	**XXIV.** 8 Sections.	*For amending the Law with respect to Rates for Municipal Purposes within the town of Calcutta.* (*Passed 7th December.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act XVI. of 1847.
1840.	**XXV.** 17 Sections.	*For the better protection of the Abkaree Revenue within the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.* (*Passed 28th December.*)	This Act was amended by Act XXIII. of 1848. Section 14 was modified by Act IX. of 1841. The whole Act, except in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act XXI. of 1856.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1841.	I. 11 Sections.	1841. An Act for facilitating the Collection of the Revenue of Government and defining the interest intended to be conveyed by Public Sales for the realization of Arrears of the Public Revenue in Putteedaree Estates. (*Passed 12th April.*)	As to section 2, see s. 14, Act XXIII. of 1861.
1841.	II. 2 Sections.	*An Act for regulating the Sale of Ganja and Bhang within the Presidency of Bombay.* (*Passed 10th May.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act XXXIV. of 1857.
1841.	III. 11 Sections.	*An Act for the Trial of Prisoners charged with the commission of certain Offences within the islands of Bombay and Colaba and the harbour of Bombay.* (*Passed 10th May.*)	The whole Act, except as to any Act, &c., thereby repealed, was repealed by s. 1, Act XIII. of 1856 (schedule).
1841.	IV. 8 Sections.	*An Act for regulating Public Conveyances in the islands of Bombay and Colaba and in the harbour of Bombay.* (*Passed 17th May.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 33, Act VI. (Bom. C.) of 1863.
1841.	V. 7 Sections.	An Act for the greater uniformity of the process upon Trials for State Offences and the amendment of such process in certain cases. (*Passed 31st May.*)	So much of sections 2 and 4 as relates to Law Officers was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.* A similar repeal had been made for the Madras Presidency by Act V. (M. C.) of 1867; and for the Bombay Presidency by Act IV. (Bom. C.) of 1864.
1841.	VI. 9 Sections.	*An Act for prohibiting the importation of Rum and Rum Shrub into the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.* (*Passed 7th June.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, or relates to duties leviable on salt or opium, was repealed by s. 2, Act VI. of 1863.
1841.	VII. 8 Sections.	*An Act for a more uniform and an improved process for taking the Examination of absent Witnesses.* (*Passed 14th June.*)	This Act was explained by s. 15, Act X. of 1855. The whole Act, in so far as it relates to any territories to which Act VIII. of 1859 has been or may be extended, and save in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act X. of 1861.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1841.	VIII. 7 Sections.	An Act to enable Her Majesty's Supreme Courts within the territories of the East India Company to give relief against adverse claims made upon persons having no interest in the subject of such claims. (*Passed 21st June.*)	
1841.	IX. 1 Section.	*An Act concerning the adjudication of certain Penalties imposed by Act XXV. of* 1840, *for the better Protection of the Abkárí Revenue within the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.* (*Passed 28th June.*)	The whole Act, except in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act XXI. of 1856.
1841.	X. 26 Sections.	An Act for prescribing the rules to be observed, in order that ships or vessels belonging to ports within the territories under the government of the East India Company, or belonging to Native Princes or States or their subjects, may become entitled to the privileges of British ships under a proclamation of the Governor-General of India in Council, made in pursuance of the Statute 3 & 4 Victoria, cap. 56. (*Passed 5th July.*)	This Act was amended by Act XI. of 1850. Section 13 was repealed by s. 1, Act XI. of 1850.
1841.	XI. 18 Sections.	An Act for consolidating and amending the Regulations concerning Military Courts of Requests for native Officers and Soldiers in the service of the East India Company. (*Passed 5th July.*)	The first twenty-one words in s. 1; and s. 18, were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.* This Act was extended in its operation by Act XII. of 1842. Its operation was partly suspended (where Act III. of 1859 may be introduced) by s. 2, Act III. of 1859. Section 17 was saved by s. 48, Act XI. of 1865. The Governor-General in Council was, by Act XII. of 1868, empowered to suspend the operation of s. 17. This Act was repealed in those cantonments of the Madras Presidency to which Act I. (M. C.) of 1866 is extended (see s. 9, *idem*). It was also

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
			repealed by s. 2, Act III. (Bom. C.) of 1867, so far as relates to the Bombay Presidency and to those cantonments to which the latter Act may be extended under the provisions of s. 1, *idem*.
1841.	**XII.** 35 Sections.	An Act for amending the Bengal Code in regard to Sales of Land for arrears of Revenue. (*Passed* 19*th July*.)	Section 1 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.* Sections 3 to 35 inclusive were repealed by s. 1, Act I. of 1845.
1841.	**XIII.** 1 Section.	An Act for explaining the provisions of Act XXV. of 1836. (*Passed* 16*th August*.)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, or refers to duties leviable on salt or opium, was repealed by s. 2, Act VI. of 1863.
1841.	**XIV.** 2 Sections.	*An Act for the better regulation of Markets in the islands of Bombay and Colaba.* (*Passed* 23*rd August*.)	The whole Act, except in so far as it repeals any former Act, &c., was repealed by s. 1, Act XIV. of 1856 (schedule).
1841.	**XV.** 1 Section.	*An Act for exempting residents within Calcutta from giving Security in suits in the Mofussil Courts on certain occasions.* (*Passed* 23*rd August*.)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1841.	**XVI.** 2 Sections.	*An Act concerning the taking of Oaths of qualification by Justices of the Peace.* (*Passed* 30*th August*.)	Section 1 was repealed by s. 1, Act XXVII. of 1864. So much as had not been already repealed was repealed by s. 2, Act II. of 1869.
1841.	**XVII.** 2 Sections.	An Act for amending the proceedings in Appeals before the Courts of Sudder Dewanny and Nizamut Adawlut in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal. (*Passed* 30*th August*.)	Section 2 was repealed by Act X of 1861, in so far as it applies to the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, and to any territories to which Act VIII. of 1859 has been or may be extended, and save in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act: and so much of the same section as Act X. of 1861 left unrepealed was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, save in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act.
1841.	**XVIII.** 3 Sections.	An Act. for consolidating and amending the enactments concerning the exportation of Military Stores. (*Passed* 30*th August*.	Section 2 was repealed by s. 37, Act XIII. of 1852.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1841.	XIX. 20 Sections.	An Act for the protection of Movable and Immovable Property against wrongful possession in cases of successions. (*Passed 6th September.*)	This Act was extended to British Burmah by s. 22, Act I. of 1863: and to Sind by s. 12, Act XII. (Bom. C.) of 1866. Section 20 was repealed by s. 13, Act VIII. of 1855.
1841.	XX. 15 Sections.	*An Act for facilitating the Collection of Debts on successions, and for the security of parties paying Debts to the representatives of deceased persons.* (*Passed 6th September.*)	This Act was amended by Acts X. of 1851 and VIII. of 1854. The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act XXVII. of 1860.
1841.	XXI. 5 Sections.	*An Act for the better prevention of Local Nuisances.* (*Passed 6th September.*)	This Act was modified as to the suburbs of Calcutta and Howrah by s. 58, Act XXI. of 1857. The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*
1841.	XXII. 9 Sections.	*For amending the Law with respect to Rates for Municipal Purposes within the town of Madras.* (*Passed 11th October.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act XXVI. of 1856.
1841.	XXIII. 10 Sections.	*An Act for prohibiting the importation of Rum and Rum Shrub into the Presidency of Fort St. George in Madras.* (*Passed 11th October.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, &c., was repealed by s. 2, Act VI. of 1863.
1841.	XXIV. 5 Sections.	An Act for the greater uniformity of the law administered by Her Majesty's Supreme Courts with that administered in England in regard to the undisposed residue of the effects of testators; illusory appointments; the transfer of estates by persons under disabilities, pursuant to the directions of Courts; and the better management of the property of such persons and other like matters. (*Passed 18th October.*)	This Act was extended to the Straits' Settlement by s. 1, Act XIV. of 1852. Section 3 was repealed by s. 1, Act XXVII. of 1866. The whole Act, except so far as it relates to illusory appointments and infants, and except s. 5, was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1841.	**XXV.** 4 Sections.	*An Act for amending the law concerning Imprisonment for contempts of Decrees or Orders made by Courts of Equity.* (*Passed 18th October.*)	This Act was amended by Act V. of 1855. Sections 1 and 2 were repealed by s. 7, Act V. of 1855. So much as had not been already repealed was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1841.	**XXVI.** 9 Sections.	An Act for extending in cases governed by English law certain provisions of the Statute 3 and 4 William IV. cap. 42, entitled 'An Act for the further amendment of the Law and the better advancement of Justice.' (*Passed 18th October.*)	Sections 2, 5, and 6 were repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1841.	**XXVII.** 4 Sections.	An Act for appropriating the unclaimed Dividends on insolvent estates. (*Passed 18th October.*)	Sections 3 and 4 were repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1841.	**XXVIII.** 1 Section.	*An Act for extending Act XXIII. of 1839 to Camp-followers.* (*Passed 15th November.*)	This Act was extended in its operation by Act XII. of 1842. The whole Act, except in so far as it repeals any other Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act XXIX. of 1861.
1841.	**XXIX.** 3 Sections.	An Act for amending such parts of the Bengal and Madras Codes as concern the dismissal of Suits and Appeals, for neglecting to proceed in the same. (*Passed 13th December.*)	The whole Act, in so far as it applies to any territories to which Act VIII. of 1859 has been or may be extended, and save in so far as it repeals any other Reg or Act, was repealed by Act X. of 1861. Section 3 down to and including the words "are repealed and" was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1841.	**XXX.** 1 Section.	*An Act for repressing Obstructions to Justice in certain Courts of the East India Company.* (*Passed 20th December.*)	Section 1 was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act. So much of the Act as had not been already repealed was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1841.	**XXXI.** 7 Sections.	*An Act for amending the provisions of the Bengal Code touching Criminal Appeals and the Revision of Sentences and Orders of Criminal Courts.* (*Passed 20th December.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
		'42.	
1842.	I. 1 Section.	*An Act for better regulating the sale of Opium and other Intoxicating Drugs within the town of Calcutta.* (*Passed 10th January.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act XI. of 1849.
1842.	II. 2 Sections.	*An Act for providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor-General during his Absence from the Council of India.* (*Passed 28th March.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1842.	III. 1 Section.	*An Act for extending the provisions of Act XXI. of 1839 to certain Petty Thefts, not being cases of simple Larceny.* (*Passed 22nd July.*)	This Act was extended to Madras by Act VIII. of 1849, and to the Straits' Settlement by Act XIV. of 1850. The whole Act, except in so far as it repeals any former Act, &c., was repealed by s. 1, Act XIII. of 1856.
1842.	IV. 24 Sections.	An Act for the better management of Boats and Catamarans in the Madras Roads and for the amendment of certain Harbour Regulations. *Passed 22nd July.*)	This Act was amended (as to the power of the Governor to regulate the rate of hire) by Act IV. (M. C.) of 1869.
1842.	V. 2 Sections.	*An Act concerning payment on account of Licences for the Sale of Spirits in the islands of Bombay and Colaba.* (*Passed 29th July.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act IX. (Bom. C.) of 1867.
1842.	VI. 1 Section.	An Act for annexing to the British Territory certain villages belonging to the late Nepanee Jagheer, and acquisitions by exchange from the Sattara State, and for bringing under the Regulations an Inam village of Pergunnah Yeloor. (*Passed 5th August.*)	The whole Act, so far as it relates to Duflay's village of Moochundee in Pergunna Jutt, in the district of Belgaum, was repealed by Act IV. of 1868.
1842.	VII. 1 Section.	*An Act for repealing certain provisions of the Bengal Code regarding Translations.* (*Passed 19th August.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1842.	**VIII.** 1 Section.	*An Act for describing in Legislative Acts, with greater certainty and convenience, the Courts of the highest jurisdiction in the respective Presidencies.* (*Passed 2nd September.*)	So much of this Act as relates to Act XX. of 1841 was repealed by s. 1, Act XXVII. of 1860. The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVIII. of 1862, *q. v.*
1842.	**IX.** 3 Sections.	An Act for extending Statute cap. XXI. 4th and 5th of Queen Victoria in certain cases to the territories of the East India Company. (*Passed 2nd September.*)	
1842.	**X.** 8 Sections.	*An Act for enabling the Inhabitants of any place of Public Resort or Residence under the Presidency of Fort William, not within the Town of Calcutta, to make better provision for purposes connected with Health and Convenience.* (*Passed 14th October.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act XXVI of 1850.
1842.	**XI.** 1 Section.	*An Act for amending and explaining the Law concerning the Importation of Foreign Sugar.* (*Passed 21st October.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act XIX. of 1854.
1842.	**XII.** 2 Sections.	An Act for the better regulation of Military Bazars and defining the liabilities of Camp-followers. (*Passed 28th October.*)	This Act was extended in its operation by Act XIV. of 1855. It was repealed by s. 2, Act III. (Bom. C.) of 1867, so far as relates to the Bombay Presidency and to those military cantonments to which the latter Act may be extended under the provisions of s. 1, *idem.*
1842.	**XIII.** 8 Sections.	An Act to enable the holders of Revenue, which has been alienated to them by the State, to collect that Revenue within the Presidency of Bombay. (*Passed 28th October.*)	See section 384, Act VIII. of 1859.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1842.	**XIV.** 10 Sections	*An Act for giving greater facility in the Abatement and Prosecution of Nuisances in and through the Towns and Islands of Bombay and Colaba.* (*Passed 25th November.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any former Act, &c., was repealed by s. 1, Act XIV. of 1856 (schedule).
1842.	**XV.** 16 Sections.	*An Act for regulating the Emigration of the native inhabitants of the territories under the Government of the East India Company to the Island of Mauritius.* (*Passed 2nd December.*)	This Act was extended to the Port of Madras by Act VIII. of 1847; and to emigrants to Seychelles by s. 2, Act XXII of 1862. The Act was amended by s. 1, Act II. of 1860, and the Schedule by s 1, Act XLIX. of 1860. The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act XIII. of 1864.
1842.	**XVI.** 1 Section.	*An Act concerning the terms of Leases granted by Zemindars and Proprietors.* (*Passed 16th December.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1842.	**XVII.** 3 Sections.	An Act relative to the number and powers of the Revenue Commissioners under the Presidency of Bombay. (*Passed 16th December.*)	Section 1, and, in sections 2 and 3, the words "and it is hereby enacted that," were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*. *q. v.*
1842.	**XVIII.** 3 Sections.	*An Act for facilitating preliminary Investigations of Criminal Cases connected with the Collection of the Revenue within the Presidency of Bombay.* (*Passed 23rd December.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862. *q. v.*
		1843.	
1843.	**I.** 1 Section.	*An Act for amending the Law concerning the Registration of written Conveyances and other Instruments affecting Titles and other interests to Land.* (*Passed 27th January.*)	This Act was repealed by s. 1, Act XIX. of 1843, except in so far as it repeals all provisions contained in any Regulations of the Bengal, Madras or Bombay Codes, touching the knowledge or notice had by parties to registered conveyances &c. of the existence of unregistered conveyances, &c. The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act XVI. of 1864. (See Schedule.)
1843.	**II.** 2 Sections.	An Act to regulate the sittings of the Courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut (*Passed 1st February.*)	See also Act II. of 1851. The whole Act, in so far as it is applicable to suits or proceedings under Act VIII. of 1859 in any territories to which the said Act VIII. has been or may be extended, and save in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act X. of 1861.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1843.	III. 10 Sections.	*An Act for amending the Rules of Special Appeals.* (*Passed 1st February.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act XVI. of 1853.
1843.	IV. 2 Sections.	*An Act for amending the Law concerning Appeals from Justices of the Peace and from Magistrates acting under the Statute 53 Geo. III. c. 155.* (*Passed 24th March.*)	This Act was extended in its operation by s. 1, Act VII. of 1853. The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*
1843.	V. 4 Sections.	An Act for declaring and amending the Law regarding the condition of Slavery within the territories of the East India Company. (*Passed 7th April.*)	
1843.	VI. 9 Sections.	An Act for amending the Law concerning the Jurisdiction and Procedure of the Courts of Ameens and Moonsiffs. (*Passed 21st April.*)	Section 1, so far as it authorizes the examination of witnesses according to the rules established by s. 11, Reg. XXIV. of 1814, was repealed by s 1 Act XIX. of 1853. Section 8 was modified by s. 4, Act XXVI. of 1852. The whole Act, in so far as it applies to any territories to which Act VIII. of 1859 has been or may be extended, and save in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act X. of 1861.
1843.	VII. 56 Sections.	An Act for abolishing the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit in the Presidency of Fort St. George, and for establishing new Zillah Courts to perform their functions; for establishing Courts constituted according to Regulations I. and II. and Regulations VII. and VIII. of 1827, in place of the existing Civil and Criminal Zillah Courts, and for extending the civil jurisdiction of such Courts. (*Passed 28th April.*)	Sections 5, 16, 24, 28, 45 and 46, and so much of ss. 1, 4, 8, 20, 23 and 44 as refers to Subordinate Judges and Sádr Amins, was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.* Sections 10, 11, 14, clause 1, s. 17, and ss. 18, 19 and 25, were repealed by Act X. of 1861, in so far as they apply to any territories to which Act VIII. of 1859 has been or may be extended, and save in so far as they repeal any other Reg. or Act. Sections 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 41, 42, 43, 51, 54, 55, 56, save in so far as they repeal any prior Reg. or Act, were repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.* Section 35 was repealed by s. 1, Act XIX. of 1848. Sections 39 and 40, save in so far as they repeal any other Reg. or Act, were repealed by s. 2, Act XXIV. of 1859. (See Schedule.) Section 48 and part of s. 49 were repealed by Act II. (M. C.) of 1865. Section 51, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XI. of 1864. So much of s. 53 as makes the assent of the Governor-General necessary, &c., was repealed by s. 2, Act I. (M. C.) of 1865.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1843.	VIII 9 Sections.	*An Act for disposing of the original Suits and Appeals depending before the Provincial Courts of Appeal in the Presidency of Fort St. George, the abolition of which is authorized by Act VII. of* 1843. (*Passed* 28*th April.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1843.	IX. 42 Sections.	*An Act for the management and incorporation of a Bank at Madras.* (*Passed* 14*th June.*)	Section 33 was repealed by s. 1, Act XIX. of 1861, in so far as it authorizes the Bank of Madras to issue Promissory Notes payable on demand. The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Act, &c., was repealed by s. 1, Act V. (M. C.) of 1862.
1843.	X. 5 Sections.	*An Act for the Administration of Justice and Collection of the Revenue in the Districts of Kurnool and Bunganapilly.* (*Passed* 15*th July.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act XXIII. of 1858.
1843.	XI. 15 Sections.	An Act for regulating the service of hereditary Officers under the Presidency of Bombay. (*Passed* 22*nd July.*)	This Act was amended by Act III. (Bom. C.) of 1862. Section 1 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1843.	XII. 3 Sections.	An Act concerning the Time at which and the Language in which the Decisions of the Judges in the Courts of the East India Company are to be written. (*Passed* 29*th July.*)	This Act was amended by s. 2, Act XV. of 1850, and extended in its operation by Act XXXIII. of 1854. The whole Act, in so far as it applies to any territories to which Act VIII. of 1859 has been or may be extended, and save in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act X. of 1861.
1843.	XIII. 20 Sections.	*An Act for regulating Inquiries into the truth of matters implicating the public conduct of Officers not removable without the sanction of Government within the Presidency of Fort St. George in Madras.* (*Passed* 29*th July.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any previous Reg. or Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act XXXVII. of 1850.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1843.	**XIV.** 14 Sections.	An Act for regulating the levy of Customs Duties, and the Manufacture of Salt in the North-Western Provinces of the Presidency of Bengal. (*Passed 5th August.*)	This Act was amended by Acts XVII. of 1861, and XXV. of 1869. So much as relates to the manufacture of alimentary Salt, &c., was extended to Oude by Act XIX. of 1862. So much as prohibits the importation of Sugar into the N. W. P. was repealed by Act XIX. of 1854. So much of s. 2 as prescribes the levy of duty on Cotton imported into the N. W. P. was repealed by s. 1, Act XXXV. of 1855, and so much as prescribes the levy of duty on Salt, &c., was repealed by s. 1, Act I. of 1860. So much of sections 3 to 13 as relates to the manufacture and importation of alimentary Salt, &c., was extended to the Central Provinces by s. 3, Act VII of 1864. So much of s. 14 as declares that nothing in this Act shall apply to the Saugor and Nerbudda territories was repealed by s. 1, Act VII. of 1864.
1843.	**XV.** 6 Sections.	An Act for the more extensive employment of uncovenanted Agency in the Judicial department. (*Passed 5th August.*)	See Act IV. of 1851 as to Bombay. See also Act X. of 1854. This Act, in so far as it relates to the powers of Deputy Magistrates or Judicial Officers, and save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862.
1843.	**XVI.** 1 Section.	*An Act regarding the offering of Rewards for the apprehension of Offenders.—Repeals ss. 2 and 3, Reg. IX. of 1808, and ss. 16 and 17 Reg. XVI. of 1810, of the Bengal Code.* (*Passed 12th August.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *v. v.*
1843.	**XVII.** 6 Sections.	An Act for the appointment of Official Trustees in certain cases. —Applies to cases governed by English law. (*Passed 19th August.*)	This Act was extended to the Straits' Settlement by s. 1, Act XIV. of 1852. The whole Act, save as to its extension to the Straits' Settlement, was repealed by s. 2, Act XVII. of 1864.
1843.	**XVIII.** 1 Section.	*An Act for the better custody of persons convicted of Thuggee and Dacoity.* (*Passed 9th September.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act VIII. of 1863.
1843.	**XIX.** 3 Sections.	*An Act for amending the law respecting the Registration of certain Deeds.* (*Passed 28th October.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act XVI. of 1864. (See Schedule.)

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1843.	**XX.** 2 Sections.	*An Act for providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor-General during his absence from the Council of India.* (*Passed 30th October.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1843.	**XXI.** 2 Sections.	*An Act for regulating the Emigration of Labourers from India to Mauritius.* (*Passed 11th November.*)	Section 1 was repealed by s. 4, Act IV. of 1852. This Act was modified by s. 2, Act XLIX. of 1860; and the whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act XIII. of 1864.
1843.	**XXII.** 1 Section.	*An Act for amending the Law relating to the jurisdiction of the Dewanny Adawlut of the Zillah of the twenty-four Pergunnahs.* (*Passed 18th November.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1843.	**XXIII.** 1 Section.	*An Act for amending the law relating to the jurisdiction of the Zillah Courts in the Provinces ceded by the Nawab Vizier, and in some other places.* (*Passed 18th November.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1843.	**XXIV.** 3 Sections.	*An Act for the better prevention of the crime of Dacoity.* (*Passed 18th November.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*
1843.	**XXV.** 1 Section.	An Act for making the provisions of 5 and 6 Vic. cap. 47, sec. 11, applicable to India. (*Passed 23rd November.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, or relates to duties leviable on Salt or Opium, was repealed by s. 2, Act VI. of 1863.
		1844.	
1844.	**I.** 4 Sections.	*An Act for securing certain immunities and privileges to His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, his family and retinue.* (*Passed 20th January.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1844.	**II.** 2 Sections.	An Act respecting the expenses of preparing Copies of Proceedings in Appeals. (*Passed 17th February.*)	

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1844.	**III.** 3 Sections.	*An Act for legalizing the infliction of corporal punishment in cases of Petty Larceny generally, and when committed by offenders of tender age.* (*Passed 2nd March.*)	This Act was declared to be in force in the Straits' Settlement by s. 3, Act XIV. of 1850. The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*
1844.	**IV.** 1 Section.	*An Act for repealing Regulation IX. of* 1808 *of the Bengal Code relating to Dacoity.* (*Passed 2nd March.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1844.	**V.** 4 Sections.	An Act for the suppression of all Lotteries not authorized by Government. (*Passed 2nd March.*)	
1844.	**VI.** 68 Sections.	An Act for abolishing the levy of Transit or Inland Customs Duties, for revising the Duties on Imports and Exports by sea, and for determining the price at which Salt shall be sold for home consumption within the territories subject to the Government of Fort St. George. (*Passed 16th March.*)	This Act was amended by Act XXIX. of 1855. Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 42, and so much of schedules A, B, and C as had not been already repealed, were repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.* So much of sections 2 and 6 as prescribes the levy of duty on Salt in the Presidency of Bombay was repealed by s. 1, Act VII. of 1861. Section 6, save so far as it relates to Salt or Opium, was repealed by s. 1, Act XXIII. of 1859. Sections 7 and 16 were repealed by s. 2, Act XI. of 1869. Sections 17 to 41, and 46 to 68, save in so far as they repeal any prior Reg. or Act or relate to duties leviable on Salt or Opium, were repealed by s. 2, Act VI. of 1863. Section 43 was repealed and another section substituted therefor by Act XIX. of 1866. Sections 44 and 45 were repealed by s. 1, Act XXIV. of 1869. Schedule A was amended by Act XV. of 1844, and by Act IX. of 1845. Schedules A and B were repealed in part by s. 1, Act VII. of 1859.
1844.	**VII.** 2 Sections.	*An Act for improving the Law of Evidence.* (*Passed 6th April.*)	So much of s. 1 as excludes the evidence of interested persons, was repealed by s. 1, Act XV. of 1852. The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1844.	**VIII.** 1 Section.	*An Act to authorize the Governments of Fort William in Bengal, Fort St. George, and Bombay, to remove native Officers, Soldiers,*	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act VII. of 1850.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
		and Followers, imprisoned under sentence of a Court Martial, from one prison to another. (*Passed 9th April.*)	
1844.	IX. 5 Sections.	An Act for authorizing the institution of Suits in the Courts of Principal Sudder Ameens and Sudder Ameens. (*Passed 13th April.*).	The whole Act, except section 3, was repealed by Act X. of 1861, in so far as it applies to any territories to which Act VIII. of 1859 has been or may be extended, and save in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act. So much of s. 3 as refers to Sádr Amíns in the Presidency of Fort St. George was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.* The whole Act, so far as relates to the Bombay Presidency, was repealed by s. 2, Act XIV. of 1869. (See Schedule.)
1844.	X. 2 Sections.	*An Act to amend the law respecting the period of the Execution of persons convicted of the crime of Murder.* (*Passed 11th May.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1844.	XI. 2 Sections.	*An Act for the improvement of the Administration of Justice and despatch of business in the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal.* (*Passed 18th May.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1844.	XII. 19 Sections.	*An Act for the better securing the observance of an exact discipline in the Indian Navy.* (*Passed 25th May.*)	This Act was amended by Acts XXVII. of 1848 and XXXIII. of 1858. The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1844.	XIII. 4 Sections.	*An Act for making Trisoolee Piec no longer a legal tender within the Province of Benares, and for their withdrawal from circulation.* (*Passed 15th June.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1844.	XIV. 2 Sections.	*An Act for regulating the proceedings of the Sudder Courts at Fort William, Fort St. George, Bombay and at Agra, in regard to sentences of Transportion for Life.* (*Passed 6th July.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act. was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1844.	**XV.** 1 Section.	*An Act for amending the Schedules of Import Duties annexed to Act XIV. of* 1836, *to Act I. of* 1838, *and to Act VI. of* 1844. (*Passed 6th July*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 3, Act IX. of 1845.
1844.	**XVI.** 6 Sections.	An Act for increasing the Excise and Import Duties heretofore payable to the Government on Salt manufactured within or imported into the territories subject to the Government of the Presidency of Bombay. (*Passed 27th July.*)	Sections 1, 3 and 5 were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem, q. v.*
1844.	**XVII.** 5 Sections.	An Act for the Administration of Justice and Collection of the Revenue in the territory which formed the State of Colaba, and which has lapsed to the British Government. (*Passed 10th August.*)	
1844.	**XVIII.** 2 Sections.	An Act for the better control and management of Jails within the Bengal Presidency. (*Passed 7th September.*)	Section 1, and in s. 2 the words 'and it is hereby enacted that,' were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem, q. v.* The whole Act, so far as it relates to the Bengal Division of the Presidency of Fort William, but saving so far as it repeals or modifies any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act II. (B. C.) of 1864.
1844.	**XIX.** 1 Section.	An Act for abolishing Town Duties and Mookauts, and all Taxes upon Trades and Professions, within the Presidency of Bombay. (*Passed 14th September.*)	
1844.	**XX.** 9 Sections.	An Act to amend the law relating to Advances *bonâ fide* made to Agents intrusted with goods, by extending to the territories of the East India Company in cases governed by English Law the provisions of the Statute 5 and 6 Vic. c. 39, as altered by this Act. (*Passed 26th October.*)	Section 9 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem, q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1844.	**XXI.** 17 Sections.	*An Act for regulating the Emigration of the Native Inhabitants of the territories under the Government of the East India Company to Jamaica, British Guiana and Trinidad.* (*Passed 16th November.*)	This Act was amended by s. 1, Act II. of 1860, and the Schedule was amended by s. 1, Act XLIX. of 1860. The time of sailing from Madras, fixed by s. 8, was altered by Act XXV. of 1845; so the time of sailing from Calcutta was altered by s. 1, Act IV. of 1852. The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act XIII. of 1864.
1844.	**XXII.** 4 Sections.	*An Act for regulating the Copper Coinage of the Mints in the territories of the East India Company.* (*Passed 28th December.*)	This Act was declared not to extend to the Straits' Settlement by s. 1, Act VI. of 1847. Section 1 was repealed in part by s. 1, Act XI. of 1854. The provisions of sections 1, 2 and 4, were extended to the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca, by s. 1, Act XVII. of 1855. The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act XIII. of 1862.
		1845.	
1845.	**I.** 33 Sections.	An Act to amend Act XII. of 1841, entitled "An Act for amending the Bengal Code in regard to Sales of Land for Arrears of Revenue." (*Passed 11th January.*)	Section 1, Act XI. of 1859 enacted that this Act, save in so far as it repeals other laws, should cease to have effect in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Such parts of s. 26 as relate to the enhancement of rents and the ejectment of tenants by the purchaser of an estate sold for arrears of Government Revenue were modified by s. 1, Act X. of 1859, *q. v.*
1845.	**II.** 2 Sections.	*An Act for regulating the punishment of Adultery in the Courts of the East India Company, in the territories subject to the Presidency of Bombay.* (*Passed 18th January.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*
1845.	**III.** 1 Section.	An Act vesting Courts of Appeal with the discretion to require or dispense with security for Costs from the Appellant. (*Passed 15th January.*)	The whole Act, in so far as it applies to any territories to which Act VIII. of 1859 has been or may be extended, and save in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act X. of 1861.
1845.	**IV.** 4 Sections.	*An Act to amend the law regarding the Registration of Deeds.* (*Passed 1st March.*)	Sections 1, 2 and 3 were repealed as to the Provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, by s. 1, Act IX. (B. C.) of 1862. The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act XVI. of 1864. (See Schedule.)

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1845.	V. 2 Sections.	*An Act concerning the Examination and Appointment of Hindoo and Mahomedan Law Officers.* (*Passed 22nd March.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XI. of 1864.
1845.	VI. 1 Section.	*An Act to amend the law regarding the issue of Commissions of the Peace.* (*Passed 5th April.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 2, Act II. of 1869.
1845.	VII. 8 Sections.	An Act for regulating the levy of Water Rent, Tolls and Dues, on certain Canals for irrigation and navigation constructed by the Government in the North-Western Provinces, and for the protection of the said Canals from injury. (*Passed 12th April.*)	
1845.	VIII. 1 Section.	An Act for amending Section 75 and Chapter 17 of Regulation IV. of 1827 of the Bombay Code. (*Passed 19th April.*)	The whole Act, in so far as it applies to any territories to which Act VIII. of 1859 has been or may be extended, and save in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act X. of 1861.
1845.	IX. 3 Sections.	*An Act for amending the Schedules of Import Duties annexed to Act XIV. of 1836, to Act I. of 1838, and to Act VI. of 1844, and for repealing Act XV. of 1844.* (*Passed 17th May.*)	The whole Act, so far as it relates to the Bombay Presidency, and except so far as it repeals any other Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act I. of 1852. Part of the Schedule was repealed by s. 1, Act VII. of 1859. So much of the Act as had not been already repealed was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1845.	X. 1 Section.	*An Act for empowering Courts to issue Warrants in cases of failure to serve Summons.* (*Passed 17th May*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*
1845.	XI. 20 Sections.	*An Act for the better Collection, Management and Disbursement of certain Public Funds and Monies, for Police and Municipal Purposes, throughout the islands of Bombay and Colaba.* (*Passed 24th May.*)	The whole Act, except in so far as it repeals any other Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act XXV. of 1858.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1845.	XII. 1 Section.	*An Act for authorizing the employment of the Uncovenanted Assistant Register of the Sudder Dewanee and Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut of Bombay on the duties of Register.* (*Passed 7th June.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1845.	XIII. 1 Section.	*An Act for extending the power of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay in regard to the admission and enrolment of persons to act as Attornies of the said Court.* (*Passed 28th June.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1845.	XIV. 2 Sections.	An Act to provide for the appointment of Nazirs in the Moonsiffs' Courts. (*Passed 12th July.*)	This Act was repealed by s. 1, Act XI. of 1863, in so far as it applies to the N. W. Provinces of Bengal; and by s. 1, Act V. (B. C.) of 1863 in so far as it applies to the Provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.
1845.	XV. 7 Sections.	An Act for declaring and enacting the privileges of Native Officers and Soldiers of the armies of the three Presidencies in respect of Judicial and Revenue proceedings. (*Passed 16th August.*)	Sections 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 were repealed by Act X. of 1861, in so far as they apply to any territories to which Act VIII. of 1859 has been or may be extended, and save in so far as they repeal any other Reg. or Act. Section 6 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1845.	XVI. 3 Sections.	An Act for regulating the re-admission of Appeals after dismissal under Act XXIX. of 1841. (*Passed 16th August.*)	The whole Act, in so far as it applies to any territories to which Act VIII. of 1859 has been or may be extended, and save in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act X. of 1861.
1845.	XVII. 3 Sections.	An Act for the better enforcement of the attendance of Witnesses in the Courts of the Moonsiffs within the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal. (*Passed 16th August.*)	The whole Act, in so far as it applies to any territories to which Act VIII. of 1859 has been or may be extended, and save in so far as it repeals any former Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act X. of 1861.
1845.	XVIII. 2 Sections.	*An Act for the punishment of Offences committed by Convicts sentenced to imprisonment for life.* (*Passed 23rd August.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1845.	**XIX.** 21 Sections.	An Act for incorporating the Assam Company. (*Passed 30th August.*)	This Act was continued in force to 30th April, 1855, by Act XIV. of 1854
1845.	**XX.** 154 Articles.	*An Act providing Articles of War for the Government of the Native Officers and Soldiers in the Military Service of the East India Company.* (*Passed 6th September.*)	The Articles of War provided by this Act were repealed by s. 1, Act XIX. of 1847.
1845.	**XXI.** 6 Sections.	An Act respecting the appointment and powers of Agent for the suppression of Meriah Sacrifices in the Hill Tracts of Orissa. (*Passed 13th September.*)	
1845.	**XXII.** 2 Sections.	*An Act for providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor-General during his absence from the Council of India.* (*Passed 20th September.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1845.	**XXIII.** 15 Sections.	*An Act to enable "The Union Bank of Calcutta," to sue and to be sued in the name of the Secretary or of the Treasurer of the said Company.* (*Passed 22nd November.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1845.	**XXIV.** 19 Sections.	*An Act for establishing a Court for the trial of Officers of the Pilot Service accused of any breach of duty.* (*Passed 22nd November.*)	As to the application of fines levied under this Act, see Act I. of 1851. The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act XII of 1859
1845.	**XXV.** 2 Sections.	*An Act for regulating the time of sailing of Ships carrying Emigrants from Madras to Jamaica, British Guiana and Trinidad.* (*Passed 20th December.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act XIII. of 1864.
1845.	**XXVI.** 4 Sections.	*An Act to regulate the granting and withholding Licences for the Sale of Liquors within the town of Calcutta.* (*Passed 27th December.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act XI. of 1849.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1845.	**XXVII.** 2 Sections.	*An Act for enabling Assistant Magistrates vested with special powers to decide cases under the provisions of Act IV. of* 1840. (*Passed 27th December.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*
1845.	**XXVIII.** 2 Sections.	*An Act for the improvement of the Administration of Justice and despatch of business in the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort St. George.* (*Passed 27th December.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1845.	**XXIX.** 8 Sections.	An Act to empower the Government of Bombay to appoint Joint Zillah Judges or Joint Session Judges. (*Passed 27th December.*)	So much of this Act as refers to Joint Zillah Judges was repealed by s. 2, Act XIV. of 1869. (See Schedule.) Sections 3 and 7 were repealed by s. 1, Act VI. (Bom. C.) of 1866.
1845.	**XXX.** 1 Section.	*An Act for enabling Session Judges within the Madras Presidency to award Fines in Compensation to injured parties.* (*Passed 27th December.*)	The whole Act, except in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*
1845.	**XXXI.** 2 Sections.	*An Act for exempting the Pensions of Soldiers and others from Attachment by process of the Courts of the East India Company.* (*Passed 27th December.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act VI. of 1849.
1845.	**XXXII.** 6 Sections.	*An Act to modify Regulation I. of* 1820 *of the Madras Code, relative to manufacturing Spirituous Liquors by the European process of distillation.* (*Passed 27th December*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any other enactment, was repealed by s. 1, Act III. (M. C.) of 1864.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1846.	I. 13 Sections.	1846. An Act for amending the law regarding the appointment and remuneration of Pleaders in the Courts of the East India Company. (*Passed 7th January.*)	This Act was amended by Act XXX. of 1850. Section 4 was modified in its application to Barristers and Attornies by s. 4, Act XX. of 1853. Sections 10 and 11, so far as they concern Pleaders in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, were repealed by s. 1, Act XVIII. of 1852. The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior enactment, was repealed by s. 3, Act XX. of 1865, so far as regards its application to Lower Bengal and the N. W. P., and those Provinces to which Act XX. may be extended under s. 47, *idem*.
1846.	II. 2 Sections.	*An Act relating to unscrewed Cotton exported from the Continent of India and imported at the Bombay Presidency.* (*Passed 7th January.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act I of 1852.
1846.	III. 6 Sections.	An Act for the establishment and maintenance of field Boundary Marks in the Presidency of Bombay. (*Passed 7th January.*)	Sections 2, 3, and 4 were repealed by s. 50, Act I. (Bom. C.) of 1865.
1846.	IV. 13 Sections.	An Act for amending the law regarding the Sale of Land in execution of Decrees in the territories subject to the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal. (*Passed 7th January.*)	So much of sections 5 and 9 as provides that the deposit, if forfeited, shall be regarded as part of the proceeds of the sale, was repealed by s. 1, Act XXV. of 1850. The whole Act, in so far as it applies to any territories to which Act VIII. of 1859 has been or may be extended, and save in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act X. of 1861.
1846.	V. 1 Section.	*An Act for placing the Police of Surat under the Magistrate.* (*Passed 5th December.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1846.	VI. 5 Sections.	An Act for the more convenient administration of the Government of the country called the Bhuttee Territory. (*Passed 5th December.*)	
1846.	VII. 1 Section.	*An Act regarding the Deposit of Diet Money for Witnesses in petty cases.* (*Passed 5th December.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1846.	VIII. 6 Sections.	An Act for determining the duration of the existing settlement of the North-Western Provinces. (*Passed 5th December.*)	Section 1, so far as it relates to Hissar, Saharanpore, Moozuffernugger, Meerut, Bulundshuhur, Allyghur, Bignore, Budaon, Bareilly, Shajehanpore, Furruckabad, Allahabad, Goruckpore, and Azimghur, was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1846.	IX. 1 Section	An Act for authorizing the Government of Fort St. George to provide Regulations for the several Ports and Places of Anchorage within the territories subject thereto. (*Passed 5th December.*)	
1846.	X. 3 Sections.	*An Act for regulating the proceedings in certain cases of distraint for Arrears of Rent* (*Passed 5th December.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act X. of 1859.
1846.	XI. 5 Sections.	An Act for the exemption of certain territory in the Province of Candeish and the Zillah Ahmednuggur from the operation of the General Regulations. (*Passed 12th December.*)	
		1847.	
1847.	I. 6 Sections.	An Act for the establishment and maintenance of Boundary Marks in the North-Western Provinces of Bengal. (*Passed 30th January.*)	In section 6 the words and figures "under Act IV. of 1840" were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1847.	II. 1 Section.	*An Act to declare the meaning and extent of certain words in Act V. of* 1840. (*Passed 13th February.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1847.	III. 2 Sections.	*An Act to provide for the appointment of Constables and Peace-Officers at the Settlement in the Straits.* (*Passed 19th February.*)	The whole Act, except in so far as it repeals any former Act, &c., was repealed by s. 1, Act XIII. of 1856 (schedule).
1847.	IV. 1 Section.	*An Act to authorize the Governor in Council of Fort St. George to appoint any Military Officer a Magistrate.* (*Passed 10th April.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1847.	**V.** 4 Sections.	*An Act to facilitate the execution of the sentences of Courts established by the authority of the Governor-General in Council for the administration of Criminal Justice in States or Territories administered by Officers acting under the authority of the East India Company.* (*Passed* 10*th April.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act VIII. of 1863.
1847.	**VI.** 8 Sections.	An Act for establishing a Copper Currency in the settlements of Penang, Singapore and Malacca. (*Passed* 1*st May.*)	Sections 1, 2, and 5, in so far as they relate to copper pice, double pice, and pies coined in accordance with Acts XXII. of 1844 and XXI. of 1835, were repealed by s. 1, Act XVII. of 1855.
1847.	**VII.** 7 Sections.	An Act to regulate Distresses for small Rents in Calcutta. (*Passed* 1*st May.*)	This Act was extended in its operation by s. 4, Act XXVI. of 1864.
1847.	**VIII.** 2 Sections.	*An Act for rendering lawful the Emigration of Labourers from the Port of Madras in the Presidency of Fort St. George, to Mauritius.* (*Passed* 8*th May.*)	This Act was modified by s. 2, Act XLIX. of 1860: and repealed, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, by s. 1, Act XIII. of 1864.
1847.	**IX.** 9 Sections.	An Act regarding the Assessment of Lands gained from the Sea or from Rivers by alluvion or dereliction within the Provinces of Bengal, Behar and Orissa. (*Passed* 8*th May.*)	Section 7 was repealed by s. 1, Act IV. (B. C.) of 1868, which amends this Act. Section 8 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1847.	**X.** 1 Section.	*An Act for amending Act XXX. of* 1836 *relating to the trial and punishment of Thugs.* (*Passed* 19*th June.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*
1847.	**XI.** 1 Section.	*An Act to authorize the reception of Convicts transported from Her Majesty's Settlement of Hong Kong.* (*Passed* 7*th August.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1847.	XII. 1 Section.	*An Act for repealing the law which authorizes the imposition of Fines on Moonsiffs and Sudder Ameens.* (*Passed 21st August.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1847.	XIII. 2 Sections.	*An Act for repealing Act XIV. of 1839, so far as it relates to the Emigration of Natives of India to the island of Ceylon.* (*Passed 21st August.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act XIII. of 1864.
1847.	XIV. 1 Section.	*An Act for repealing parts of Section 3 Reg. IV. 1793, and Section 3 Reg. III. 1803, of the Bengal Code.* (*Passed 28th August.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1847.	XV. 7 Sections.	*An Act for the Survey of Lands in the town of Calcutta, within the local limits of the jurisdiction of Her Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature.* (*Passed 11th September.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act XIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1847.	XVI. 15 Sections.	*For constituting Commissioners for the Improvement of the Town of Calcutta, partly by the appointment of the Government and partly by election of the Rate-payers.* (*Passed 23rd October.*)	So much of this Act as relates to the election and time of holding office of the Commissioners was repealed by Act XXXIX. of 1850; and the whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act X. of 1852, but not so as to revive Act XXIV. of 1840. (See also s. 1, Act XII. of 1852.
1847.	XVII. 1 Section.	An Act for remedying a defect in the law regarding undiscovered Defaults in the prosecution of Suits. (*Passed 6th November.*)	The whole Act, in so far as it applies to any territories to which Act VIII. of 1859 has been or may be extended, and save in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act X. of 1861.
1847.	XVIII. 2 Sections.	*An Act for curing the invalidity in the Registration of Deeds arising from the fact of having been registered by persons not duly appointed or on other than Court days.* (*Passed 6th November.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act XVI. of 1864. (See schedule).

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1847.	**XIX.** 2 Sections and 158 Articles.	*An Act to make certain amendments in the Articles of War for the government of the Native Officers and Soldiers in the Military Service of the East India Company.* (*Passed* 18*th December.*)	This Act was amended by Acts VIII. of 1857 and VI. of 1860. The whole Act, except in so far as it repeals any other Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act XXIX. of 1861.
1847.	**XX.** 17 Sections.	An Act for the encouragement of learning in the territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, by defining and providing for the enforcement of the right called Copyright therein. (*Passed* 18*th December.*)	Section 4, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.* Section 17 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1847.	**XXI.** 2 Sections.	*An Act for the improvement of the Administration of Justice and despatch of business in the Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay.* (*Passed* 18*th December.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s, 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1847.	**XXII.** 74 Sections.	*To enable the Commissioners who may be appointed under Act XVI. of* 1847 *to purchase and hold real or personal property for the Improvement of the Town of Calcutta.* (*Passed* 18*th December.*)	This Act was extended in its operation by s. 4, Act XII. of 1852. The whole Act, except in so far as it repeals any former Act, &c., was repealed by s. 1, Act XIV. of 1856. (See schedule.)
1847.	**XXIII.** 1 Section.	*An Act for the amendment of Act XXXI. of* 1838 *in regard to Sentences of Transportation.* (*Passed* 31*st December.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
	—	— — —	— — — — —
1848.	**I.** 5 Sections.	**1848.** *For the amendment of the law as to prosecutions for Perjury and Forgery.* (*Passed* 22*nd January.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1848.	II. 60 Sections.	*An Act to confer certain powers and privileges on the Commissioners for the Improvement of the Town of Calcutta, and to provide for the execution of certain public works by them.* (*Passed 26th February.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act XII. of 1852.
1848.	III. 1 Section.	*An Act for removing doubts as to the meaning of the words "Thug" and "Thuggee" and the expression "Murder by Thuggee" when used in the Acts of the Council of India.* (*Passed 26th February.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*
1848.	IV. 4 Sections.	An Act for regulating Coroners' Juries. (*Passed 26th February.*)	This Act was extended to the Straits' Settlement by Act XXVI. of 1848. In section 2 the words and figures "according to the provisions of Act No. II. of 1839" were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1848.	V. 11 Sections.	*An Act to amend the law regarding the taking of Mochulkas or Penal Recognizances.* (*Passed 4th March.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*
1848.	VI. 4 Sections.	*An Act for equalizing the Duties on Goods imported and exported on Foreign and British bottoms, and for abolishing Duties on Goods carried from port to port in the territories subject to the Government of the East India Company.* (*Passed 4th March.*)	Aden was declared not to be within the provisions of this Act by s. 2, Act X. of 1850. Section 3 was modified by Act VII. of 1848; and repealed by s. 2, Act VI. of 1863, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, or relates to duties leviable on Salt or Opium. The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1848.	VII. 2 Sections.	An Act to except certain free Ports from the operation of Section 3, Act VI. of 1848, and otherwise to amend that Act. (*Passed 25th March.*)	So much of this Act as excepts the Arracan and Tenasserim Ports from the operation of s. 3, Act VI. of 1848 was repealed by s. 1, Act XXX. of 1854. The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, or relates to duties leviable on Salt or Opium, was repealed by s. 2, Act VI. of 1863.
1848.	VIII. 1 Section.	*To modify the provisions of Sections 9, 10, 11 and 13 of Regulation V. of 1812 of the Bengal Code.* (*Passed 25th March.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act X. of 1859.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1848.	**IX.** 19 Sections.	*An Act to repeal Acts XII. of* 1839 *and XII. of* 1840, *and to raise funds for Police and Municipal purposes throughout the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca, and the dependencies and places subordinate or annexed thereto, by levying an Assessment upon the rents, produce, and income derived from Buildings and Lands within the said Settlement, and by taxing Carriages, Waggons, Carts, Horses and Mules kept or used within the same.* (*Passed 25th March.*)	The whole Act, except in so far as it repeals any other Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act XXVII. of 1856.
1848.	**X.** 2 Sections.	An Act for annexing the lapsed State of Mandvee to the Presidency of Bombay. (*Passed 8th April.*)	
1848.	**XI.** 3 Sections.	*An Act for the punishment of wandering Gangs of Thieves and Robbers.* (*Passed 20th May.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*
1848.	**XII.** 5 Sections.	*An Act for better defining the jurisdiction of the Calcutta Court of Commissioners for the Recovery of small Debts.* (*Passed 27th May.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1848.	**XIII.** 3 Sections.	*For limiting the time within which a Suit may be brought to contest the Awards of the Revenue Authorities in the Presidency of Bengal.* (*Passed 10th June.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1848.	**XIV.** 3 Sections.	To enable the Supreme Court of Calcutta to issue Commissions for taking Affidavits. (*Passed 17th June.*)	

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1848.	**XV.** 4 Sections.	An Act to forbid Trading by the Officers of the Supreme Courts. (*Passed 17th June.*)	
1848.	**XVI.** 2 Sections.	*An Act to remove certain restrictions on the Salt Trade.* (*Passed 1st July.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1848.	**XVII.** 4 Sections.	*An Act for substituting Stamp Duties instead of Institution Fees in the Courts of the District Moonsiffs in the Presidency of Madras, and for refunding Stamp Duties on Plaints in certain cases.* (*Passed 26th August.*)	This Act was repealed by s. 2, Act VII. of 1870.
1848.	**XVIII.** 4 Sections.	An Act for the administration of the Estate of the late Nawab of Surat, and to continue privileges to his family. (*Passed 26th August.*)	Sections 3 and 4 were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1848.	**XIX.** 4 Sections.	*For better defining the law as to Revision of Sentences of subordinate Criminal Courts in the Presidencies of Bengal and Madras.* (*Passed 2nd September.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*
1848.	**XX.** 7 Sections.	An Act for better enforcing the attendance of Proprietors and Farmers of Land before Collectors of Land Revenue in the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency. (*Passed 23rd September.*)	
1848.	**XXI.** 2 Sections.	An Act for avoiding Wagers. (*Passed 10th October.*)	This Act was amended by Act III. (Bom. C.) of 1865. Horse-Racing was exempted from its operation by Act VIII. of 1867. Section 2 was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1848.	**XXII.** 1 Section.	*An Act to simplify Indictments for Forgery.* (*Passed 10th October.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1848.	**XXIII.** 1 Section.	*An Act to amend a clerical Error in Act XXV. of* 1840. (*Passed* 10*th October.*)	The whole Act, except in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act XXI. of 1856.
1848.	**XXIV.** 2 Sections.	*An Act for providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor-General during his absence from the Council of India.* (*Passed* 10*th October.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1848.	**XXV.** 5 Sections.	*An Act for the Restoration of the Jagheer of Bunganapilly.* (*Passed* 25*th November.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1848.	**XXVI.** 1 Section.	An Act to extend to the Straits the Act for regulating Coroners' Juries. (*Passed* 30*th December.*)	
1848.	**XXVII.** 8 Sections.	*An Act to amend Act XII. of* 1844, *for better securing the observance of an exact Discipline in the Indian Navy.* (*Passed* 30*th December.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
		1849.	
1849.	**I.** 9 Sections.	An Act to provide more effectually for the punishment of Offences committed in Foreign States. (*Passed* 27*th January.*)	Section 1 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1849.	**II.** 2 Sections.	*To abolish the practice of branding and exposing Convicts.* (*Passed* 27*th January.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1849.	**III.** 5 Sections.	*An Act to confirm an Agreement between certain Shareholders and Creditors of the Union Bank of Calcutta.* (*Passed* 10*th February.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1849.	**IV.** 7 Sections.	*An Act for the safe custody of Criminal Lunatics.* (*Passed* 10*th February.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1849.	V. 1 Section.	*An Act for better defining the Duties of Customs and Excise.* (*Passed 3rd March.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1849.	VI. 4 Sections.	For securing Military and Naval Pensions and Superannuation Allowances. (*Passed 17th March.*)	Sections 1 and 4 were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1849.	VII. 25 Sections.	*An Act for the appointment of an Administrator General in Bengal.* (*Passed 7th April.*)	This Act was extended in its operation by Act II. of 1850, and repealed as to all Letters of Administration *thereafter* applied for or granted, by s. 56, Act VIII. of 1855.
1849.	VIII. 2 Sections.	*An Act for assimilating the Penal Jurisdiction of Police Magistrates at Madras to that of Justices of the Peace at Calcutta.* (*Passed 12th May.*)	The whole Act, except in so far as it repeals any former Act, &c. was repealed by s. 1, Act XIII. of 1856 (Schedule).
1849.	IX. 2 Sections.	An Act for enabling one Police Magistrate to exercise in certain cases the powers of two Justices in the Presidency of Fort St. George. (*Passed 12th May.*)	So much of the Preamble as refers to Act No. I. of 1837, and section 2, were repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1849.	X. 4 Sections.	An Act for appointing a Commissioner of Revenue at Madras. (*Passed 26th May.*)	
1849.	XI. 38 Sections.	For securing the Abkaree Revenue of Calcutta. (*Passed 11th August.*)	This Act was amended by Act III. of 1856, and by s. 3, Act XVIII. of 1856. Section 1 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.* Section 12 except in so far as it repeals any former Act, &c., was repealed by s. 1, Act XIII. of 1856.
1849.	XII. 4 Sections.	*For improving the jurisdiction of the Sudder Adawlut of Bombay, and for amending Section 36 Regulation II. of 1827 of the Bombay Code.* (*Passed 11th August.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1849.	XIII. 29 Sections.	To prevent the Smuggling of Salt into Calcutta. (*Passed 18th August.*)	This Act, save in so far as it repeals any other Act or Reg., ceased to have effect in the Bengal Division of the Presidency of Fort William under the provisions of s. 2, Act VII. (B. C.) of 1864.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1849.	**XIV.** 4 Sections.	*To punish tampering with the Army or Navy.* (*Passed 25th August.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*
1849.	**XV.** 1 Section.	*An Act to amend the law respecting the Stamped Material in use in the Presidency of Bombay.* (*Passed 26th October.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
		1850.	
1850.	**I.** 3 Sections.	*For confirming the Title to Lands in Calcutta taken for public purposes.* (*Passed 11th January.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any former Reg. or Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act VI. of 1857.
1850.	**II.** 4 Sections.	*An Act to amend and extend to Madras and Bombay Act VII. of* 1849. (*Passed 11th January.*)	This Act was repealed as to all Letters of Administration *thereafter* applied for or granted by s. 56, Act VIII. of 1855.
1850.	**III.** 1 Section.	An Act for amending the law concerning the Jurisdiction of the Courts of Sudder Ameens and District Moonsiffs in the Presidency of Fort St. George. (*Passed 11th January.*	The whole Act, in so far as it applies to the territories to which Act VIII. of 1859 has been or may be extended, and save in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act X. of 1861.
1850.	**IV.** 3 Sections.	*For the amendment of Procedure in cases of Appeal to the Sudder Court.* (*Passed 15th February.*)	This Act was amended by Act XXX. of 1850, and repealed by s. 1, Act XV. of 1853.
1850.	**V.** 1 Section.	An Act for freedom of the Coasting Trade of India. (*Passed 8th March.*)	
1850.	**VI.** 4 Sections.	*For enabling the Commander-in-Chief to pardon Military Offences.* (*Passed 15th March.*)	The whole Act, except in so far as it repeals any other Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act XXIX. of 1861.
1850.	**VII.** 3 Sections	*An Act for better defining the law as to the Removal of Prisoners.* (*Passed 15th March.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1850.	**VIII.** 2 Sections.	An Act to amend the law for enabling Zillah and City Judges and Principal Sudder Ameens, in certain cases of Appeal, to confirm the decision without summoning the Respondent. (*Passed 15th March.*)	The whole Act, in so far as it applies to the territories to which Act VIII. of 1859 has been or may be extended, and save in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act X. of 1861.
1850.	**IX.** 111 Sections.	An Act for the more easy Recovery of small Debts and Demands in Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay. (*Passed 15th March.*)	This Act was amended, as to the diet-money of prisoners, by Act XX. of 1857: as to an extension of jurisdiction and an increase in the number of the judges, by Act XXVI. of 1864. Section 7, and in s. 17 the words "by action of debt or on the case," were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.* So much of section 35 as refers to writs and processes sued out against persons privileged by Act I. of 1844 was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1850.	**X.** 2 Sections.	An Act to declare Aden a Free Port. (*Passed 15th March.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, or relates to duties leviable on Salt or Opium, was repealed by s. 2, Act VI. of 1863.
1850.	**XI.** 5 Sections.	An Act to amend Act X. of 1841 relating to Ships belonging to ports within the territories of the East India Company or to Native Princes, &c. (*Passed 15th March.*)	Section 1 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1850.	**XII.** 6 Sections.	For avoiding loss by the default of Public Accountants. (*Passed 22nd March.*)	Section 6 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1850.	**XIII.** 17 Sections.	*For punishing breaches of Trust.* (*Passed 22nd March.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*
1850.	**XIV.** 4 Sections.	*An Act for assimilating the Penal Jurisdiction of Police Magistrates at the Straits' Settlement to that of Justices of the Peace at Calcutta.* (*Passed 22nd March.*)	The whole Act, except in so far as it repeals any former Act, &c., was repealed by s. 1, Act XIII. of 1856 (Schedule).
1850.	**XV.** 2 Sections.	An Act to extend the operation of Sections 10 and 12 Regulation XXVI. of 1814 of the Bengal Code. (*Passed 4th April.*)	The whole Act, in so far as it applies to the territories to which Act VIII. of 1859 has been or may be extended, and save in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act X. of 1861.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1850.	**XVI.** 2 Sections.	*An Act for restitution of the Value of Stolen Property.* (*Passed 4th April.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*
1850.	**XVII.** 1 Section.	*An Act for taking Land in Bombay and Colaba for public purposes* (*Passed 4th April.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any former Reg. or Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act VI of 1857.
1850.	**XVIII.** 1 Section.	An Act for the Protection of Judicial Officers. (*Passed 4th April.*)	
1850.	**XIX.** 25 Sections.	Concerning the Binding of Apprentices. (*Passed 11th April.*)	Section 6 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1850.	**XX.** 1 Section.	An Act for settling the Boundaries of the tributary Mehals in Cuttack. (*Passed 11th April.*)	
1850.	**XXI.** 1 Section.	An Act for extending the principle of Section 9 Regulation VII. of 1832 of the Bengal Code throughout the territories subject to the government of the East India Company. (*Passed 11th April.*)	
1850.	**XXII.** 2 Sections.	*An Act for providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor-General during his absence from the Council of India.* (*Passed 13th April.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1850.	**XXIII.** 14 Sections.	An Act for securing the Land Revenue of Calcutta. (*Passed 8th June.*)	This Act was amended by s. 3, Act XVIII. of 1856.
1850.	**XXIV.** 4 Sections.	*An Act for better defining the special Duty levied on Tobacco in Bombay* (*Passed 8th June.*)	Repealed, but not so as to revive any Regulation or Act thereby repealed, by s. 1, Act IV. of 1857.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1850.	**XXV.** 2 Sections.	An Act for the Forfeiture to Government of Deposits made on incomplete Sales of Land under Regulation VIII. of 1819 and Act IV. of 1846. (*Passed 14th June.*)	This Act was extended to sales under Act VIII. of 1835 by s. 10 Act VI. of 1853. Section 1 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v* The whole Act was repealed by Act X. of 1861, in so far as it relates to forfeited deposits of sales of land or any interest in land in execution of decrees in the territories to which Act VIII. of 1859 has been or may be extended, and save in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act.
1850.	**XXVI.** 14 Sections.	An Act to enable Improvements to be made in Towns. (*Passed 21st June.*)	This Act was amended by Acts II. and IX. (Bom. C.) of 1862. This Act will by s. 5, Act VI. of 1868, cease to have effect in those towns to which that Act (VI.) may be extended: also, by s. 5, Act III. (B. C.) of 1864, in places to which that Act (III.) may be extended: also by s. 3, Act VI. (B. C.) of 1868, in places to which that Act (VI.) may be extended: also, by s. 3, Act X. (M. C.) of 1865, in places to which that Act (X.) may be extended: saving in each case repealed enactments, &c. Section 1 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1850.	**XXVII.** 16 Sections.	*An Act for the Registry of Merchant Seamen.* (*Passed 21st June.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act I. of 1859.
1850.	**XXVIII.** 41 Sections.	*An Act for the encouragement of Merchant Seamen.* (*Passed 21st June.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act I. of 1859.
1850.	**XXIX.** 3 Sections.	*An Act to amend Act XXXI. of 1838 for the Prevention of Poisoning.* (*Passed 2nd August.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1850.	**XXX.** 4 Sections.	*An Act to remove doubts on the construction of Act I. of 1846 and Act IV. of 1850.* (*Passed 9th August.*)	Sections 2, 3, and 4 were repealed by s. 1, Act XV. of 1853. So much as had not been already repealed was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1850.	**XXXI.** 8 Sections.	An Act for protecting the Salt Revenue in Bombay. (*Passed 9th August.*)	So much of s. 1 as prescribes the levy of Duty on Salt in the Presidency of Bombay was repealed by s. 1, Act VII. of 1861.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1850.	**XXXII.** 1 Section.	*An Act to repeal Act XV. of* 1836, *relating to Subathoo, &c. being under the control in Civil cases of the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut at Agra.* (*Passed* 16*th August.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1850.	**XXXIII.** 3 Sections.	An Act for amending the forms necessary for the Sale of Putnee Tenures in Bengal. (*Passed* 23*rd August.*)	Sections 2 and 3 were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1850.	**XXXIV.** 3 Sections.	An Act for the better custody of State Prisoners. (*Passed* 23*rd August.*)	
1850.	**XXXV.** 18 Sections.	*An Act for regulating the Bombay Ferries.* (*Passed* 6*th September.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act II (Bom. C.) of 1868.
1850.	**XXXVI.** 2 Sections.	*An Act to amend the* 113*th Article of War for the Native Army.* (*Passed* 4*th October.*)	The whole Act, except in so far as it repeals any other Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act XXIX. of 1861.
1850.	**XXXVII.** 25 Sections.	For regulating Inquiries into the behaviour of Public Servants. (*Passed* 1*st November.*)	Section 1 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.* Section 24 was repealed by s. 1, Act XVI. of 1868 (see Schedule) so far as relates to the territories under the government of the Lieutenant-Governors of the Lower Provinces and of the N.W. Provinces of Bengal. (See s. 3.)
1850.	**XXXVIII.** 4 Sections.	*An Act to allow Counsel to all persons on the trial of Offences.* (*Passed* 1*st November.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*
1850.	**XXXIX.** 2 Sections.	*To continue the Commissioners for the Improvement of the Town of Calcutta, pending the consideration of an Act to amend Act XVI. of* 1847. (*Passed* 22*nd November.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1850.	**XL.** 10 Sections.	An Act for licensing Pawnbrokers in the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca. (*Passed* 22*nd November.*)	The whole Act, except sections 2 and 3, and except in so far as it repeals any former Act, &c., was repealed by s. 1, Act XIII. of 1856 (Schedule).

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1850.	XLI. 3 Sections.	An Act to prevent the landing and leaving of Decrepit Beggars in the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca. (*Passed 22nd November.*)	
1850.	XLII. 11 Sections.	*An Act for giving additional facilities for Public Works in Bengal.* (*Passed 20th December.*)	This Act was extended to Madras by s. 20, Act XX. of 1852 : and repealed, except in so far as it repeals any former Act or Reg., by s. 1, Act VI. of 1857.
1850.	XLIII. 47 Sections	*An Act for the regulation of Registered Joint Stock Companies.* (*Passed 27th December.*)	This Act was repealed by s. 212, Act X. of 1866. (See third schedule, and the saving clause in s. 220.)
1850.	XLIV. 3 Sections.	An Act for consolidating the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, and the Sudder Board of Revenue, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. (*Passed 27th December.*)	Section 1 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1850.	XLV. 1 Section.	An Act to declare the Law as to the Jurisdiction of Coroners. (*Passed 27th December.*)	
		1851.	
1851.	I. 1 Section.	*For the appropriation of Fines levied under Act XXIV. of 1845, concerning the trial of Officers of the Pilot Service accused of breach of duty.* (*Passed 7th February.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act XII. of 1859.
1851.	II. 1 Section.	*To amend Regulation XIII. of 1810 of the Bengal Code for the trial of Appeals.* (*Passed 11th April.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1851.	III. 2 Sections.	*An Act to amend Regulation X. of 1819 and Act XXIX. of 1838 for preventing the unlawful manufacture and transportation of Salt.* (*Passed 11th April.*)	This Act, save in so far as it repeals any other Act or Reg., ceased to have effect in the Bengal Division of the Presidency of Fort William under the provisions of s. 2, Act VII. (B.C.) of 1864. The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1851.	IV. 6 Sections.	*An Act for the appointment of uncovenanted Deputy Magistrates, and for defining the duties of Deputy and Assistant Magistrates, in Bombay.* (*Passed 25th April.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*
1851.	V. 3 Sections.	*For the relief of certain sufferers by the Insolvency of Sir Thomas Turton, Baronet.* (*Passed 6th June.*)	This Act was amended by Act XIII. of 1851; and repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1851.	VI. 24 Sections.	*Respecting certain Land in Bombay called Foras Land.* (*Passed 6th June.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1851.	VII. 2 Sections.	To amend the law of the Bombay Presidency relating to execution of Decrees. (*Passed 13th June.*)	The whole Act, in so far as it applies to the territories to which Act VIII. of 1859 has been or may be extended, and save in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act X. of 1861.
1851.	VIII. 8 Sections.	An Act for enabling Government to levy Tolls on Public Roads and Bridges. (*Passed 4th July.*)	This Act was amended by Act XV. of 1864, which substitutes another schedule, provides for compounding, extension of the Act, &c. Section 1 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1851.	IX. 15 Sections.	*An Act for the prevention of Gambling in Bombay.* (*Passed 11th July.*)	The whole Act, except in so far as it repeals any former Act, &c., was repealed by s. 1, Act XIII. of 1856 (Schedule).
1851.	X. 5 Sections.	*To amend Act XX. of* 1841, *for the administration of the Personal Estate of deceased persons* (*Passed 18th July.*)	This Act was amended and explained by Act VIII. of 1854; and repealed by s. 1, Act XXVII. of 1860.
1851.	XI. 1 Section.	*For the custody of Registers of Deeds in the Presidency of Bengal.* (*Passed 26th September.*)	This Act was repealed in the Provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal by s. 1, Act IX. (B. C.) of 1862. The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act XVI. of 1864. (See Schedule.)
1851.	XII. 18 Sections.	An Act for securing the Land Revenue of Madras. (*Passed 14th November.*)	This Act was amended by Act VI. (M. C.) of 1867. Section 7 was repealed by s. 2, *idem*.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1851.	XIII. 1 Section.	*An Act to amend Act V. of* 1851, *for the relief of certain sufferers by the Insolvency of Sir Thomas Turton.* (*Passed* 21*st November.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1851.	XIV. 51 Sections.	*An Act for consolidating the laws for collecting a Revenue of Excise on Spirituous Liquors and Intoxicating Drugs in the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.* (*Passed* 21*st November.*)	Section 8, except in so far as it repeals any former Act, &c., was repealed by s. 1, Act XIII. of 1856 (Schedule). The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Regulation or Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act XXX. of 1866.
1851.	XV. 10 Sections.	*An Act for the better suppression of Frauds in respect of Cotton in Bombay.* (*Passed* 21*st November.*)	This Act was repealed by s. 1, Act IX. (Bom. C.) of 1863.
1851.	XVI. 1 Section.	*An Act for the trial of Receivers of Stolen Property.* (*Passed* 26*th December.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*
		1852.	
1852.	I. 78 Sections.	An Act for the consolidation and amendment of the laws relating to the Customs under the Presidency of Bombay. (*Passed* 2*nd January.*)	This Act was amended by Act XXII. of 1859, section 1 of which repeals s. 20 and so much of Schedule A as prescribes the rate of duty on Salt imported by sea into any port in the Presidency of Bombay. So much of sections 18, 19, and 35 as relates to the Arracan and Tenasserim Ports, was repealed by s. 1, Act XXX. of 1854. Section 21 and the schedule were repealed by s. 1, Act XXII. of 1855. Section 39 ceases to have effect in any Port, River, &c., to which Act XXII. of 1855 is extended. (See s. 2, *idem*). Schedules A and B were repealed in part by s. 1, Act VII. of 1859. The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act or relates to duties leviable on Salt or Opium, was repealed by s. 2, Act VI. of 1862.
1852.	II. 11 Sections.	*An Act for the Collection of Land Customs on certain Foreign Frontiers of the Presidency of Bombay.* (*Passed* 2*nd January.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act XXIX. of 1857.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1852.	III. 18 Sections.	An Act to amend the Law relating to Spirituous and Intoxicating Liquors, Drugs and preparations, within the territories subordinate to the Presidency of Bombay. (*Passed 16th January.*)	The provisions of this Act were extended to the sale of Ganja in Bombay by s. 1, Act XXXIV. of 1857.
1852.	IV. 5 Sections.	*An Act to amend the law relating to Emigrant Vessels and the Emigration of Labourers.* (*Passed 16th January.*)	This Act was modified by s. 2, Act XLIX. of 1860, and repealed, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, by s. 1, Act XIII. of 1864.
1852.	V. 26 Sections.	An Act for giving effect to the provisions of an Act of Parliament passed in the 15th year of the reign of her present Majesty, entitled "An Act for Marriages in India." (*Passed 16th January.*)	The words "which may in all cases be on unstamped paper" in s. 9, and the whole of s. 25 were repealed by s. 2, Act VII. of 1870. Section 26 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem, q. v.*
1852.	VI. 13 Sections.	*An Act for defraying the cost of a Lighthouse on Pedra Branca.* (*Passed 30th January.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act XIII. of 1854.
1852.	VII. 4 Sections.	An Act for amending Act XVII. of 1840, as to penalties for breaches of the Salt Laws in the Madras Presidency. (*Passed 6th February.*)	
1852.	VIII. 8 Sections.	An Act for remunerating the Sheriffs of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay for the execution of Mofussil process under Act XXIII. of 1840. (*Passed 6th February.*)	
1852.	IX. 4 Sections.	*An Act to repeal Regulation I. of 1832 of the Bengal Code—as to the Jaghcer of Maharajah Bajee Row Bahadoor.* (*Passed 6th February.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem, q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1852.	X. 66 Sections.	*For constituting Commissioners for the Improvement of the Town of Calcutta.* (*Passed 6th February.*)	This Act is not to revive Act XXIV. of 1840. (See s. 1, Act XII. of 1852.) So much of this Act as relates to the election and time of holding office of the Commissioners was repealed by s. 1, Act XXVIII. of 1854. The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any former Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act XXVIII. of 1856.
1852.	XI. 7 Sections.	An Act for the Adjudication of Titles to certain Estates claimed to be wholly or partially Rent-free in the Presidency of Bombay. (*Passed 13th February.*)	See Acts II. and VII. (Bom. C.) of 1863.
1852.	XII. 62 Sections.	*An Act to repeal Act II. of* 1848, *and to confer certain powers on the Commissioners for the Improvement of the Town of Calcutta.* (*Passed 20th February.*)	The whole Act, except section 50 and except in so far as it repeals any former Act, &c., was repealed by s. 1, Act XIV. of 1856 (Schedule). Section 50 was repealed by s. 1, Act XXVIII. of 1856.
1852.	XIII. 57 Sections.	*An Act for consolidating and amending the Regulations of the Calcutta Police.* (*Passed 27th February*)	Sections 42 and 43 cease to have effect where Act XXII. of 1855 is extended. (See s. 2, *idem.*) The whole Act, except in so far as it repeals any former Act, &c., was repealed by s. 1, Act XIII. of 1856.
1852.	XIV. 2 Sections.	An Act for extending the provisions of Acts XXIV. of 1841 and XVII. of 1843 to the Straits' Settlement. (*Passed 27th February.*)	So much of this Act as extends to the Straits' Settlement s. 3, Act XXIV. of 1841, was repealed by s. 1, Act XXVII. of 1866.
1852.	XV. 14 Sections.	An Act to amend the Law of Evidence. (*Passed 12th March.*)	Sections 1, 2, 4, 11, and so much of s. 13 as creates a felony and declares the punishment and provides for the trial of the principal and the accessory, were repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.* Part of s. 6 was repealed by s. 52, Act II. of 1855. Section 14 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1852.	XVI. 27 Sections.	An Act for further improving the Administration of Criminal Justice in Her Majesty's Courts of Justice in the territories of the East India Company. (*Passed 12th March.*)	Sections 10 and 27 were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.* The whole Act, so far as it relates to indictments and proceedings in the Supreme Courts of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, and except as to offences not punishable under the Indian Penal Code, was repealed by s. 56, Act XVIII. of 1862, from the time that the said Act XVIII. of 1862 took effect in the said courts.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1852.	**XVII.** 33 Sections.	An Act to diminish the expense and delay of Proceedings in Her Majesty's Courts within the territories of the East India Company. (*Passed 12th March.*)	
1852.	**XVIII.** 7 Sections.	An Act to amend the law relating to Pleaders in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. (*Passed 19th March.*)	The whole Act, in so far as it applies to Lower Bengal, the N. W. P., or any other territories to which Act XX. of 1865 may be extended under s. 47, *idem*, saving so far as it repeals any prior enactment, was repealed by s. 3, Act XX. of 1865.
1852.	**XIX.** 40 Sections.	An Act for securing the Abkarry Revenue of Madras. (*Passed 19th March.*)	This Act was amended by Act III. of 1856. Section 1 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 7, *idem*, *q. v.* Section 12 was repealed by s. 1, Act XIII. of 1852 (Schedule), except in so far as it repeals any former Act, &c. Sections 22, 31, 32, 33, 35, and 37 were modified by s. 1, Act XIII. of 1856. Sections 22, 31, 32, 33, 35, and 37 were amended by s. 81, Act VIII. (M. C.) of 1867, which substitutes "a Magistrate of Police" for "the Superintendent of Police or one of his Deputies" therein.
1852.	**XX.** 21 Sections.	*An Act to facilitate the acquisition of Land needed for public purposes in the Presidency of Fort St. George.* (*Passed 27th March.*)	This Act was modified in its extension to the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court by s. 1, Act I. of 1854. The whole Act, except in so far as it repeals any former Reg. or Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act VI. of 1857.
1852.	**XXI.** 5 Sections.	An Act to authorize the employment of Uncovenanted Deputy Collectors in the Presidency of Bombay. (*Passed 16th April.*)	Section 3 was repealed by s. 1, Act I. (Bom. C.) of 1868.
1852.	**XXII.** 1 Section.	*To avoid doubts as to the validity of certain Decisions in Summary Suits for arrears of Rent, and of certain sales of Putnee Talooks and other Saleable Tenures.* (*Passed 30th April.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1852.	**XXIII.** 3 Sections.	To authorize and empower the Governors in Council of the respective Presidencies of Madras and Bombay to mitigate or discharge fines, amerciaments, &c. imposed by the Supreme Courts, or any other Courts of Justice at Madras and Bombay respectively. (*Passed 7th May.*)	The preamble and section 1 were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1852.	**XXIV.** 9 Sections.	*For amending and explaining Act XIV. of* 1839, *and for the better prevention of Crimping.* (*Passed* 14*th May.*)	Section 3 was repealed, so far as it relates to the French Colonies, by s. 1, Act XLVI. of 1860. The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act XIII. of 1864.
1852.	**XXV.** 6 Sections.	An Act for the execution of Decrees made in Appeal by Her Majesty in Council, or by the Courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut and of the Zillah and City Judges in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal. (*Passed* 14*th May.*)	The whole Act, in so far as it applies to the territories to which Act VIII. of 1859 has been or may be extended, except in so far as it relates to the execution of decrees made in appeal by Her Majesty in Council, and except so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act X. of 1861.
1852.	**XXVI.** 10 Sections.	An Act to amend the mode of Procedure in the Courts of the Sudder Ameens and Moonsiffs in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, and to extend the powers of Principal Sudder Ameens in Appeals referred to them. (*Passed* 14*th May.*)	The whole Act, in so far as it applies to the territories to which Act VIII. of 1859 has been or may be extended, and save in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act X. of 1861.
1852.	**XXVII.** 4 Sections.	*An Act to confer certain powers on Patels and other Heads of Villages in the Bombay Presidency.* (*Passed* 2*nd July.*)	The whole Act was repealed by cl. 2, s. 2, Act VIII. (Bom. C.) of 1867.
1852.	**XXVIII.** 2 Sections.	*An Act to relieve the Court of Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut at Bombay from the Superintendence of the Police in that Presidency.* (*Passed* 2*nd July.*)	Section 2 was repealed by cl. 2, s. 2, Act VII. (Bom. C.) of 1867. So much of this Act as had not been already repealed, was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1852.	**XXIX.** 3 Sections.	An Act to amend the Law respecting the Circuits of Judicial Commissioners in the Presidency of Bombay. (*Passed 2nd July.*)	Section 1 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1852.	**XXX.** 13 Sections.	An Act for the Naturalization of Aliens. (*Passed 16th July.*)	
1852.	**XXXI.** 1 Section.	*An Act to repeal clause* 17, *section* 16, *of Regulation XX. of* 1817 *of the Bengal Code.* (*Passed 13th August.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1852.	**XXXII.** 4 Sections.	*An Act to facilitate the prosecution of certain Ministerial and Police Officers for certain criminal acts.* (*Passed 20th August.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*
1852.	**XXXIII.** 11 Sections.	An Act to facilitate the enforcement of Judgments in places beyond the jurisdiction of the Courts pronouncing the same. (*Passed 27th August.*)	This Act was explained and amended by Act XXXIV. of 1855. Section 9 was repealed by s. 2, Act VII. of 1870. The whole Act, so far as it applies to the territories to which Act VIII. of 1859 has been or may be extended, except so far as it relates to the enforcement of judgments by any Court established by Royal Charter and of decrees of Military Courts of Requests, except also in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act X. of 1861.
1852.	**XXXIV.** 15 Sections.	*An Act for the prevention of Gambling in the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.* (*Passed 10th September.*)	The whole Act, except in so far as it repeals any former Act, &c., was repealed by s. 1, Act XIII. of 1856 (Schedule).
1853.	**XXXV.** 11 Sections.	An Act for the abolition of the Poll Tax within the towns of Akyab and Kyouk Phyoo, in the Province of Arracan, and for levying a Tax on Lands covered by dwelling houses within those towns. (*Passed 1st October.*)	

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1853.	I. 2 Sections.	1853. *An Act for providing in the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay for the punishment of males of tender age for Petty Thefts.* (*Passed 4th February.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*
1853.	II. 2 Sections.	An Act to remove doubts as to the liability of all subjects of Her Majesty to the same jurisdictions as Natives in respect of Public and Police duties and public charges incident to the holders of Land, or their local Agents or Managers. (*Passed 4th February.*)	
1853.	III. 24 Sections.	*An Act relating to the railway belonging to the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company in the Presidency of Bombay.* (*Passed 11th March.*)	This Act was amended by Act XII. of 1853. The whole Act was repealed by s. 39, Act XVIII. of 1854.
1853.	IV. 1 Section.	*An Act for the abolition of the Government Monopoly of Tobacco in the Provinces of Coimbatore, Malabar and Carrara.* (*Passed 11th March.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1853.	V. 1 Section.	An Act for the amendment of Act IV. of 1839. (*Passed 18th March.*)	
1853.	VI. 10 Sections.	An Act relating to Summary Suits for Arrears of Rent, to Sales of Putnee Talooks and other Saleable Tenures, and to Sales of Land in satisfaction of summary Decrees for Rent. (*Passed 15th March.*)	This Act was amended by Act IX. of 1853. Section 10, so far as it relates to the Bengal Division of the Presidency of Fort William, and save in so far as any other Reg. or Law was repealed thereby, was repealed by s. 2, Act VIII. (B. C.) of 1865.
1853.	VII. 2 Sections.	An Act to extend the jurisdiction of Magistrates under the 53rd George III. cap. 155, sec. 105, in cases of Assault, Forcible Entries, and other injuries accompanied with force, not being felonies. (*Passed 15th April.*)	See sections 42 and 410 of Act XXV. of 1861.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1853.	VIII. 3 Sections.	An Act for bringing the lapsed State of Colaba under the laws of the Presidency of Madras. (*Passed 15th April.*)	
1853.	IX. 1 Section.	*An Act to amend Act VI. of* 1853. (*Passed 22nd April.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1853.	X. 3 Sections.	An Act to amend Act XXII. of 1836. (*Passed 15th July.*)	This Act, under the provisions of s. 2, Act V. (B. C.) of 1864, ceases to apply to any navigable channel to which Act V. may be extended under the provisions of s. 2, *idem.*
1853.	XI. 8 Sections.	An Act to facilitate the Removal of Nuisances and Encroachments below high-water mark in the Islands of Bombay and Colaba. (*Passed 15th July.*)	See modification made by s. 2, Act XXII. of 1855. In s. 7 the words "the East India Company as trustees for" were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1853.	XII. 3 Sections.	*An Act supplemental to Act III. of* 1853, *relating to the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company in the Presidency of Bombay.* (*Passed 22nd July.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 39, Act XVIII. of 1854.
1853.	XIII. 2 Sections.	An Act for bringing under the operation of the Regulations and Acts in force in the Presidency of Bombay certain territories subordinate to that Presidency. (*Passed 29th July.*)	
1853.	XIV. 13 Sections.	*An Act for regulating the collection and distribution of the Effects of Officers, Seamen and others dying in the marine service of the East India Company called "the Indian Navy."* (*Passed 21st October.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1853.	XV. 16 Sections.	An Act for the amendment of Procedure in cases of Regular Appeal to the Sudder Courts in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal. (*Passed 28th October.*)	The whole Act, so far as it applies to the territories to which Act VIII. of 1859 has been or may be extended, except in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act X. of 1861.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1853.	**XVI.** 11 Sections.	An Act for amending the Law of Special Appeals. (*Passed 18th November.*)	The whole Act, so far as it applies to the territories to which Act VIII. of 1859 has been or may be extended, except in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act X. of 1861.
1853.	**XVII.** 5 Sections.	An Act to repeal Regulation VII. of 1816, and to declare the law which is to be in force in the tract of land granted to Maharajah Imrit Rao. (*Passed 18th November.*)	Sections 1, 4, and 5 were repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1853.	**XVIII.** 16 Sections.	An Act for regulating the Sale of Spirituous Liquors, &c., in cantonments. (*Passed 2nd December.*)	This Act was repealed, so far as relates to the Bengal Presidency, by s. 2, Act XXII. of 1864; so far as relates to the Madras Presidency and to those cantonments to which Act I. (M. C.) of 1866 may be extended, by s. 41, *idem*; and so far as relates to the Bombay Presidency and to those cantonments to which Act III. (Bom. C.) of 1867 may be extended, by s. 2, *idem*.
1853.	**XIX.** 44 Sections.	An Act to amend the law of Evidence in the Civil Courts of the East India Company in the Bengal Presidency. (*Passed 2nd December.*)	Section 40 was repealed by s. 1, Act X. of 1855. The whole Act, except ss. 19 and 26, in so far as it applies to any suit or other proceeding instituted under Act VIII. of 1859, in the territories to which Act VIII. has been or may be extended, and except in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act X. of 1861.
1853.	**XX.** 4 Sections.	An Act to amend the law relating to Pleaders in the Courts of the East India Company. (*Passed 8th December.*)	Section 1 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.* The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior enactment, was repealed by s. 3, Act XX. of 1865, so far as relates to Lower Bengal, the N. W. P., and those territories to which Act XX may be extended under s. 47, *idem*.
1853.	**XXI.** 2 Sections.	*An Act for providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor-General during his absence from the Council of India.* (*Passed 8th December.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
		1854.	
1854.	**I.** 5 Sections.	*An Act to amend the law for facilitating the Acquisition of Land needed for Public Purposes within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras.* (*Passed 3rd February.*)	The whole Act, except in so far as it repeals any former Reg. or Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act VI. of 1857.

Year	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1854.	II. 2 Sections	*An Act to abolish the office of Assessor to the Court of Petty Sessions at Bombay.* (*Passed 3rd February.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1854.	III. 1 Section	*An Act to amend the 38th Article of War for the Native Army.* (*Passed 3rd February.*)	The whole Act, except in so far as it repeals any other Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act XXIX. of 1861.
1854.	IV. 1 Section.	*An Act relating to the execution of Sentences in Petty Cases by Superintendents of Bazars in the Presidency of Bombay.* (*Passed 3rd February.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 2, Act III. (Bom. C.) of 1867.
1854.	V. 7 Sections.	An Act to amend Act V. of 1838, relating to the Bengal Bonded Warehouse Association. (*Passed 10th February.*)	Section 1 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1854.	VI. 45 Sections.	*An Act to amend the Practice and course of Proceeding on the Equity side of Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Madras and Bombay.* (*Passed 10th February.*)	The operation of the 16th, 17th, and 33rd sections was extended by ss. 53, 54 and 55, Act II. of 1855. The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1854.	VII. 25 Sections.	An Act for the apprehension, within the territories under the Government of the East India Company, of persons charged with the commission of Heinous Offences beyond the limits of the said territories, and for delivering them up to justice, and to provide for the execution of Warrants in places out of the jurisdiction of the authorities issuing them. (*Passed 17th February.*)	This Act was extended in its operation by s. 3, Act XVII. of 1856. So much thereof, as relates to Warrants issued otherwise than under the provisions of the said Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.* Section 24 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1854.	VIII. 4 Sections.	*An Act to explain and amend Act X. of* 1851 *and Act XX. of* 1841. (*Passed* 17*th February.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act XXVII. of 1860.
1854.	IX. 1 Section.	An Act relating to Appeals in the Civil Courts of the East India Company. (*Passed* 17*th February.*)	The whole Act, so far as it applies to any suit or proceeding under Act VIII. of 1859 in the territories to which Act VIII. has been or may be extended, and except in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act X. of 1861.
1854.	X. 3 Sections.	An Act for regulating the powers of Assistants to Magistrates and of Deputy Magistrates appointed under Act XV. of 1843. (*Passed* 24*th February.*)	So much of s. 1 as recites that the order passed by any Assistant or Deputy Magistrate shall be subject to appeal; and ss. 2 and 3, save in so far as they repeal any prior Reg. or Act, were repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*
1854.	XI. 3 Sections.	*An Act to amend Act XXI. of* 1835 *and Act XXII. of* 1844, *and to authorize the issue of Half Price.* (*Passed* 3*rd March.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act XIII. of 1862.
1854.	XII. 7 Sections.	*An Act for conferring Criminal Jurisdiction upon District Moonsiffs in the Presidency of Madras.* (*Passed* 10*th March.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*
1854.	XIII. 19 Sections.	An Act to repeal Act VI. of 1852, and to make provision for defraying the cost of the Lighthouse on Pedra Branca, and for maintaining the same, and also a Floating Light established in the Straits of Malacca to the west of Singapore, and for the establishment and maintenance of such further Lights in or near to the said Straits as may be deemed expedient. (*Passed* 7*th April.*)	Section 1 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1854.	XIV. 1 Section.	*An Act to continue the operation of Act XIX. of* 1845 *until the* 30*th day of April* 1855. (*Passed* 15*th April.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act IV. of 1855.

Year.	Number of Act and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1854.	**XV.** 8 Sections	*An Act to facilitate the Proceedings of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into certain matters connected with the position of Sir James Brooke, Her Majesty's Commissioner and Consul-General in Borneo.* (*Passed 21st July.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1854.	**XVI.** 3 Sections.	An Act to amend Regulation XI of 1831 of the Bengal Code. (*Passed 28th July.*)	Section 1 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1854.	**XVII.** 71 Sections.	*An Act for the management of the Post Office, for the regulation of the duties of Postage, and for the punishment of Offences against the Post Office.* (*Passed 12th August.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals the whole or any part of any other Act or Regulation, was repealed by s. 3, Act XIV. of 1866. (See also s. 4.)
1854.	**XVIII.** 43 Sections.	An Act relating to Railways in India. (*Passed 12th August.*)	This Act was amended by Acts LII. of 1860 and XIII. of 1870. The latter extends its operation to railways belonging to or worked by Government. Section 39 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1854.	**XIX.** 1 Section.	*An Act for removing the prohibition against the importation of Foreign Sugar.* (*Passed 26th August.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1854.	**XX.** 2 Sections.	An Act to amend Regulation XIII. of 1833 of the Bengal Code. (*Passed 26th August.*)	
1854.	**XXI.** 2 Sections.	*An Act to amend the law relating to the several Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay.* (*Passed 26th August.*)	This Act was repealed, so far as it relates to the Bank of Bengal, by s. 1, Act IV. of 1862; so far as it relates to the Bank of Madras, by s. 1, Act V. (M. C.) of 1862; and so far as it relates to the Bank of Bombay, by s. 1, Act X. (Bom. C.) of 1863.
1854.	**XXII.** 1 Section.	*An Act to repeal certain parts of the 53 Geo. III. cap. 155; of Section 2, Reg. XV. of 1806 of the Bengal Code; and of Reg IV. of 1809 of the Madras Code.* (*Passed 23rd September.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1854.	XXIII. 10 Sections	*An Act for the suppression of outrages in the district of Malabar in the Presidency of Fort St. George.* (*Passed 28th October.*)	This Act was amended by Act V. of 1856; and repealed by s. 1, Act XX. of 1859.
1854.	XXIV. 3 Sections.	An Act to prohibit the possession of certain Offensive Weapons in Malabar. (*Passed 28th October.*)	In section 1, from and including the words "and every person" to the end of the section, and in s. 2 the words "after such date," were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1854.	XXV. 1 Section.	*An Act for discontinuing the practice of issuing Warrants for the payment of money from the Treasuries of the Collectors.* (*Passed 4th November.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868 save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1854.	XXVI. 8 Sections.	An Act for making better provision for the Education of male Minors subject to the superintendence of the Court of Wards. (*Passed 11th November.*)	
1854.	XXVII. 5 Sections.	An Act to amend the law relating to the Nazim of Bengal. (*Passed 11th November.*)	Section 1 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1854.	XXVIII. 2 Sections.	*An Act to continue the Commissioners for the Improvement of the Town of Calcutta pending the consideration of an Act to amend Act X. of 1852.* (*Passed 18th November.*)	The whole Act was repealed, except in so far as it repeals any former Act, by s. 1, Act XXVIII. of 1856.
1854.	XXIX. 2 Sections.	*An Act to prohibit the exportation of Saltpetre to certain ports in Europe.* (*Passed 18th November.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1854.	XXX. 12 Sections.	An Act to provide for the levy of Duties of Customs in the Arracan, Pegu, Martaban, and Tenasserim Provinces. (*Passed 2nd December.*)	Sections 1 and 12 were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.* Sections 2, 3, and 4 were in part repealed by s. 1, Act VII. of 1859.

LEGISLATIVE SECRETARIAT LIBRARY

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1854.	**XXXI.** 19 Sections.	An Act to abolish Real Actions and also Fines and Common Recoveries, and to simplify the modes of conveying Land in cases to which the English law is applicable. (*Passed 16th December.*)	Section 1 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1854.	**XXXII.** 11 Sections.	*An Act to facilitate Inquiries respecting the alleged use of Torture in the Presidency of Fort St. George.* (*Passed 16th December.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1854.	**XXXIII.** 5 Sections.	An Act to extend the provisions of Act XII. of 1843. (*Passed 23rd December.*)	So much of this Act as is applicable to any suit or proceeding instituted under Act VIII. of 1859, in so far as relates to the territories to which Act VIII. has been or may be extended, excepting so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act X. of 1861.
1854.	**XXXIV.** 23 Sections.	*An Act for regulating the establishment and management of Electric Telegraphs in India.* (*Passed 23rd December.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act VIII. of 1860.
		1855.	
1855.	**I.** 2 Sections.	*An Act for providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor-General during his absence from the Council of India.* (*Passed 2nd February.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1855.	**II.** 58 Sections.	An Act for the further improvement of the Law of Evidence. (*Passed 2nd February.*)	Sections 1, 9, 52, 53, 54, 55, and so much of s. 2 as relates to Acts and Regulations made by the Governor-General of India in Council, were repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.* Section 17 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.* Sections 21 and 32 were extended to witnesses examined before the Bombay Council, by s. 5, Act XIII. (Bom. C.) of 1866. Sections 25 and 26 were repealed by Act X. of 1861, in so far as they apply to any suit or proceeding under Act VIII. of 1859 in the territories to which Act VIII. has been or may be extended, and except in so far as they repeal any other Reg. or Act.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1855.	III. 9 Sections.	*An Act for the better prevention of Desertion from the Indian Navy.* (*Passed 2nd February.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1855.	IV. 20 Sections.	*An Act for incorporating for a further period and for giving further powers to the Assam Company.* (*Passed 10th February.*)	The whole Act, saving the repeal of Act XIV. of 1854, was repealed by Act XI. of 1866.
1855.	V. 11 Sections.	An Act to assimilate the Process of Execution on all sides of Her Majesty's Supreme Courts, and to extend and amend the provisions of Act XXV. of 1841. (*Passed 17th February.*)	The whole Act was repealed, except as to the Straits' Settlement, by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1855.	VI. 13 Sections.	An Act to extend the operation of and regulate the mode of executing Writs of Execution of Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature. (*Passed 17th February.*)	
1855.	VII. 16 Sections.	An Act to amend the Law of Arrest on Mesne Process in civil actions in Her Majesty's Courts of Judicature, and to provide for the subsistence of Prisoners confined under civil process of any of the said Courts. (*Passed 17th February.*)	The whole Act was repealed, except as to the Straits' Settlement, by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1855.	VIII. 58 Sections.	*An Act to amend the law relating to the office and duties of Administrator-General.* (*Passed 17th February.*)	This Act was amended by Act XXVI. of 1860. Section 26 was not to apply to the estates of deceased officers and soldiers. (See Act IV. of 1865.) The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Act or Reg. or part thereof, was repealed by s. 2, Act XXIV. of 1867. (See Schedule.)
1855.	IX. 14 Sections.	An Act for the amendment of Procedure in cases of Regular Appeal to the Sudder Court in the Presidency of Fort St. George. (*Passed 21st March.*)	The whole Act, so far as it applies to the territories to which Act VIII. of 1859 has been or may be extended, and except in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act X. of 1861.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1855.	X. 19 Sections.	An Act to amend the law relating to the attendance and examination of Witnesses in the Civil Courts of the East India Company in the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay, and to amend the provisions of Section 40, Act XIX. of 1853. (*Passed 21st March.*)	The whole Act, except sections 9 and 10, was repealed by Act X. of 1861, in so far as applies to the territories to which Act VIII. of 1859 has been or may be extended, and except in so far as any other Reg. or Act was repealed thereby.
1855.	XI. 3 Sections.	An Act relating to Mesne Profits and to Improvements made by holders under defective Titles in cases to which the English law is applicable. (*Passed 27th March.*)	
1855.	XII. 2 Sections.	An Act to enable Executors, Administrators, or Representatives to sue and to be sued for certain wrongs. (*Passed 27th March.*)	
1855.	XIII. 4 Sections.	An Act to provide Compensation to Families for loss occasioned by the death of a person caused by actionable wrong. (*Passed 27th March.*)	
1855.	XIV. 1 Section.	An Act for the better regulation of Military Bazars in the Presidency of Fort St. George. (*Passed 27th March.*)	
1855.	XV. 2 Sections.	*An Act to amend Regulation III. of 1833 of the Bombay Regulations.* (*Passed 27th March.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*
1855.	XVI. 3 Sections.	*An Act to amend the law in force in the Presidency of Bombay concerning the use of Badges.* (*Passed 27th March.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*

Year	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1855.	**XVII.** 3 Sections.	An Act to improve the law relating to the Copper Currency in the Straits. (*Passed 29th May.*)	
1855.	**XVIII.** 3 Sections.	An Act to remove doubts relating to the power to grant Pardons and Reprieves and Remissions of punishment in India. (*Passed 6th June.*)	
1855.	**XIX.** 8 Sections.	*An Act to amend the law relating to District Moonsiffs in the Presidency of Fort St. George.* (*Passed 24th July.*)	Section 5, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.* So much of this Act as had not been already repealed was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1855.	**XX.** 8 Sections.	*An Act for the establishment and maintenance of Boundary Marks in the Presidency of Fort St. George.* (*Passed 24th July.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act XXVIII. of 1860.
1855.	**XXI.** 10 Sections.	An Act for making better provision for the Education of Male Minors and the Marriage of Male and Female Minors, subject to the superintendence of the Court of Wards in the Presidency of Fort St. George. (*Passed 9th August.*)	This Act was extended in its operation by Act XIV. of 1858.
1855.	**XXII.** 65 Sections	An Act for the regulation of Ports and Port-dues. (*Passed 13th August.*)	This Act was amended by Acts XIX. of 1860; XV. of 1861; I. (B. C.) of 1862. III. (B. C.) of 1867; XI. (Bom. C.) of 1866; II. (M. C.) of 1863; I. (M. C.) of 1864. See also s. 8, Act XXX. of 1857; s. 7, Act XXXI. of 1857; s. 6, Act XXXV. of 1857; s. 7, Act II. of 1858; s. 8, Act VII. of 1858; s. 9, Act VIII of 1858; s. 8, Act IX. of 1858; s. 7, Act XV. of 1858; s. 1, Act XVIII. of 1858; s. 6, Act XXV. of 1860; s. 7, Act IV. of 1861; s. 6, Act VIII. of 1861; s. 8, Act I. (B. C.) of 1863; s. 7, Act I. (M. C.) of 1862; s. 17, Act VII. (M. C.) of 1867; s. 10, Act VII. (Bom. C.) of 1862. Section 1, and in s 35 the words "or of the Hon'ble. East India Company," and s. 43, were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.* Section 41 was extended for one year by Act XVI. of 1856. See also Act XXIV. of 1857.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1855.	**XXIII.** 1 Section.	*An Act to amend the law relating to the Administration of the Estates of deceased persons charged with money by way of Mortgage.* (*Passed* 13*th August.*)	The whole Act, except as to descents or devises occurring or made before the 1st January, 1866, was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1855.	**XXIV.** 16 Sections.	An Act to substitute Penal Servitude for the punishment of Transportation in respect of European and American Convicts, and to amend the law relating to the removal of such Convicts. (*Passed* 13*th August.*)	Section 8 was repealed by s. 2, Act XII. of 1867. (See Schedule.) Section 16 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1855.	**XXV.** 3 Sections.	*An Act to empower the Session Judge of Coimbatore to hold Sessions at Ootacamund on the Neilgherry Hills.* (*Passed* 8*th September.*)	This Act was extended in its operation by Act XVI. of 1858. The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1855.	**XXVI.** 5 Sections.	An Act to facilitate the payment of small Deposits in Government Savings' Banks to the representatives of deceased depositors. (*Passed* 19*th September.*)	Section 4, save in so far as it repeals any prior Act or Reg. or part thereof, was repealed by s. 2, Act XXIV. of 1867. (See Schedule.) So much of s. 5 as relates to persons dying in the service or in the marine service of the East India Company was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1855.	**XXVII.** 1 Section.	*An Act to enable the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay to transact certain business in respect of Government Securities and Shares in the said Banks.* (*Passed* 19*th September.*)	This Act was repealed, so far as relates to the Bank of Bengal, by s. 1, Act IV. of 1862; so far as relates to the Bank of Madras, by s. 1, Act V. (M. C.) of 1862; and so far as relates to the Bank of Bombay, by s. 1, Act X. (Bom. C.) of 1863.
1855.	**XXVIII.** 8 Sections.	An Act for the repeal of the Usury Laws. (*Passed* 19*th September.*)	Sections 1, 7, 8, and the Schedule, were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1855.	**XXIX.** 3 Sections.	An Act for amending Act VI. of 1844. (*Passed* 23*rd October.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, or relates to duties leviable on Salt or Opium, was repealed by s. 2, Act VI. of 1863.
1855.	**XXX.** 1 Section.	*An Act to repeal Section 7 of Act XVIII. of* 1839. (*Passed* 25*th October.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1855.	**XXXI.** 17 Sections.	*An Act relating to the Emigration of Native Labourers to the British Colonies of St. Lucia and Grenada.* (*Passed 14th November.*)	This Act was amended by s. 1, Act II. of 1860, and the Schedule was amended by s. 1, Act XLIX. of 1860. It was extended to emigration to St. Vincent by Act XII. of 1860; to emigration to Natal by s. 2, Act XXXIII. of 1860; to emigration to St. Kitts by Act XLI. of 1860; and to emigration to St. Croix by s. 2, Act VII. of 1863. The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act XIII. of 1864.
1855.	**XXXII.** 21 Sections.	An Act relating to Embankments. (*Passed 30th November.*)	Section 1 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1855.	**XXXIII.** 8 Sections.	*An Act to prohibit the exportation of Saltpetre except in British Vessels bound to the Ports of London and Liverpool.* (*Passed 7th December.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1855.	**XXXIV.** 6 Sections.	An Act to explain and amend Act XXXIII. of 1852. (*Passed 14th December.*)	The whole Act, in so far as it applies to the territories to which Act VIII. of 1859 has been or may be extended, except in so far as it relates to the enforcement of judgments by any Court established by Royal Charter, and except in so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act X. of 1861.
1855.	**XXXV.** 2 Sections.	*An Act to abolish the levy of Customs Duty on the import of Cotton into the North-Western Provinces of the Presidency of Bengal.* (*Passed 14th December.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1855.	**XXXVI.** 9 Sections.	An Act to empower Officers of Customs and Land Revenue to search houses and other enclosed places for Contrabrand Salt in the North-Western Provinces. (*Passed 21st December.*)	This Act was amended and extended to Oude by Act XIX. of 1862: see also Act XXV. of 1869. Sections 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 were extended to the Central Provinces by s. 3, Act VII. of 1864. Section 4 was repealed by s. 2, Act XIX. of 1862, which substitutes another section therefor.
1855.	**XXXVII.** 6 Sections.	An Act to remove from the operation of the general Laws and Regulations certain Districts inhabited by Sonthals and others, and to place the same under the superintendence of an Officer to be specially appointed for that purpose. (*Passed 22nd December.*)	This Act was amended by Act X. of 1857. Section 6 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1855.	XXXVIII.	*An Act to provide for the Trial and Punishment of Rebellion and other offences committed within certain districts in which Martial Law has lately been proclaimed.* (*Passed* 22*nd December.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1856.	I. 9 Sections.	1856. *An Act to prevent the Sale or Exposure of obscene Books and Pictures.* (*Passed* 21*st January.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*
1856.	II. 3 Sections.	*An Act to enable Magistrates and certain other Officers to take cognizance of certain Offences without requiring a written Complaint.* (*Passed* 4*th February.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*
1856.	III. 2 Sections.	An Act to amend Act XI. of 1849 and Act XIX. of 1852. (*Passed* 8*th February.*)	
1856.	IV. 2 Sections.	*An Act to prevent the malicious or wanton destruction of Cattle.* (*Passed* 8*th February.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*
1856.	V. 3 Sections.	*An Act to give effect to Act XXIII. of* 1854 *from the time of its promulgation in the District of Malabar, and to extend the application thereof in future.* (*Passed* 22*nd February.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act XX. of 1859.
1856.	VI. 37 Sections.	*An Act for granting exclusive privileges to Inventors.* (*Passed* 28*th February.*)	This Act was repealed by Act IX. of 1857, but s. 36, Act XV. of 1859 gave effect to acts done under it before it was repealed.
1856.	VII. 4 Sections.	*An Act to enable the Bombay Government to provide for a due supply of Water for Public Use in the islands of Bombay and Colaba.* (*Passed* 11*th March.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1856.	VIII. 2 Sections.	An Act for the better control of the Gaols within the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay. (*Passed 14th March.*)	Section 1 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.* The whole Act, so far as it affects the Presidency of Fort St. George, was repealed by s. 1, Act V. (M. C.) of 1869.
1856.	IX. 3 Sections.	An Act to amend the law relating to Bills of Lading. (*Passed 11th April.*)	
1856.	X. 1 Section.	*An Act to repeal the 122nd Article of War for the Native Army, and to substitute a new Article in lieu thereof.* (*Passed 11th April.*)	The whole Act, except in so far as it repeals any other Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act XXIX. of 1861.
1856.	XI. 7 Sections.	An Act for the better prevention of Desertion by European Soldiers from the Land Forces of Her Majesty and of the East India Company in India. (*Passed 11th April.*)	The words "and of the East India Company" in the Title and the Preamble were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1856.	XII. 10 Sections.	An Act to amend the law respecting the employment of Ameens by the Civil Courts in the Presidency of Fort William. (*Passed 9th May.*)	Section 1 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.* Sections 6 and 7, in so far as they apply to the territories to which Act VIII. of 1859 has been or may be extended, and except in so far as they repeal any other Reg. or Act, were repealed by Act X. of 1861.
1856.	XIII. 118 Sections.	An Act for regulating the Police of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and the several stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca. (*Passed 13th June.*)	This Act was repealed, so far as it relates to the Town of Calcutta (saving so far as it repeals any other enactment, &c.) by s. 2, Act IV. (B. C.) of 1866; and so far as it affects the Town of Madras by s. 81, Act VIII. (M. C.) of 1867. Act III. (M. C.) of 1862 empowers the Commissioner of Police to make Bye-laws under this Act. Section 1, from the beginning down to and including the words "operation and", and the Schedule, were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.* Sections 13, 15, 32, 33, 34, 38, 39, 40, 43, 50, 51, 52, 55, 59, 67, 75, 76, 78, 81, 82, 99, 105, 112, and 115 were repealed by s. 1, Act XLVIII. of 1860. Section 53 is to be read as if the reference therein made were to Act XXX. of 1866 instead of Act XIV. of 1851. See s. 1, Act XXX. of 1866. See also s. 11, Act IX. (Bom. C.) of 1867.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1856.	**XIV.** 142 Sections.	An Act for the Conservancy and Improvement of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and the several Stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca. (*Passed 14th June.*)	Section 121 was repealed and the Act amended by Act XVI. of 1860. This Act was repealed (except in so far as it repeals any other Act wholly or in part), so far as relates to the town of Calcutta, by s. 1, Act VI. (B. C.) of 1863; so far as relates to the town of Madras, by s. 1, Act IX. (M.C.) of 1865; and so far as relates to the city of Bombay, by s. 1, Act II. (Bom. C.) of 1865.
1856.	**XV.** 7 Sections.	An Act to remove all legal obstacles to the Marriage of Hindoo Widows. (*Passed 25th July.*)	
1856.	**XVI.** 1 Section.	*An Act to authorize the levy of Port-dues and Fees at the present rates for a further period of twelve months.* (*Passed 9th August.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1856.	**XVII.** 4 Sections.	*An Act to provide for the execution of Criminal Process in places out of the jurisdiction of the authority issuing the same.* (*Passed 23rd August.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*
1856.	**XVIII.** 3 Sections.	An Act relating to the administration of the Public Revenues in the town of Calcutta. (*Passed 23rd August.*)	So much of the Preamble as relates to Stamp Duty, and section 2 were repealed by s. 2, Act XVIII. of 1869. (See Schedule III.)
1856.	**XIX.** 4 Sections.	An Act to enable the Governor-General of India in Council to suspend the operation of certain Acts relating to the Emigration of Native Labourers. (*Passed 19th September.*)	So much of this Act as is not incorporated in Acts XLVI. of 1860 and VII. of 1862 was repealed by s. 1, Act XIII. of 1864. (See Schedule.)
1856.	**XX.** 61 Sections.	An Act to make better provisions for the appointment and maintenance of Police Chowkeydars, in Cities, Towns, Stations, Suburbs, and Bazaars in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal. (*Passed 14th November.*)	This Act will cease to have effect in places to which Act VI. (B. C.) of 1868 may be extended, save as provided in s. 3, *idem*, *q. v.* Section 1, from the beginning down to and including the words "provided that," was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*. Sections 7, 8, 9, 11, 32, 33, 35, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55 and 56, were repealed, so far as relates to the Provinces under the control of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, save in so far as they repeal any other Act, &c., by s. 3, Act VI. (B. C.) of 1867.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
			Sections 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 36, and so much of the Act as relates to the collection of the taxes therein mentioned, are by s. 5, Act III. (B. C.) of 1864 to cease to have effect in the places to which this latter Act may be extended, always saving so far as they repeal any other Reg. or Act, &c.
1856.	**XXI.** 90 Sections.	An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to the Abkaree Revenue in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal. (*Passed 22nd November.*)	Sections 1 and 89 were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem, q. v.* Section 9 and part of sections 7 and 15 were repealed by s. 1, Act XXIII. of 1860, which otherwise amends, and is to be read with this Act. The Governor-General is by Act X. of 1864 empowered to extend this Act; and by Act XXVIII. of 1864 is empowered to extend it to the Punjaub.
1856.	**XXII.** 6 Sections.	An Act for establishing a Toll on Boats and Timber passing through the Kurratiya river in the district of Bogra. (*Passed 5th December.*)	
1856.	**XXIII.** 2 Sections.	*An Act for the better recovery of Arrears of Revenue under Ryotwar Settlements in the Madras Presidency.* (*Passed 5th December.*)	The whole Act, except in so far as relates to an indemnity for anything done before the passing thereof, was repealed by s. 1, Act XXXIX. of 1858.
1856.	**XXIV.** 8 Sections.	*An Act to provide for the Dissolution of the Bengal Mariners' and General Widows' Fund Society, and the distribution of the funds belonging thereto.* (*Passed 19th December.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem, q. v.*
1856.	**XXV.** 36 Sections.	An Act to comprise in one Act the provisions necessary for the Assessment and Collection of Municipal Rates and Taxes in the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and the several Stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca. (*Passed 19th December.*)	See section 3, Act XXVI. of 1856, and s. 3, Act XXVII. of 1856, and s. 3, Act XXVIII. of 1856, and s. 3, Act XXV. of 1856. This Act (except as so far as it repeals the whole or any part of any other Act, &c.) was repealed, so far as it relates to the town of Calcutta, by s. 1, Act VI. (B. C.) of 1863; so far as relates to the town of Madras, by s. 1, Act IX. (M.C.) of 1865; and so far as relates to the city of Bombay by s. 1, Act II. (Bom. C.) of 1865.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1856.	**XXVI.** 27 Sections.	*An Act for appointing Municipal Commissioners and for levying Rates and Taxes in the town of Madras.* (*Passed 20th December.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any other enactment, &c., was repealed by s. 1, Act IX. (M. C.) of 1865.
1856.	**XXVII.** 30 Sections.	An Act for appointing Municipal Commissioners and for levying Rates and Taxes in the several Stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca. (*Passed 20th December.*)	Section 19 was repealed by s. 1, Act XVII. of 1863.
1856.	**XXVIII.** 32 Sections.	*An Act for appointing Municipal Commissioners and for levying Rates and Taxes in the town of Calcutta.* (*Passed 26th December.*)	The whole Act, except in so far as it repeals the whole or any part of any other Act, &c., was repealed by s. 1, Act VI. (B. C.) of 1863.
1856.	**XXIX.** 1 Section.	*An Act concerning the taking of Oaths of Office by Registers of Deeds.* (*Passed 26th December.*	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act XVI. of 1864. (See Schedule.)
		1857.	
1857.	**I.** 14 Sections.	*An Act to prevent the overcrowding of Vessels carrying Native Passengers in the Bay of Bengal.* (*Passed 17th January.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1857.	**II.** 15 Sections.	An Act to establish and incorporate an University at Calcutta. (*Passed 24th January.*)	
1857.	**III.** 22 Sections.	An Act relating to Trespasses by Cattle. (*Passed 31st January.*)	This Act was amended by Acts V. of 1860 and XXII. of 1861. Sections 1 and 22 were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.* Act XVII. of 1862 (*q. v.*) repeals (saving any prior Reg. or Act repealed thereby) so much of s. 13 as provides that offences under the said section shall be dealt with by Police Officers according to the provisions of s. 25, Reg. XX. of 1817 of the Bengal Code, s. 27, Reg. XI. of 1816 of the Madras Code, and s. 43, Reg. XII. of 1827 of the Bombay Code.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1857.	**IV.** 21 Sections.	An Act to amend the law relating to the Duties payable on Tobacco and the retail Sale and Warehousing thereof in the town of Bombay. (*Passed 9th February.*)	Section 1, and in section 5 the words and figures "within the meaning of Act XXV. of 1836," were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1857.	**V.** 27 Sections.	An Act to confer certain powers on the Oriental Gas Company, Limited. (*Passed 13th February.*)	This Act was amended by Act XI. of 1867.
1857.	**VI.** 39 Sections.	*An Act for the Acquisition of Land for Public Purposes.* (*Passed 1st May.*)	This Act was amended by Act II. of 1861. Sections 9 and 37 were repealed by s. 1, Act II. of 1861. The whole Act was repealed by s. 2, Act X. of 1870.
1857.	**VII.** 6 Sections.	An Act for the more extensive employment of Uncovenanted Agency in the Revenue and Judicial Departments in the Presidency of Fort St. George. (*Passed 1st May.*)	Section 4, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*
1857.	**VIII.** 4 Sections.	*An Act to amend Act XIX. of* 1847. (*Passed 16th May.*)	The whole Act, except in so far as it repeals any other Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act XXIX. of 1861.
1857.	**IX.** 1 Section.	*An Act to repeal Act VI. of* 1856. (*Passed 20th May.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1857.	**X.** 1 Section.	An Act to amend Act XXXVII. of 1855. (*Passed 20th May.*)	Section 1, from the beginning down to and including the words "this Act; and," was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1857.	**XI.** 11 Sections.	An Act for the prevention, trial, and punishment of Offences against the State. (*Passed 30th May.*)	Sections 1 and 2, save in so far as they repeal any prior Reg. or Act, were repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*
1857.	**XII.** 7 Sections.	An Act to authorize the arrest and detention, within the Ports of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca, of Junks or Native Vessels suspected to be piratical. (*Passed 29th May.*)	

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1857.	**XIII.** 31 Sections.	An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to the cultivation of the Poppy and the manufacture of Opium in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal (*Passed 6th June.*)	Section 1 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1857.	**XIV.** 14 Sections.	*An Act to make further provision for the trial and punishment of certain Offences relating to the Army and of Offences against the State.* (*Passed 6th June.*)	This Act was continued in force to the end of the year 1859 by section 1, Act XXII. of 1858; and to the end of the year 1860 by Act XXVII. of 1859. The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1857.	**XV.** 11 Sections.	*An Act to regulate the establishment of Printing Presses and to restrain in certain cases the circulation of Printed Books and Papers.* (*Passed 13th June.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1857.	**XVI.** 5 Sections.	*An Act to make temporary provision for the trial and punishment of heinous Offences in certain districts.* (*Passed 13th June.*)	This Act was continued in force to the end of the year 1859 by s. 1, Act XXII. of 1858, and to the end of the year 1860 by Act XXVII. of 1859. The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1857.	**XVII.** 8 Sections.	*An Act to provide temporarily for the apprehension and trial of Native Officers and Soldiers for Mutiny and Desertion.* (*Passed 20th June.*)	This Act was continued in force to the end of the year 1859 by s. 1, Act XXII. of 1858, and to the end of the year 1860 by Act XXVII. of 1859. The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1857.	**XVIII.** 3 Sections.	*An Act relating to the issuing of writs or process against certain members of the family, household, and retinue of His late Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic.* (*Passed 4th July.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1857.	**XIX.** 105 Sections.	*An Act for the incorporation and regulation of Joint Stock Companies and other Associations either with or without limited liability of the members thereof.* (*Passed 10th July.*)	Section 1 and section 99 were repealed in part by s. 1, Act VII. of 1860, which by s. 11, *idem*, is to be read as part of this Act. The whole Act was repealed by s. 219, Act X. of 1866. See Third Schedule, and also s. 220, which saves Table B in the Schedule of this Act, so far as the same applies to any Company existing at the time of the commencement of the operation of Act X of 1866.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1857.	**XX.** 3 Sections.	An Act to amend Act IX. of 1850. (*Passed 10th July.*)	This Act was repealed, so far as it applies to the Presidency and Court of Small Causes of Bombay, by s. 1, Act VI. (Bom. C.) of 1864.
1857.	**XXI.** 59 Sections.	An Act to make better provision for the order and good government of the Suburbs of Calcutta and of the Station of Howrah. (*Passed 10th July.*)	Section 1, Act I. (B. C.) of 1864 enacts that cl. 3, s. 23 of this Act shall be of no effect in the Town and Suburbs of Calcutta as regards drivers of Hackney Carriages under the said Act I. Sections 25 to 49 inclusive are by s. 5, Act III. (B. C.) of 1864, to cease to have effect in those places to which this latter Act may be extended, always saving so far as these sections repeal any other Reg. or Act, &c. This Act was repealed by s. 52, Act II. (B. C.) of 1866, so far as it applies to such portions of the Suburbs of the Town of Calcutta as shall, for the time being, be subject to the operation of this latter Act; and so far as it applies to *any* portion of such Suburbs by Act VIII. (B. C.) of 1868.
1857.	**XXII.** 15 Sections.	An Act to establish and incorporate an University at Bombay. (*Passed 18th July.*)	
1857.	**XXIII.** 25 Sections	*An Act to provide for the good order and discipline of certain Volunteer Corps, and to invest them with certain powers.* (*Passed 18th July.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 3, Act XX. of 1869.
1857.	**XXIV.** 1 Section.	*An Act to authorize the levy of Port-dues and Fees at the present rates for a further period of six months.* (*Passed 31st July.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1857.	**XXV.** 11 Sections.	An Act to render Officers and Soldiers in the Native Army liable to forfeiture of property for Mutiny, and to provide for the adjudication and recovery of forfeiture of property in certain cases. (*Passed 8th August.*)	Section 1 was repealed by c. Part I. of Act V. of 1869.
1857.	**XXVI.** 13 Sections	An Act for regulating Ferries in the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca. (*Passed 5th September.*)	

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1857.	**XXVII.** 15 Sections.	An Act to establish and incorporate an University at Madras. (*Passed 5th September.*)	
1857.	**XXVIII.** 36 Sections.	*An Act relating to the Importation, Manufacture, and Sale of Arms and Ammunition, and for regulating the right to keep or use the same.* (*Passed 11th September.*)	This Act was continued in force to the end of the year, 1859, by Act XIX. of 1859; to the 30th June, 1860, by Act XXVI. of 1859; for one month after 30th June, 1860, by Act XXIX. of 1860; and to the 1st October, 1860, by s. 1, Act XXXI. of 1860. The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1857.	**XXIX.** 22 Sections.	An Act to make better provision for the Collection of Land Customs on certain Foreign Frontiers of the Presidency of Bengal. (*Passed 11th September.*)	Section 1 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.* Section 2, save in so far as it relates to Salt or Opium, was repealed by s. 1, Act XXIII. of 1859. (See also s. 3, *idem.*) Section 3 was repealed by s. 2, Act XI. of 1869.
1857.	**XXX.** 8 Sections.	An Act for the levy of Port-dues and Fees in the Port of Calcutta. (*Passed 23rd October.*)	Section 7, from the beginning down to and including the words "said date," was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1857.	**XXXI.** 7 Sections.	An Act for the levy of Port-dues and Fees in the Port of Bombay. (*Passed 23rd October.*)	Section 6, from the beginning down to and including the words "said date," was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1857.	**XXXII.** 4 Sections.	*An Act to amend the Articles of War for the Native Army.* (*Passed 28th November.*)	The whole Act, except in so far as it repeals any other Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act XXIX. of 1861.
1857.	**XXXIII.** 24 Sections.	*An Act to make further provision relating to Foreigners.* (*Passed 5th December.*)	This Act was continued in force for two years from the 5th December 1859 by Act XXVIII. of 1859, and for a further period of two years by Act I. of 1862. The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1857.	**XXXIV.** 3 Sections.	An Act relating to the Sale of Ganja in the Presidency of Bombay. (*Passed 5th December.*)	Section 1 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1857.	**XXXV.** 6 Sections.	An Act for the levy of Port-dues in the Ports of Moulmein, Rangoon, Kyouk Phyoo, Akyab, and Chittagong. (*Passed 14th December.*)	This Act was amended by Act XIII. of 1867. (See s. 2.) Section 5, from the beginning down to and including the words "said date," was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1858.	I. 6 Sections.	1858. An Act to make lawful compulsory labour for the prevention of Mischief by Inundation, and to provide for the enforcement of customary labour on certain works of Irrigation in the Presidency of Fort St. George. (*Passed 20th January.*)	
1858.	II. 7 Sections.	An Act for the levy of Port-dues in certain Ports in the Province of Cuttack. (*Passed 20th January.*)	Section 5, also section 6 from the beginning down to and including the words "said date," were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1858.	III. 5 Sections.	An Act to amend the law relating to the Arrest and detention of State Prisoners. (*Passed 23rd January.*)	Section 1 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1858.	IV. 3 Sections.	*An Act for providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor-General during his absence from the Council of India.* (*Passed 28th January.*)	This Act was continued in force for a further period of six months by Act XXVII. of 1858. The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1858.	V. 7 Sections.	*An Act for the punishment of certain Offenders who have escaped from Jail, and of persons who shall knowingly harbour such Offenders.* (*Passed 29th January.*)	This Act was repealed by s. 1, Act XVII. of 1860.
1858.	VI. 13 Sections.	*An Act to authorize the impressment of Artizans and Labourers for the erection of Buildings for the European Troops in India, and for works urgently required for Military Purposes.* (*Passed 29th January.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1858.	**VII.** 8 Sections	*An Act for the levy of Port-dues and Fees at Ports within the Presidency of Fort St. George.* (*Passed 1st March.*)	This Act was amended by Act XIX. of 1860; and repealed by s. 1, Act VII. (M. C.) of 1867.
1858.	**VIII.** 9 Sections.	An Act for the levy of Port-dues and Fees in the Port of Kurrachee. (*Passed 12th March.*)	Section 7, also section 8 from the beginning down to and including the words "said date," were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1858.	**IX.** 8 Sections.	*An Act for the levy of Port-dues in certain Ports within the limits of the Gulf of Cambay.* (*Passed 19th March.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act XI. (Bom. C.) of 1866
1858.	**X.** 17 Sections.	*An Act to authorize the Confiscation of villages, the imposition of Fines, and the Forfeiture of certain offices in cases of Rebellion and other crimes committed by inhabitants of villages or by members of tribes; and also to provide for the punishment of proprietors of land who neglect to assist in the suppression of Rebellion or in the apprehension of Rebels, Mutineers or Deserters.* (*Passed 19th March.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868 save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1858.	**XI.** 6 Sections.	*An Act to authorize the infliction of Corporal Punishment in certain cases.* (*Passed 4th April.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1858.	**XII.** 23 Sections.	An Act for raising funds for making and repairing Roads in the Suburbs of Calcutta and the Station of Howrah. (*Passed 4th April.*)	This Act, always saving so far as it repeals any other Reg. or Act, &c., is by s. 5, Act III. (B. C.) of 1864, to cease to have effect in those places to which this latter Act may be extended.
1858.	**XIII.** 5 Sections.	*An Act for the punishment of persons who unlawfully possess or conceal Arms or other property belonging to her Majesty or to the East India Company.* (*Passed 4th April.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered
1858.	**XIV.** 4 Sections.	An Act to extend the provisions of Act XXI. of 1855, in the Presidency of Fort St. George, to Minors not subject to the superintendence of the Court of Wards. (*Passed 9th April.*)	
1858.	**XV.** 7 Sections.	An Act for the levy of Port-dues in the Port of Aden. (*Passed 14th April.*)	Section 1 was repealed by s. 1, Act IV. (Bom. C.) of 1863, s. 2 of which is to be read as part of this Act. Section 6, from the beginning down to and including the words "said date," was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1858.	**XVI.** 1 Section.	*An Act to extend Act XXV. of 1855.* (*Passed 14th April.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1858.	**XVII.** 2 Sections.	*An Act to repeal the laws relating to the levy of Light-dues at Ports within the limits of the Gulf of Cambay.* (*Passed 20th April.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1858.	**XVIII.** 2 Sections.	An Act for the regulation of certain Ports within the Presidency of Fort St. George. (*Passed 27th April.*)	
1858.	**XIX.** 8 Sections.	*An Act to provide for the authentication of Stamped Paper issued from the Stamp Office in Calcutta.* (*Passed 13th May.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 2, Act XVIII. of 1869. (See Schedule III.)
1858.	**XX.** 14 Sections.	*An Act to facilitate the Recovery of Land and other real property of which possession may have been wrongfully taken during the recent disturbances in the North-Western Provinces of the Presidency of Bengal.* (*Passed 18th May.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1858.	**XXI.** 34 Sections.	*An Act for the regulation of Native Passenger Ships and of Steam Vessels intended to convey Passengers on Coasting Voyages.* (*Passed 25th May.*)	This Act was amended by s. 1, Act II. of 1860 and wholly repealed by s. 3, Act XII. of 1870.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1858.	**XXII.** 2 Sections.	*An Act to continue in force for a further period Acts XIV. of* 1857, *XVI. of* 1857, *and XVII. of* 1857, *and to authorize in certain cases the transportation of Offenders sentenced to imprisonment.* (*Passed 2nd June.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1858.	**XXIII.** 2 Sections.	An Act for bringing the District of Kurnool under the laws of the Presidency of Fort St. George. (*Passed 12th June.*)	
1858.	**XXIV.** 2 Sections.	*An Act to continue for six months the privileges granted by Act I. of* 1844 *to certain members of the family, household, and retinue of his late Highness, the Nabob of the Carnatic.* (*Passed 22nd June.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1858.	**XXV.** 32 Sections.	*An Act for appointing Municipal Commissioners and for raising a Fund for Municipal Purposes in the town of Bombay.* (*Passed 7th July.*)	This Act was amended by Act XX. of 1861, and repealed, save in so far as it repeals any other Act, &c., by s. 1, Act II. (Bom. C.) of 1865. Section 6 was amended by Act I. (Bom. C.) of 1864.
1858.	**XXVI.** 6 Sections.	*An Act to make further provision for the trial and punishment of Offences against the State.* (*Passed 7th July.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1858.	**XXVII.** 1 Section.	*An Act to continue in force for a further period of six months Act IV. of* 1858 *for providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor-General during his absence from the Council of India.* (*Passed 27th July.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1858.	**XXVIII.** 11 Sections	An Act for the maintenance of a Police Force for the Port of Madras. (*Passed 31st July.*)	Section 11 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s 1, *idem*, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1858.	**XXIX.** 7 Sections.	*An Act for the relief of persons who, in consequence of the recent disturbances, have been prevented from instituting or prosecuting Suits or Appeals in the Civil Courts of the North-Western Provinces within the time allowed by law.* (*Passed* 31*st July.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem.*
1858.	**XXX.** 28 Sections.	*An Act to provide for the administration of the Estate and for the payment of the Debts of the late Nabob of the Carnatic.* (*Passed* 24*th August*)	This Act was amended by Act II. of 1859 and explained by Acts XVI. of 1859 and XXXVIII of 1860 (See also Act XXI. of 1868.) The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1858.	**XXXI.** 3 Sections.	An Act to make further provision for the Settlement of Land gained by Alluvion in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal. (*Passed* 24*th August.*)	
1858.	**XXXII.** 8 Sections.	An Act for bringing the Fort of Tanjore and the adjacent territory under the laws of the Presidency of Fort St. George. (*Passed* 24*th August.*)	Sections 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 were repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1858.	**XXXIII.** 1 Section	*An Act to amend Act XII. of* 1844*—for better securing the observance of an exact Discipline in the Indian Navy.* (*Passed* 11*th September.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v*
1858.	**XXXIV.** 32 Sections	An Act to regulate proceedings in Lunacy in the Courts of Judicature established by Royal Charter. (*Passed* 14*th September.*)	
1858.	**XXXV.** 23 Sections.	An Act to make better provision for the care of the Estates of Lunatics not subject to the jurisdiction of the Supreme Courts of Judicature. (*Passed* 14*th September.*)	As to British Burmah, see s. 22, Act I. of 1863. Section 1 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1858.	**XXXVI.** 18 Sections.	An Act relating to Lunatic Asylums. (*Passed 14th September.*)	See section 396, Act XXV. of 1861.
1858.	**XXXVII.** 3 Sections.	An Act to continue certain privileges and immunities to the family and retainers of his late Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic. (*Passed 5th October.*)	
1858.	**XXXVIII.** 5 Sections.	*An Act to repeal Regulation V. of 1832 of the Bengal Code, and to make certain provisions rendered necessary by the transfer of the Delhi territory to the administration of the Chief Commissioner of the Punjaub.* (*Passed 11th December.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1858.	**XXXIX.** 31 Sections.	*An Act for the better recovery of Arrears of Revenue under Ryotwar Settlements in the Madras Presidency.* (*Passed 11th December.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any other Act, &c., was repealed by s. 65, Act II. (M. C.) of 1864.
1858.	**XL.** 29 Sections.	An Act for making better provision for the care of the persons and property of Minors in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal. (*Passed 11th December.*)	This Act was extended to British Burmah by s. 22, Act I. of 1863. Section 1 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1858.	**XLI.** 4 Sections.	*An Act to amend Regulation X. of 1829 of the Bengal Code—for the Collection of Stamp Duties.* (*Passed 30th December.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 2, Act XVIII. of 1869. (See Schedule III.)
		1859.	
1859.	**I.** 118 Sections.	An Act for the amendment of the law relating to Merchant Seamen. (*Passed 25th January.*)	This Act was amended by Act XXVIII. of 1861: and by Act XV. of 1863, which repeals sections 17, 21, 81, and 82, and modifies the application of sections 9 to 16. (See sections 1 and 2, Act XV. of 1863.) Section 1 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1859.	II. 11 Sections.	*An Act to amend Act XXX. of 1858—to provide for the administration of the Estate, and for the payment of the Debts of the late Nabob of the Carnatic.* (*Passed 5th February.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1859.	III. 11 Sections.	An Act for conferring Civil Jurisdiction in certain cases upon Cantonment Joint Magistrates, and for constituting those Officers Registers of Deeds. (*Passed 25th January.*)	The effect of s. 2, was explained by s. 48, Act XI. of 1865. Sections 9 and 10, save in so far as they repeal any prior Reg. or Act, were repealed by s. 1, Act XVI of 1864. (See Schedule.) The words "or who shall be appointed Register of Deeds," and the words "and Registers of Deeds respectively," in s. 11, were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.* See s. 9, Act I. (M. C.) of 1866, by which jurisdiction under this Act ceases in those cantonments of the Madras Presidency to which the said Act is extended.
1859.	IV. 3 Sections.	*An Act to make further provision for the Removal of Prisoners.* (*Passed 10th February.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1859.	V. 2 Sections.	An Act to empower the holders of Ghatwalee Lands in the districts of Beerbhoom to grant Leases extending beyond the period of their own possession. (*Passed 4th March.*)	
1859.	VI. 2 Sections.	An Act to empower the Governor of Bombay in Council to appoint a Magistrate for certain districts within the Zillah Ahmedabad. (*Passed 4th March.*)	
1859.	VII. 5 Sections.	An Act to alter the Duties of Customs on goods imported or exported by sea. (*Passed 14th March.*)	This Act was amended by Act X. of 1860; by s. 1, Act XVII. of 1865; and by s. 2, Act XXV. of 1865. The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, or relates to duties leviable on Salt or Opium, was repealed by s. 2. Act VI. of 1863.
1859.	VIII. 388 Sections.	An Act for simplifying the Procedure of the Courts of Civil Judicature not established by Royal Charter—"The Code of Civil Procedure." (*Passed 22nd March.*)	This Act was amended by Act IV. of 1860, which alters sections 332, 215 and 385; also by Act XLIII. of 1860; also by Act XXIII. of 1861, which repeals sections 23, 33, 193, 215, 274, 283, 332, 339, 358, 375 and 381: also by Act IX. of 1863: also by Act XVIII. of 1863, in respect of process issued out of the Calcutta High Court on its Original Civil Side.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
			Section 98 from and including the words "on the application" to the end of the section; the words "on unstamped paper" in s. 118; the words "and be written upon stampt paper of the value prescribed for petitions to the court where a stamp is required for petitions" in s. 119; section 122 from and including the words "when such statements" to the end of the section; the words "on unstamped paper" in s. 164; the words "on a stamp paper of the value of eight annas" in s. 299; the words "on a stamp paper of one-fourth of the value prescribed for plaints in suits" in s.326; the words "shall be written on the stamp paper required for petitions to the court where a stamp is required for petitions by any law for the time being in force, and" in s. 327; the words "which shall be subject to the same stamp duty as prescribed for plaints in suits" in s. 328; the words "on a stamp paper of the value of one rupee, if the appeal be to the District Court, and on a stamp paper of the value of two rupees, if the appeal lie to the Sudder Court" in s. 368; section 377 from and including the words "if the application" to the end of the section were repealed by s. 2, Act VII. of 1870. Sections 130 and 131 were repealed by cl. 4, s. 13, Act XXXVI. of 1860. Sections 133 and 150 and part of s. 198, were repealed by s. 4, Act XXVI. of 1867. The operation of sections 184, 185, 186, and 359, relating to the manner in which the judgments of the Courts of Civil Judicature are to be recorded, and so much of the Act as extends the provisions of these sections to the orders of the Courts of Civil Judicature not being judgments or decrees, was suspended in the Calcutta High Court by s. 5, Act XXI. of 1862. As to the Bombay and Madras High Courts see s. 10, *idem*. Sections 308, 309, 371, and 373 were amended by s. 32, Act VII. of 1870. The words "in any Court of Judicature established by Royal Charter or" in s. 382; and also s. 387, were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1859.	**IX.** 20 Sections.	An Act to provide for the adjudication of Claims to Property seized as Forfeited. (*Passed 30th April.*)	The whole Act, except sections 16, 17, 18 and 20, was repealed by Act VIII of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1859.	**X.** 168 Sections.	An Act to amend the law relating to the Recovery of Rent in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal. (*Passed 29th April.*)	This Act was amended by Act LIII. of 1860; also as to the N. W. P. and its extension o other places by Act XIV. of 1863. Sections 1 and 167 were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
			The words "which may be on plain paper" in sections 13 and 120; the words "on plain paper" in section 19; and so much of sections 156 and 161 as relates to the stamp to be borne by a petition of appeal, were repealed by s. 2, Act VII. of 1870. Section 30 was amended by section 182, Act LIII. of 1860. Section 37 was repealed by s. 1, Act XXXVI. of 1860. So much of s. 71 as directs that no fee for any Agent shall be charged as part of the costs of suit in any case under the said Act, and the whole of s. 149 (save in so far as they repeal any prior enactment), were repealed by s. 3, Act XX. of 1865, in Lower Bengal and the N. W. P. and in those territories to which Act XX. may be extended under s. 47, *idem*. Sections 26, 40, 74, 79, 86, 150, and 162 were repealed, so far as relates to the Provinces subject to the Government of Bengal, by s. 1, Act VI. (B. C.) of 1862, which also repeals (by s. 14) part of s. 71, and otherwise amends this Act. The whole Act was repealed by s. 107, Act VIII. (B. C.) of 1869, so far as relates to those districts to which this latter Act may be extended under the provisions of s. 106, *idem*, *q. v.*
1859.	**XI.** 62 Sections.	An Act to improve the law relating to Sales of Land for Arrears of Revenue in the Lower Provinces under the Bengal Presidency. (*Passed 4th May.*)	This Act was amended by Act III. (B. C.) of 1862, which repeals ss. 45 and 59, and extends the time for Registration under ss. 40, 43, and 44, &c.; also by Act VII. (B. C.) of 1868, which alters s. 6, and repeals s. 25, &c. (See ss. 3 and 29 and Schedule, *idem*.) Section 1 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1859.	**XII.** 23 Sections.	An Act to make better provision for the trial of Pilots at the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal. (*Passed 4th May.*)	Section 1 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1859.	**XIII.** 5 Sections.	An Act to provide for the punishment of breaches of Contract by Artificers, Workmen, and Labourers, in certain cases. (*Passed 4th May.*)	As to the service of process under this Act, see Act III. (M. C.) of 1863.
1859.	**XIV.** 24 Sections.	An Act to provide for the Limitation of Suits. (*Passed 5th May.*)	This Act was extended to British Burmah by s. 24, Act I. of 1863, and to certain districts of the N. W. P. by s. 9, Act XXIV. of 1864. It was amended by Act XI. of 1861, which postpones the operation thereof till the 1st January 1862. also by Act XIV. of 1862, as to suits for articles sold by retail.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
			The operation of so much of cl. 8, s. 1 as relates to bills for articles sold by retail was postponed to 1st July, 1862, by Act XXXII. of 1861. Clause 10, s. 1, was amended by s. 27 Act XX. of 1866. As to section 15, see s. 26, Act XXIII. of 1861. Section 18, the proviso in s. 19, and ss. 21 and 23 were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1859.	**XV.** 38 Sections.	An Act for granting exclusive privileges to Inventors. (*Passed* 17*th May.*)	Section 37 was repealed by s. 2, Act XVIII. of 1869. (See Schedule III.)
1859.	**XVI.** 3 Sections.	*An Act to explain Act XXX. of* 1858—*to provide for the administration of the Estate and for the payment of the Debts of the late Nabob of the Carnatic.* (*Passed* 18*th June.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act XXXVII. of 1860.
1859.	**XVII.** 15 Sections.	An Act to amend the law for the realization of Revenue from Abkaree in the Island of Bombay. (*Passed* 16*th July.*)	Section 1 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1859.	**XVIII.** 4 Sections.	An Act to amend the law relating to Offences declared to be punishable on conviction before a Magistrate. (*Passed* 25*th July.*)	
1859.	**XIX.** 1 Section.	*An Act to continue in force, until the end of the year* 1859, *Act XXVIII. of* 1857. (*Passed* 12*th August.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1859.	**XX.** 13 Sections.	An Act for the suppression of Outrages in the District of Malabar in the Presidency of Fort St. George. (*Passed* 31*st August.*)	This Act was continued in force until the Governor of Madras shall notify otherwise in the Gazette, by Act VII. (M. C. of 1869. Section 1 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.* Section 13 was repealed by s. 2, Act VII. (M. C.) of 1869.
1859.	**XXI.** 3 Sections.	*An Act for providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor-General during his absence from his Council.* (*Passed* 3*rd September.*)	This Act was continued in force for a further period of three months by Act XVIII. of 1860. The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1859.	**XXII.** 4 Sections.	An Act to amend Act I. of 1852, —for the Consolidation and Amendment of the Laws relating to the Customs under the Presidency of Bombay. (*Passed 3rd September.*)	Section 1 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.* Section 3, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act or relates to duties leviable on Salt or Opium, was repealed by s. 2 Act VI. of 1862. So much of the Schedule as prescribes the levy of duty on Salt in Bombay, was repealed by s. 1, Act VII. of 1861.
1859.	**XXIII.** 3 Sections.	An Act to alter the Rates of Duty on Goods imported or exported by land from certain foreign territories into or from the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay respectively. (*Passed 3rd September.*)	This Act was amended by s. 1, Act X. of 1860; by s. 1, Act XVII. of 1865; and by s. 2, Act XXV. of 1865.
1859.	**XXIV.** 55 Sections.	An Act for the better regulation of the Police within the territories subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George. (*Passed 6th September.*)	This Act was amended by Act V. (M. C.) of 1865. Sections 2 and 3, and the Schedule down to and including the words "said clause," were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.* Section 12 was repealed by s. 1, Act X. of 1869. Sections 22 to 43 inclusive, and so much of the Schedule as repeals cl. 2, s. 11, of Reg. XI. of 1816, save in so far as they repeal any prior Reg. or Act, were repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*
1859.	**XXV.** 19 Sections.	An Act to prevent the Overcrowding of Vessels carrying Native Passengers in the Bay of Bengal. (*Passed 14th December.*)	This Act was extended in its application by Act II. (M. C.) of 1862. Section 19 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1859.	**XXVI.** 1 Section.	*An Act to continue in force for a further period Act XXVIII. of* 1857. (*Passed 14th December.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1859.	**XXVII.** 1 Section.	*An Act to continue in force for a further period Acts XIV. of* 1857, *XVI. of* 1857, *and XVII. of* 1857. (*Passed 14th December.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1859.	**XXVIII.** 1 Section.	*An Act to revive and continue in force for a further period Act XXXIII. of* 1857—*to make further provision relating to Foreigners.* (*Passed 26th December.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
		1860.	
1860.	**I.** 3 Sections.	An Act to empower the Governor-General in Council to increase the rate of Duty on Salt imported into the North Western Provinces of the Presidency of Bengal. (*Passed 5th January.*)	Sections 1 and 3 were repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1860.	**II.** 4 Sections.	An Act to amend the law relating to the Carriage of Passengers by Sea. (*Passed 15th January.*)	The words and figures "under Act XV. of 1842" "under Act XXI. of 1844"—"under Act XXXI. of 1855" in section 1, were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.* As to section 2, see s. 3, Act XII. of 1870.
1860.	**III.** 5 Sections.	*An Act to empower Sessions Judges to pass sentence in certain cases without reference to the Sudder Court.* (*Passed 16th January.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*
1860.	**IV.** 3 Sections.	An Act to amend Act VIII. of 1859—for simplifying the Procedure of the Courts of Civil Judicature not established by Royal Charter. (*Passed 23rd January.*)	This Act was amended by s. 1, Act XXIII. of 1861. With respect to s. 3, see (as to Oudh) s. 109, and Schedule D of Act XIX. of 1868.
1860.	**V.** 5 Sections.	An Act to amend Act III. of 1857—relating to Trespasses by Cattle. (*Passed 8th February.*)	
1860.	**VI.** 2 Sections.	*An Act to amend Act XIX. of 1847 (Articles of War for the Native Army.)* (*Passed 23rd February.*)	The whole Act, except in so far as it repeals any other Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act XXIX. of 1861.
1860.	**VII.** 11 Sections.	*An Act to enable Joint Stock Banking Companies to be formed on the principle of Limited Liability.* (*Passed 24th February.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 219, Act X. of 1866. (See third Schedule, and also s. 220.)
1860.	**VIII.** 22 Sections.	An Act for regulating the establishment and management of Electric Telegraphs in India. (*Passed 12th March.*)	Section 1 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1860.	**IX.** 9 Sections.	An Act to make provision for the speedy determination of certain Disputes between Workmen engaged in Railway and other public works and their Employers. (*Passed 12th March.*)	
1860.	**X.** 4 Sections.	*An Act to amend Act VII. of 1859—to alter the Duties of Customs on Goods imported or exported by Sea.* (*Passed 12th March.*)	This Act was amended by Act XI. of 1862; by s. 1, Act XVII. of 1865; and by s. 2, Act XXV. of 1865. Sections 3 and 4, save in so far as they repeal any prior Reg. or Act or relate to duties leviable on Salt or Opium, were repealed by s. 2, Act VI. of 1863. The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1860.	**XI.** 18 Sections.	*An Act to enforce the fulfilment of Indigo Contracts, and to provide for the appointment of a Commission of Inquiry.* (*Passed 9th April.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1860.	**XII.** 3 Sections.	*An Act relating to the Emigration of Native Labourers to the British Colony of St. Vincent.* (*Passed 26th April.*)	This Act was modified by s. 2, Act XLIX. of 1860; and repealed, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, by s. 1, Act XIII. of 1864.
1860.	**XIII.** 1 Section.	*An Act to repeal certain laws relating to the jurisdiction of the Zillah Court of Furruckabad.* (*Passed 26th April.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1860.	**XIV.** 4 Sections.	An Act to provide for the execution of process within the premises occupied by his Majesty the King of Oude. (*Passed 26th April.*)	
1860.	**XV.** 2 Sections.	An Act to amend and extend Act XXII. of 1836—relating to the levy of a Toll on Boats, Rafts, and Floats passing through the Circular and Eastern Canals. (*Passed 26th April.*)	This Act, under the provisions of s. 2, Act V. (B. C.) of 1864, ceases to apply to any navigable channel to which Act V. may be extended under the provisions of s. 2, *idem*.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1860.	**XVI.** 3 Sections.	An Act to amend Act XIV. of 1856 (*Passed 26th April*)	This Act, so far as it applies to the City of Bombay, was repealed by s. 1, Act II. (Bom. C.) of 1865. The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s 1, *idem. q. v.*, and save as to the Straits' Settlement.
1860.	**XVII.** 11 Sections.	An Act to repeal Act V. of 1858 (for the punishment of certain offenders who have escaped from jail and of persons who shall knowingly harbour such offenders), and to make certain provisions in lieu thereof. (*Passed 26th April.*)	Sections 1, 4 and 5 were repealed by Act VIII of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem, q. v.* Section 11, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*
1860.	**XVIII.** 1 Section.	*An Act to continue in force for a further period of three months Act XXI. of* 1859, *for providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor-General during his absence from his Council.* (*Passed 26th April.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem, q. v.*
1860.	**XIX.** 4 Sections.	An Act to amend Act XXII. of 1855 (for the regulation of Ports and Port-dues), and Act VII. of 1858 (for the levy of Port-dues at Ports within the Presidency of Fort St. George). (*Passed 1st May*)	Section 4 was repealed by s. 1, Act VII. (M. C.) of 1867
1860.	**XX.** 13 Sections	An Act for settling Promissory Notes of the Government of India, producing an annual income of one lac of rupees, and a mansion-house and hereditaments called Mazagon Castle in the island of Bombay, late the property of Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Baronet, deceased, so as to accompany and support the title and dignity of a Baronet lately conferred on	

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
		him and the heirs male of his body by her present Majesty Queen Victoria, and for other purposes connected therewith. (*Passed* 1*st May.*)	
1860.	**XXI.** 20 Sections.	An Act for the Registration of Literary, Scientific, and Charitable Societies. (*Passed* 21*st May.*)	See Act XXX. of 1861, and s. 230, Act X. of 1866.
1860.	**XXII.** 7 Sections.	An Act to remove certain tracts on the Eastern border of the Chittagong District from the jurisdiction of the tribunals established under the General Regulations and Acts. (*Passed* 21*st May.*)	This Act was amended by Act IV. (B. C.) of 1863, which repeals the Schedule and substitutes another therefor, &c.
1860.	**XXIII.** 5 Sections.	An Act to amend Act XXI. of 1856—to consolidate and amend the law relating to the Abkaree Revenue in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal. (*Passed* 23*rd May.*)	The Governor-General was empowered by Act XXVIII. of 1864 to extend this Act to the Punjaub. Section 1, from the beginning down to and including the word "repealed," also the Schedule, were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.* Section 2 was repealed by s. 2, Act VI. of 1863, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act or relates to duties leviable on Salt or Opium.
1860.	**XXIV.** 1 Section.	*An Act for the solemnization of Marriages in India by ordained ministers of the Church of Scotland.* (*Passed* 23*rd May.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1860.	**XXV.** 6 Sections.	An Act for the levy of Port-dues in the Port of Bassein. (*Passed* 23*rd May.*)	This Act was amended by Act XIII. of 1867. (See s. 2, *idem.*) Section 6 from the beginning down to and including the words "said date," was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1860.	**XXVI.** 3 Sections.	*An Act to amend Act VIII. of 1855—relating to the office and duties of Administrator-General.* (*Passed* 31*st May.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act or part thereof, was repealed by s. 2, Act XXIV. of 1867. (See Schedule.)

Year	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1860.	**XXVII.** 24 Sections.	An Act for facilitating the Collection of Debts on Successions and for the security of parties paying Debts to the representatives of deceased persons. (*Passed 25th June.*)	As to British Burmah; see s. 22, Act I of 1863.
1860.	**XXVIII.** 33 Sections	An Act for the establishment and maintenance of Boundary Marks and for facilitating the Settlement of Boundary Disputes in the Presidency of Fort St. George. (*Passed 29th June.*)	Sections 1 and 33 were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1860.	**XXIX.** 1 Section.	*An Act to continue in force Act XXVIII. of* 1857. (*Passed 30th June.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1860.	**XXX.** 5 Sections	*An Act to remove the Pergunnahs of Koonch and Calpee in Zillah Jaloun from the operation of the General Regulations.* (*Passed 5th July.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1860.	**XXXI.** 55 Sections.	An Act relating to the Manufacture, Importation and Sale of Arms and Ammunition, and for regulating the right to keep and use the same, and to give power of disarming in certain cases. (*Passed 17th July.*)	This Act was continued in force till the 1st October, 1866, by s. 1, Act VI. of 1865. Sections 1, 52 and 55 were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.* The second clause of s. 55 was repealed, and s. 27 amended, by Act VI. of 1866, which also continues this Act in force till repealed by an order of the Governor-General published in the Gazette of India.
1860.	**XXXII.** 249 Sections.	*An Act for imposing Duties on Profits arising from Property, Professions, Trades, and Offices.* (*Passed 24th July.*)	This Act was amended by Acts XXXIX. of 1860, XXI. of 1861, IX. of 1862, XVI. of 1862; and XXVII. of 1863. Section 128 was repealed by s 8, Act XXXIX. of 1860. So much as had not been already repealed was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1860.	**XXXIII.** 3 Sections.	*An Act relating to Emigration to the British Colony of Natal.* (*Passed 24th July.*)	This Act was modified by s. 2, Act XLIX. of 1860; and repealed, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, by s. 1, Act XIII. of 1864.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1860.	**XXXIV.** 2 Sections.	An Act to indemnify Officers of Government and other persons in respect of Fines and Contributions levied and acts done by them during the late disturbances. (*Passed 2nd August.*)	
1860.	**XXXV.** 5 Sections.	*An Act relating to the Transportation of Convicts.* (*Passed 2nd August.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*
1860.	**XXXVI.** 42 Sections.	*An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to Stamp Duties.* (*Passed 2nd August.*)	This Act was amended by Acts XL. and LI. of 1860. Sections 21 and 22 were repealed by s. 5, Act XL. of 1860. Art 8, Schedule A, was repealed by s. 6, Act XL. of 1860. The whole Act, except in so far as it repeals any other Act, Reg., &c., was repealed by s. 1, Act X. of 1862.
1860.	**XXXVII.** 1 Section.	*An Act to repeal Act XVI. of* 1859. (*Passed 11th August.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1860.	**XXXVIII.** 3 Sections.	*An Act to explain Act XXX. of* 1858. (*Passed 11th August.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1860.	**XXXIX.** 10 Sections.	*An Act to amend Act XXXII. of* 1860—*for imposing Duties on Profits arising from Property, Professions, Trades and Offices.* (*Passed 18th August.*)	This Act was modified by Act XVI. of 1862; amended by Act XXVII. of 1863; and repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1860.	**XL.** 8 Sections.	*An Act to amend Act XXXVI. of* 1860. (*Passed 11th September.*)	Section 1 was repealed by s. 1, Act LI. of 1860. The whole Act, except in so far as it repeals any other Act, Reg., &c., was repealed by s. 1, Act X. of 1862.
1860.	**XLI.** 3 Sections.	*An Act relating to the Emigration of Native Labourers to the British Colony of St. Kitts.* (*Passed 3rd October.*)	This Act was modified by s. 2, Act XLIX. of 1860; and repealed, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, by s. 1, Act XIII. of 1864.
1860.	**XLII.** 20 Sections.	*An Act for the establishment of Courts of Small Causes beyond the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Courts of Judicature established by Royal Charter.* (*Passed 6th October.*)	This Act was amended by Act XII. of 1861; by s. 13, Act XXIII. of 1861; by Act II. (B. C.) of 1862; by Act IV. (M. C.) of 1863; and by Act VIII. (Bom. C.) of 1863. Section 10 was repealed by s. 1, Act XXIII. of 1861. The whole Act was repealed by s. 2, Act XI. of 1865.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1860.	**XLIII.** 10 Sections.	*An Act to amend Act VIII. of 1859—for simplifying the procedure of the Courts of Civil Judicature not established by Royal Charter.* (*Passed 6th October.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act XXIII. of 1861.
1860.	**XLIV.** 3 Sections.	*An Act for providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor-General during his absence from his Council.* (*Passed 6th October.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1860.	**XLV.** 511 Sections.	The Indian Penal Code. (*Passed 6th October.*)	This Act was amended, as to the time from which the Code was to take effect, by Act VI. of 1861: also by Act IV. of 1867, which enlarges the meaning of the word "offence" in several sections, &c. It was extended, with amendments, to the Straits' Settlement, by Act V. of 1867. The words "or of the East India Company, or of any Act for the government of the Indian Navy" in s. 5, were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.* As to sections 193, 194, 195, 196, 199, 200, 205 to 210, see s. 16, Act XXIII. of 1861: and as to sections 463, 471, 475 and 476, see s. 19, *idem*. and as to sections 175, 178, 179, 180 and 228, see s. 21, *idem*.
1860.	**XLVI.** 31 Sections.	An Act to authorize and regulate the Emigration of Native Labourers to the French Colonies. (*Passed 6th October.*)	This Act was amended by Act VII. of 1862: see also Act VI. of 1869. Section 1 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.* So much of s. 8 as enacts that a fee not exceeding one rupee shall be demandable in respect of every licence mentioned therein, was repealed by s 83, Act XIII. of 1864, which also extends (under s. 4 of this Act) sections 19 to 41 of the said Act XIII. of 1864.
1860.	**XLVII.** 2 Sections.	An Act for giving to the Universities of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, the power of conferring Degrees in addition to those mentioned in Acts II., XXII., and XXVII. of 1857. (*Passed 6th October.*)	

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1860.	**XLVIII.** 29 Sections.	An Act to amend Act XIII. of 1856—for regulating the Police of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and the several Stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca. (*Passed 26th December.*)	This Act was repealed, so far as relates to the Town of Calcutta (saving so far as it repeals any other enactment, &c.) by s. 2, Act IV. (B. C., of 1866: and so far as it affects the Town of Madras, by s. 81, Act VIII (M. C.) of 1867. See Act III. (M. C.) of 1862, which empowers the Commissioner of Police to make Bye-laws. Section 1, from the beginning down to and including the words "repealed and," was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem, q. v.* Section 3 was repealed by s. 1, Act III. of 1863, from the time that the said Act III. comes into operation, but not so as to revive s. 15, Act XIII. of 1856. So much of ss 11, 12, and 13 as relates to the sale of spirituous and fermented liquors in the city of Bombay, was repealed by s. 1, Act IX. (Bom. C.) of 1867, *q. v.* Section 1, Act I. (B. C.) of 1864, enacts that clauses 8 and 9, s. 19, of this Act shall be of no effect in the town and suburbs of Calcutta as regards drivers of hackney carriages under the said Act I. The construction of s. 25 was regulated by s. 18, Act XII. of 1867.
1860.	**XLIX.** 2 Sections.	*An Act relating to Vessels carrying Emigrant Passengers to the British Colonies.* (*Passed 26th December.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act XIII. of 1864.
1860.	**L.** 2 Sections.	An Act to amend the law relating to Vacations in the Civil Courts within the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal. (*Passed 26th December.*)	Section 1 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem, q. v.*
1860.	**LI.** 3 Sections.	*An Act further to amend Act XXVI. of* 1860. (*Passed 26th December.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any other Act, Reg., &c., was repealed by s. 1, Act X. of 1862.
1860.	**LII.** 3 Sections.	An Act to amend Act XVIII. of 1854—relating to Railways in India. (*Passed 26th December.*)	
1860.	**LIII.** 2 Sections	*An Act to amend Act X. of* 1859. (*Passed 26th December.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem, q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
		1861.	
1861.	I. 2 Sections.	*An Act for the improvement of the Administration of Justice and despatch of business in the Supreme Court of Judicature in Bombay.* (*Passed 12th January.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1861.	II. 6 Sections.	*An Act to amend Act VI. of* 1857 *—for the acquisition of Land for public purposes.* (*Passed 20th January.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 2, Act X. of 1870
1861.	III. 2 Sections.	An Act to provide for the Collection of Duty of Customs on Pepper exported by sea from the British Port of Cochin. (*Passed 28th January.*)	This Act was amended as to the amount of duty, &c. by Act II. of 1868.
1861.	IV. 7 Sections.	*An Act for the levy of Port-dues at Calingapatam and Munsoor-Cottah within the Presidency of Fort St. George.* (*Passed 18th February.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act VII. (M.C.) of 1867.
1861.	V. 47 Sections.	An Act for the regulation of Police. (*Passed 22nd March.*)	Section 2, so far as it relates to the Provinces under the control of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, was repealed by s. 1, Act VII. (B.C., of 1869, which is to be read with this Act in the said Provinces. Section 11 was repealed by s. 1, Act X. of 1869.
1861.	VI. 2 Sections.	*An Act to alter the time from which the Indian Penal Code shall take effect.* (*Passed 9th April.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1861.	VII. 4 Sections.	*An Act to empower the Governor-General in Council to increase the rate of Duty leviable on Salt manufactured in or imported into any part of the Presidency of Bombay.* (*Passed 22nd April.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act XXIV. of 1869.
1861.	VIII. 6 Sections.	*An Act for the levy of Port-dues in the Port of Amherst.* (*Passed 24th April.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act IX. of 1864.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1861.	**IX.** 8 Sections.	An Act to amend the law relating to Minors. (*Passed 24th April.*)	This Act was extended to British Burmah by s. 22, Act I. of 1863.
1861.	**X.** 1 Section.	*An Act to repeal certain Regulations and Acts relating to the Procedure of the Courts of Civil Judicature not established by Royal Charter.* (*Passed 29th April.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1861.	**XI.** 2 Sections.	*An Act to amend Act XIV. of* 1859—*to provide for the limitation of Suits.* (*Passed 1st May.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1861.	**XII.** 10 Sections.	*An Act to amend Act XLII. of* 1860—*relating to Courts of Small Causes.* (*Passed 20th May.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 2, Act XI. of 1865.
1861.	**XIII.** 73 Sections.	*An Act to regulate temporarily the Procedure of the Police enrolled under Act V. of* 1861—*for the regulation of Police.* (*Passed 20th May.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1861.	**XIV.** 7 Sections.	An Act to remove certain tracts of country in the Rohilcund Division from the jurisdiction of the tribunals established under the General Regulations and Acts. (*Passed 27th May.*)	The words "shall not call for the futwa of its law-officer and" in s. 4, also s. 7, were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1861.	**XV.** 10 Sections.	*An Act for the levy of Port-dues in the Ports of the Concan.* (*Passed 28th May.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act XI (Bom. C.) of 1866.
1861.	**XVI.** 22 Sections.	An Act for licensing and regulating Stage Carriages. (*Passed 7th July.*)	Section 21 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1861.	**XVII.** 3 Sections.	An Act to amend Act XIV. of 1843, for regulating the Customs Duties in the North-Western Provinces. (*Passed 7th July.*)	Section 3 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1861.	**XVIII.** 17 Sections.	*An Act for imposing a Duty on Arts, Trades, and Dealings.* (*Passed 16th July.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act II. of 1862.
1861.	**XIX.** 20 Sections.	An Act to provide for a Government Paper Currency. (*Passed 16th July.*)	See Act XXIV. of 1861. This Act was amended by Acts I. of 1866; XXX. of 1867; and XV. of 1870, which last repeals part of s. 4, and amends s. 10. In the preamble, from and including the words "and whereas due notice" down to and including the words "hereinafter provided," also s. 1, and in s. 2 the words "after the passing of this Act" and the words "except the Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, up to the said 1st day of March, 1862, and," were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1861.	**XX.** 6 Sections.	*An Act to amend Act XXV. of 1858—for appointing Municipal Commissioners, and for raising a fund for Municipal purposes in the town of Bombay.* (*Passed 24th July.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any other Act, &c., was repealed by s. 1, Act II. (Bom. C). of 1865.
1861.	**XXI.** 10 Sections.	*An Act for limiting in certain cases, for the year commencing from the 31st day of July, 1861, the amount of Assessment to the Duties chargeable under Act XXXII. of 1860—for imposing Duties on Profits arising from Property, Professions, Trades and Offices; and Act XXXIX. of 1860—to amend Act XXXII. of 1860.* (*Passed 27th July.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1861.	**XXII.** 6 Sections	An Act to amend Act III of 1857—relating to Trespasses by Cattle. (*Passed 20th August.*	Sections 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5, save in so far as they repeal any prior Reg. or Act, were repealed by Act XVII. of 1862, *q. v.*
1861.	**XXIII.** 44 Sections.	An Act to amend Act VIII. of 1859—for simplifying the Procedure of the Courts of Civil Judicature not established by Royal Charter. (*Passed 28th August.*)	Sections 1 and 43 were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.* The last clause of s. 12 was repealed by s. 2, Act VII. of 1870.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1861.	**XXIV.** 2 Sections.	An Act to enable the Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, to enter into arrangements with the Government for managing the issue, payment, and exchange of Government Currency Notes, and certain business hitherto transacted by the Government Treasuries. (*Passed 31st August.*)	
1861.	**XXV.** 445 Sections.	An Act for simplifying the Procedure of the Courts of Criminal Judicature not established by Royal Charter. "The Code of Criminal Procedure." (*Passed 5th September.*)	This Act was *amended*, as to its extension to the Non-Regulation Provinces, by Act XV. of 1862 The Schedule was amended by Act XXXIII. of 1861 as to ss. 379 and 457 of the Penal Code referred to in col. 7 thereof · and by Act VIII. of 1866 as to ss. 172, 174, 271, 277, 278, 279, 285, 286, 289, 290, 325, 380, 448, 451, 392 and 393 of the Penal Code referred to in the same col. The whole Act was *extended* to Coorg by s. 25, Act XXV. of 1868. Sections 62, 63, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313 and 314 were extended to Calcutta by s. 2, Act XXI. of 1864. The Act was further amended in many and important particulars by Act VIII. of 1869, which repeals Acts XXXIII. of 1861, XV. of 1862, and VIII. of 1866—and sections 187, 386 and 420 of the Code itself—repeals the Schedule and substitutes a new one therefor; amends sections 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31 and 33; adds additional sections after ss. 23, 31, 40, 49, 66, 132, 226, 262, 379, 380 and 445; and repeals and substitutes new sections for ss. 36, 44, 61, 70, 75, 77, 86, 99, 114, 115, 121, 127, 130, 131, 132, 133, 137, 140, 150, 158, 161, 164, 173, 179, 185, 203, 208, 209, 210, 211, 221, 222, 248, 249, 257, 270, 276, 280, 308, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 322, 331, 363, 371, 372, 373, 374, 376, 383, 384, 385, 395, 406, 409, 413, 415, 421, 422, 427, 432, 435, 438 and 440 Section 445, except so far as it empowers the Governor-General in Council to extend the Act, was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1861.	**XXVI.** 13 Sections.	An Act to regulate the occupation of Land in the Settlement of Malacca. (*Passed 7th September.*)	
1861.	**XXVII.** 17 Sections.	An Act to regulate the administration of Port Blair and other Settlements in the Andaman Islands. (*Passed 7th September.*)	

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1861.	**XXVIII.** 4 Sections.	*An Act to extend the provisions of Act I. of* 1859*—for the amendment of the law relating to Merchant Seamen.* (*Passed 7th September.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act XV. of 1863.
1861.	**XXIX.** 2 Sections. 169 Articles.	*An Act to consolidate and amend the Articles of War for the government of the Native Officers and Soldiers in her Majesty's Indian Army.* (*Passed 7th September.*)	See section 37, Act I. (M. C.) of 1866. This Act was amended by Act V. of 1863, which substitutes new Articles for Nos. 3, 32, 73, 78, 82, 117 and 166, and adds a second paragraph to Article 103: also by Act XXVI. of 1865, which substitutes a new Article for No. 83. The whole Act was repealed by c. Part 1, Act V of 1869, save as therein provided.
1861.	**XXX.** 1 Section.	*An Act to enable the Bengal Military Orphan Society to register under Act XXI. of* 1860 *—for the registration of Literary, Scientific, and Charitable Societies.* (*Passed 7th September.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem, q. v.*
1861.	**XXXI.** 18 Sections.	An Act to regulate the Manufacture of Saltpetre and the Sale of Salt educed in the refinement thereof. (*Passed 7th September.*)	Section 6 was amended by Act XXXIII. of 1867.
1861.	**XXXII.** 1 Section.	*An Act to postpone the operation of a portion of cl.* 8, *s.* 1, *of Act XIV. of* 1859*—to provide for the Limitation of Suits.* (*Passed 7th September.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem, q. v.*
1861.	**XXXIII.** 3 Sections.	*An Act to amend the Schedule annexed to the Code of Criminal Procedure.* (*Passed 22nd November.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 2, Act VIII. of 1869.
		1862.	
1862.	**I.** 1 Section.	*An Act to revive and continue in force for a further period, Act XXXIII. of* 1857*—to make further provision relating to Foreigners.* (*Passed 13th February.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem, q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1862.	II. 1 Section.	*An Act to repeal Act XVIII. of 1861—for imposing a Duty on Arts, Trades, and Dealings.* (*Passed 27th February.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1862.	III. 1 Section.	An Act to amend the law relating to the use of a Government Seal. (*Passed 28th February.*)	
1862.	IV. 42 Sections.	An Act for regulating the Bank of Bengal. (*Passed 28th February.*)	This Act was amended by Act VI. of 1862. Sections 1 and 42 and the second proviso in section 12 were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1862.	V. 5 Sections.	An Act to provide for the payment, at the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay respectively, of monies payable at the general Treasuries of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay. (*Passed 28th February.*)	
1862.	VI. 1 Section.	An Act to annex a Schedule to Act IV. of 1862—for regulating the Bank of Bengal. (*Passed 12th March.*)	
1862.	VII. 1 Section.	An Act to amend Act XLVI. of 1860—to authorize and regulate the Emigration of Native Labourers to the French Colonies. (*Passed 12th March.*)	The provisions of sections 19 to 41 of Act XIII. of 1864 were rendered applicable to recruitment under this Act by s. 83, Act XIII. of 1864.
1862.	VIII. 10 Sections.	An Act to protect the personal dignity of His Majesty the King of Oude. (*Passed 27th March.*)	Section 4 was repealed by s. 1, Act XIII. of 1868.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1862.	**IX.** 3 Sections	*An Act for constituting the Secretaries and other Officers of the Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay respectively, ex officio Assessors of certain of the Duties payable under Act XXXII. of* 1860—*for imposing Duties on Profits arising from Property, Professions, Trades, and Offices.* (*Passed* 27*th March.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1862.	**X.** 57 Sections.	*An Act to Consolidate and Amend the law relating to Stamp Duties.* (*Passed* 17*th April.*)	This Act was amended by Act XVIII. of 1865, which repeals s. 33, and alters art. 11, Schedule B; also by s. 8, Act XXVI. of 1867. Sections 1 to 25 inclusive, ss. 27, 28, 29, and 34 to 57 inclusive, also Schedule A, were repealed by s. 2, Act XVIII. of 1869. (See Schedule III.) Doubts as to the operation of this Act in the Straits' Settlement were removed by Act XXVIII. of 1863. The exception at the beginning of s. 30, does not apply to the High Court of the N.W.P. (See s. 2, Act XXVI. of 1867.) Art 43 Schedule A was amended, and a new Schedule substituted for Schedule B, by ss. 5 and 6, Act XXVI. of 1867. The whole Act was repealed by s. 2, Act VII. of 1870.
1862.	**XI.** 1 Section.	*An Act to amend Act X. of* 1860—*to amend Act VII. of* 1859, *to alter the Duties of Customs on Goods imported or exported by Sea.* (*Passed* 23*rd April.*)	This Act was amended by Acts XXIII. of 1862, XXVI. of 1863, and XXIII. of 1864. also by s. 1, Act XVII. of 1865, and by s. 2, Act XXV. of 1865. The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1862.	**XII.** 1 Section.	*An Act to repeal Act II. of* 1835 *so far as it relates to the Provinces of Arracan and Tenasserim.* (*Passed* 23*rd April.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1862.	**XIII.** 12 Sections.	An Act to provide for a new Silver and a new Copper Coinage. (*Passed* 23*rd April.*)	Section 1 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1862.	**XIV.** 1 Section.	*An Act to amend Act XIV. of* 1859—*to provide for the Limitation of Suits.* (*Passed* 23*rd April.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1862.	**XV.** 3 Sections.	*An Act to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure.* (*Passed 1st May.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 2, Act VIII. of 1869.
1862.	**XVI.** 16 Sections.	*An Act to limit in certain cases the amount of Assessment to the Duties chargeable after the 31st day of July*, 1862, *under Act XXXII. of* 1860 (*for imposing Duties on Profits arising from Property, Professions, Trades, and Offices*); *and Act XXXIX. of* 1860 (*to amend Act XXXII. of* 1860); *and otherwise to modify the said Acts.* (*Passed 1st May.*)	This Act was amended by Act XXXVII. of 1863; and repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1862.	**XVII.** 7 Sections.	An Act to repeal certain Regulations and Acts relating to Criminal Law and Procedure. (*Passed 1st May.*)	This Act was amended by Act XXXVI. of 1867 as to the portion of the Madras Reg. XI. of 1816, intended to be repealed. The whole Act except ss. 3, 4, 5 and 6 was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1862.	**XVIII.** 57 Sections.	An Act to repeal Act XVI. of 1852 in those parts of British India in which the Indian Penal Code is in force, and to re-enact some of the provisions thereof with amendments, and further to improve the administration of Criminal Justice in her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature. (*Passed 1st May.*)	The word "indictment" in this Act was explained by s. 7, Act XIII. of 1865. Sections 47, 48, 49, 50, 51 and 52, in so far as they apply to the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, were repealed by s. 1, Act XXV. of 1863. They were absolutely repealed by s. 2, Act XII. of 1865; and again by s. 2, Act XII. of 1867. (See Schedule.)
1862.	**XIX.** 2 Sections.	An Act to extend to the Province of Oude certain provisions of Acts XIV. of 1843 and XXXVI. of 1855 relating to the Manufacture of Contraband Salt, and to amend the last-named Act. (*Passed 1st May.*)	See Act XXV. of 1869. Section 2 was extended to the Central Provinces by s. 3, Act VII. of 1864.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1862.	**XX.** 12 Sections.	An Act to provide for the levy of Fees and Stamp Duties in the High Court of Judicature at Fort William, in Bengal, and to suspend the operation of certain Sections of Act VIII. of 1859 in the said High Court. (*Passed 19th July.*)	The Preamble, down to and including the words "appointed to the said High Court, and" together with s. 2, was repealed by s. 2, Act VII. of 1870. This Act was continued in force to 1st January 1864, and section 6 was amended by Act XXIV. of 1862. It was further continued in force by Act XXXII. of 1863 until such time as the Governor-General should by notification in the Gazette appoint for its expiry. Sections 1, 3 and 4 were repealed by s. 2. Act XV. of 1868. Section 2 shall apply to the High Court, N.W.P. (see s. 2, Act XXVI. of 1867.) Sections 7, 11 and 12 were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1862.	**XXI.** 8 Sections.	*An Act to provide for the dissolution of the subordinate Medical Officers' Widows' and Orphans' fund, and the distribution of the funds belonging thereto.* (*Passed 24th November.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1862.	**XXII.** 5 Sections.	*An Act relating to Emigration to the British Colonial Dependency of Seychelles.* (*Passed 27th November.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Act, &c., was repealed by s. 1, Act XIII. of 1864.
1862.	**XXIII.** 4 Sections.	*An Act to amend Act XI. of 1862, —to amend the Duties of Customs on Goods imported and exported by Sea.* (*Passed 12th December.*)	This Act was amended by s. 1, Act XVII. of 1865, and by s. 2, Act XXV. of 1865. The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.* It was also repealed by Act XIV. of 1870.
1862.	**XXIV.** 2 Sections.	An Act to continue in force Act XX. of 1862 (to provide for the levy of Fees and Stamp Duties in the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, and to suspend the operation of certain Sections of Act VIII. of 1859 in the said High Court). (*Passed 24th December.*)	The whole Act, except section 2, was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
		1863.	
1863.	I. 28 Sections.	An Act to define the Jurisdiction and to regulate the Procedure of the Courts of Civil Judicature in British Burmah, and to provide for the extension of certain Acts to the said territory. (*Passed 15th January.*)	This Act was amended by Act XXIV. of 1863. Sections 1 and 28 were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.* The last sentence in s. 17; the words "shall be written on stamp paper of the value of one rupee if the appeal lie to the Court of the Deputy Commissioner, and on stamp paper of the value of two rupees if the appeal lie to the Court of the Commissioner or to the Court of the Chief Commissioner, and" in s. 20; and the whole of s. 26, were repealed by s. 2, Act VII. of 1870.
1863.	II. 19 Sections.	An Act to regulate the admission of Appeals to Her Majesty in Council from certain Judgments and Orders in Provinces not subject to the General Regulations. (*Passed 15th January.*)	
1863.	III. 7 Sections.	An Act to amend the law for regulating the Police of the several Stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca. (*Passed 15th January.*)	
1863.	IV. 4 Sections.	An Act to give effect to certain provisions of a Treaty between His Excellency the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, Viceroy and Governor-General of India, and His Majesty the King of Burmah. (*Passed 29th January.*)	This Act was amended by Act XII. of 1864.
1863.	V. 4 Sections.	*An Act to amend Act XXIX. of 1861—to consolidate and amend the Articles of War for the government of the Native Officers and Soldiers in Her Majesty's Indian Army.* (*Passed 29th January.*)	The whole Act was repealed by c. Part I. Act V. of 1869, save as therein provided.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1863.	**VI.** 230 Sections.	An Act to consolidate and amend the laws relating to the administration of the Department of Sea Customs in India—"The Consolidated Customs Act." (*Passed 29th January.*)	This Act was amended by Act XVII. of 1869, which repeals sections 52, 53 and 54, and substitutes new sections therefor. It was also amended, as to s. 110, by Act XX. of 1867; and as to s. 132, by Act X. of 1868. Sections 2 and 230 were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.* Section 27 was modified by s. 3, Act XVII. of 1867, and by s. 4, Act XVII. of 1870. Section 179 was repealed by s. 3, Act XVII. of 1867.
1863.	**VII.** 4 Sections.	*An Act relating to the Emigration of Native Laborers to the Danish Colony of St. Croix.* (*Passed 4th February.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act, was repealed by s. 1, Act XIII. of 1864.
1863.	**VIII.** 6 Sections.	An Act for the amendment of the law relating to the confinement of Prisoners sentenced by Courts acting under the authority of Her Majesty, and by certain other Courts, and of Prisoners convicted of Offences in native States. (*Passed 23rd February.*)	Section 1 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.* A clerical error in s. 2 of this Act was amended by Act XXVI. of 1869. ["Be situate" to be read for "be not situate."]
1863.	**IX.** 2 Sections.	An Act to amend the Code of Civil Procedure. (*Passed 23rd February.*)	
1863.	**X.** 14 Sections.	*An Act to improve the administration of Justice in the District of Darjeeling.* (*Passed 23rd February.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act XIX. of 1867.
1863.	**XI.** 13 Sections.	*An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to the employment and remuneration of Peons for the service and execution of Civil Process.* (*Passed 25th February.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 2, Act VII. of 1870.
1863.	**XII.** 6 Sections.	An Act to bring the Pergunnahs of Mahoba and Jeitpore, in the district of Humeerpore under the operation of the General Regulations. (*Passed 25th February.*)	Sections 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1863.	**XIII.** 3 Sections.	An Act to empower Judges of the High Court and other authorities at Bombay to direct Convicts to be imprisoned either in the House of Correction or the Common Jail. (*Passed 25th February.*)	
1863.	**XIV.** 19 Sections	An Act to amend Act X. of 1859 —to amend the law relating to the recovery of Rent in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal (Applies to the N.W.P., and to the extension of Act X. to other places). (*Passed 10th March.*)	
1863.	**XV.** 11 Sections.	An Act to amend Act I. of 1859 —for the amendment of the law relating to Merchant Seamen. (*Passed 10th March.*)	Section 1 was repealed by Act XIV of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1863.	**XVI.** 9 Sections.	An Act to make special provision for the levy of the Excise Duty payable on Spirits used exclusively in Arts or Manufactures, or in Chemistry. (*Passed 10th March.*)	
1863.	**XVII.** 13 Sections.	An Act to authorize the extension of the Term of Office of the Municipal Commissioners in the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca. (*Passed 10th March.*)	
1863.	**XVIII.** 12 Sections.	An Act to make provision for the speedy and efficient disposal of the business now pending in the Office of the Master of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, and to provide for the abolition of the Oaths now administered to	Sections 1, 2, 3 and 4 were repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
		Hindoos and Mahomedans in the said Court, and to amend the Code of Civil Procedure in respect of process issued out of the said Court in the exercise of its original Civil Jurisdiction. (*Passed* 10*th March.*)	
1863.	**XIX.** 59 Sections.	An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to the Partition of Estates paying Revenue to Government in the North-Western Provinces of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal. (*Passed* 10*th March.*)	Section 1, the first eight words of s. 2, and s. 50, were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1863.	**XX.** 24 Sections.	An Act to enable the Government to divest itself of the Management of Religious Endowments. (*Passed* 10*th March.*) N.B.—This Act as passed applied only to the Bengal and Madras Presidencies.	This Act was extended to Canara by Act VII. (Bom. C.) of 1865. Section 1 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.* The following words in s. 18 were repealed by s. 2, Act VII. of 1870, viz. "The application may be made upon unstamped paper," and "In calculating the costs at the termination of the suit, the Stamp Duty on the preliminary application shall be estimated and shall be added to the costs of the suit."
1863.	**XXI.** 50 Sections.	An Act to constitute Recorders' Courts for the towns of Akyab, Rangoon, and Moulmein in British Burmah; and to establish Courts of Small Causes in the said towns. (*Passed* 10*th March.*)	This Act was amended, &c., by Act III. of 1866. Section 46 was repealed by s. 2, Act VII. of 1870.
1863.	**XXII.** 53 Sections.	*An Act to provide for taking Land for Works of Public Utility to be constructed by private persons or companies; and for regulating the construction and use of Works on Land so taken.* (*Passed* 10*th March.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 2, Act X. of 1870.
1863.	**XXIII.** 24 Sections.	An Act to provide for the Adjudication of Claims to Waste Lands. (*Passed* 10*th March.*)	

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1863.	**XXIV.** 5 Sections	An Act to amend Act I. of 1863 —to define the jurisdiction and to regulate the procedure of the Courts of Civil Judicature in British Burmah; and to provide for the extension of certain Acts to the said territory. (*Passed* 16*th May.*)	Sections 4 and 5 were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1863.	**XXV.** 9 Sections.	*An Act to empower Judges of the High Court and other authorities at Fort William in Bengal, to direct Convicts to be imprisoned either in the House of Correction or the Great Jail of Calcutta; and to authorize the transfer of Prisoners in certain cases from the House of Correction to the Great Jail and from the Great Jail to the House of Correction.* (*Passed* 16*th May.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 2, Act XII. of 1865; and again by s. 2, Act XII. of 1867. (See Schedule).
1863.	**XXVI.** 2 Sections.	*An Act to amend Act XI. of* 1862 *—to amend Act X. of* 1860, *to amend Act VII. of* 1859, *to alter the Duties of Customs on Goods imported or exported by Sea.* (*Passed* 16*th May.*)	This Act was repealed by s. 1, Act XXIII. of 1864; and also by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1863.	**XXVII.** 2 Sections.	*An Act to further amend Act XXXII. of* 1860 (*for imposing Duties on Profits arising from Property, Professions, Trades, and Offices*) *and to amend Act XXXIX. of* 1860 (*to amend Act XXXII. of* 1860), *and Act XVI. of* 1862) *to limit in certain cases the amount of Assessment to the Duties chargeable after the* 31*st day of July* 1862 *under Act XXXII. of* 1860, *and Act XXXIX of* 1860, *and otherwise to modify the said Acts.*) (*Passed* 16*th May.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem* *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1863.	**XXVIII.** 5 Sections.	An Act to remove doubts as to the operation of Act X. of 1862 (to consolidate and amend the law relating to Stamp Duties) in the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca, between the 1st day of November 1862 and the 1st day of January 1863; and respecting the rate of exchange for payment of Stamp Duties in the currency of India, in the said Settlement. (*Passed* 16*th May.*)	
1863.	**XXIX.** 2 Sections.	An Act to declare the receipts of the Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, to be sufficient in lieu of the receipts of the Sub-Treasurers of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay respectively. (*Passed 7th December.*)	
1863.	**XXX.** 10 Sections.	*An Act to provide for the appointment of Commissioners to inquire into certain Claims against the late Native Government of Oudh.* (*Passed* 16*th December.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1863.	**XXXI.** 1 Section.	An Act to give effect to the publication of certain Orders and other matters in the Gazette of India. (*Passed* 16*th December.*)	
1863.	**XXXII.** 1 Section.	An Act to continue in force Act XX. of 1862—to provide for the levy of Fees and Stamp Duties in the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, and to suspend the operation of certain Sections of Act VIII of 1859 in the said High Court. (*Passed* 16*th December.*)	This Act, so far as it relates to fees and stamp duties, was repealed by s. 2, Act VII. of 1870.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts repealed, amended, or altered.
		1864.	
1864.	**I.** 6 Sections.	An Act to bring the Jagheers of Poorwah and Khuddee, in the District of Banda, under the operation of the General Regulations. (*Passed 12th February.*)	
1864.	**II.** 31 Sections.	An Act to provide for the Administration of Civil and Criminal Justice at Aden. (*Passed 12th February.*)	
1864.	**III.** 25 Sections.	An Act to give the Government certain powers with respect to Foreigners. (*Passed 12th February.*)	
1864.	**IV.** 1 Section.	*An Act to give validity to certain proceedings of the Court of Small Causes of Kurrachee.* (*Passed 18th February.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1864.	**V.** 1 Section.	*An Act to give validity to the extension of the Code of Civil Procedure to the Province of Scinde, from the 1st day of January 1862.* (*Passed 18th February.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1864.	**VI.** 12 Sections.	An Act to authorize the punishment of Whipping in certain cases. (*Passed 18th February.*)	
1864.	**VII.** 4 Sections.	An Act for regulating the importation and manufacture of alimentary Salt in the territories administered by the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces. (*Passed 25th February.*)	See Act XXV. of 1869. Section 1 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1864.	**VIII.** 13 Sections.	An Act to enable the "Comptoir D'Escompte of Paris" to sue and be sued in the name of the Chief Manager of the Indian Agencies of the said Company. (*Passed 2nd March.*)	This Act was amended by Act IX. of 1867.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1864.	**IX.** 2 Sections.	*An Act to repeal Act VIII. of 1861—for the levy of Port-dues in the Port of Amherst.* (*Passed 9th March.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1864.	**X.** 2 Sections.	An Act to extend Act XXI. of 1856—to consolidate and amend the law relating to the Abkaree Revenue in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal. (*Passed 9th March.*)	
1864.	**XI.** 2 Sections.	*An Act to repeal the laws relating to the Offices of Hindoo and Mahomedan Law Officers, and to the Offices of Cazee-ool-Cozaat and of Cazee; and to abolish the former offices.* (*Passed 18th March.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1864.	**XII.** 2 Sections.	An Act to give further effect to the provisions of Act IV. of 1863—to give effect to certain provisions of a Treaty between His Excellency the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, Viceroy and Governor-General of India, and His Majesty the King of Burmah. (*Passed 18th March.*)	Section 2 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1864.	**XIII.** 85 Sections.	An Act to consolidate and amend the laws relating to the Emigration of Native Labourers. (*Passed 18th March.*)	This Act was amended by Act VI. of 1869, which substitutes new sections for ss. 24 and 31; repeals clause 3, s. 2, and ss. 55, 56, 57, and 80; and amends ss. 8, 45, and 47, &c. It was also amended by Act VI. of 1870, which empowers the Governor-General in Council to increase the fee payable under s. 31. Sections 1 and 84 and Schedule A were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1864.	**XIV.** 1 Section.	*An Act to give validity to certain acts and proceedings of the Joint Judge of the Konkan.* (*Passed 18th March.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1864.	**XV.** 4 Sections.	An Act to amend Act VIII. of 1851—for enabling Government to levy Tolls on Public Roads and Bridges. (*Passed 24th March.*)	
1864.	**XVI.** 71 Sections.	*An Act to provide for the Registration of Assurances.* (*Passed 24th March.*)	This Act was amended by Act IX. of 1865. It was repealed, save in so far as it repeals other Acts or Regulations, by s. 3, Act XX. of 1866.
1864.	**XVII.** 32 Sections.	An Act to constitute an office of Official Trustee. (*Passed 24th March.*)	Section 2 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1864.	**XVIII.** 22 Sections.	An Act to provide for the appointment of a Municipal Committee for the City of Lucknow. (*Passed 24th March.*)	This Act was amended by Act XXII. of 1865, which repeals s. 21 and substitutes another section therefor. As to s. 13, see Act XX. of 1868.
1864.	**XIX.** 4 Sections.	An Act to remove certain tracts of country in the District of Mirzapore from the jurisdiction of the Local Courts. (*Passed 24th March.*)	
1864.	**XX.** 34 Sections.	An Act for making better provision for the care of the persons and property of Minors in the Presidency of Bombay. (*Passed 24th March.*)	
1864.	**XXI.** 6 Sections.	An Act for the extension of the jurisdiction of the Magistrates of Police in Calcutta. (*Passed 1st April.*)	
1864.	**XXII.** 46 Sections.	An Act to make provision for the Administration of Military Cantonments. (*Passed 1st April.*)	Sections 2 and 37 and the Schedule were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.* The effect of sections 6, 7 and 8 was explained by sections 48 and 49, Act XI. of 1865.
1864.	**XXIII.** 2 Sections.	*An Act to amend the law relating to the Customs Duties on Goods imported by Sea.* (*Passed 7th April.*)	This Act was amended by s. 1, Act XVII. of 1865; also by s. 2, Act XXV. of 1865. The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1864.	**XXIV.** 15 Sections.	An Act relating to the Administration of certain Districts under the Government of the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces. (*Passed 8th April.*)	The Rules relating to the jurisdiction and procedure of Revenue Officers in Jhansi, reserved by s. 1, were repealed, save those relating to Summary Suits, by s. 3, Act XVIII. of 1867. The Rules for the administration of civil justice in Jhansi, reserved by s. 2, were repealed by s. 2, *idem*. Section 15 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1864.	**XXV.** 61 Sections.	*An Act to provide further for the Solemnization of Marriages in India of persons professing the Christian Religion.* (*Passed 9th April.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 3, Act V. of 1865.
1864.	**XXVI.** 16 Sections.	An Act to extend the jurisdiction of the Courts of Small Causes at Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, and to provide for the appointment of an increased number of Judges of those Courts. (*Passed 14th April.*)	
1864.	**XXVII.** 3 Sections.	*An Act to substitute certain Declarations for the Oaths of Qualification taken by Justices of the Peace.* (*Passed 28th November.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 2, Act II. of 1869.
1864.	**XXVIII.** 3 Sections.	An Act to provide for the extension of Act XXI. of 1856 (to consolidate and amend the law relating to the Abkaree Revenue in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal) to the Provinces under the control of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab. (*Passed 28th November.*)	Section 3 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
		1865.	
1865.	**I.** 5 Sections.	An Act to authorize the extension of certain Acts and Regulations to territories not subject to the General Regulations. (*Passed 7th January.*)	

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1865.	II. 15 Sections.	*An Act to provide for the maintenance of the Rural Police in the territories under the government of the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and elsewhere.* (*Passed 7th February.*)	This Act was amended by Act II. of 1866; and repealed by s. 2, Act III. of 1869.
1865.	III. 10 Sections.	An Act relating to the rights and liabilities of Common Carriers. (*Passed 14th February.*)	
1865.	IV. 3 Sections.	*An Act to exempt the Estates of Deceased Officers and Soldiers delivered over to the Administrator-General of Bengal, Madras or Bombay, from the operation of Section 26 of Act No. VIII. of* 1855. (*Passed 22nd February.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act or part thereof, was repealed by s. 2, Act XXIV. of 1867. (See Schedule.)
1865.	V. 66 Sections.	An Act to provide for the Solemnization of Marriages in India of persons professing the Christian Religion. "The Indian Marriage Act, 1865." (*Passed 23rd February.*)	This Act was extended to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts by Act XXII. of 1866.
1865.	VI. 2 Sections.	*An Act to continue Act No. XXXI. of* 1860—*relating to the manufacture, importation, and sale of Arms and Ammunition, and for regulating the right to keep and use the same, and to give power of Disarming in certain cases.* (*Passed 22nd February.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act VI o 1866.
1865.	VII. 19 Sections.	An Act to give effect to Rules for the management and preservation of Government Forests. (*Passed 24th February.*)	See Act VII. of 1869.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1865.	**VIII.** 3 Sections.	An Act to make valid the Imprisonment of certain persons arrested under the process of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in the exercise of its ordinary original civil jurisdiction. (*Passed 24th February.*)	
1865.	**IX.** 9 Sections.	*An Act to amend Act No. XVI. of 1864—to provide for the Registration of Assurances.* (*Passed 7th March.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 3, Act XX. of 1866.
1865.	**X.** 332 Sections.	An Act to amend and define the law of Intestate and Testamentary Succession in British India. "The Indian Succession Act." (*Passed 16th March.*)	As to what portions of this Act apply to Parsees, see s. 8, Act XXI. of 1865. Section 329 and the Schedule were repealed by s. 2, Act VII. of 1870. Section 330, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act or part thereof, was repealed by s. 2, Act XXIV. of 1867. (See Schedule.)
1865.	**XI.** 53 Sections.	An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to Courts of Small Causes beyond the local limits of the ordinary original civil jurisdiction of the High Courts of Judicature. (*Passed 15th March.*)	This Act was amended by Act X. of 1867. Section 2, from the beginning down to and including the words "Provided that," and from and including the words "and all suits" down to the end of the section, was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem, q. v.* The words "The twenty-sixth section of Act X. of 1862 (*to consolidate and amend the law relating to Stamp Duties*) and" in s. 47, were repealed by s. 2, Act VII. of 1870. Section 51 is to be read as if for the words "Principal Sudder Ameen" therein, the words "Subordinate Judge" were substituted. (See s. 21, Act XVI. of 1868.)
1865.	**XII.** 16 Sections.	*An Act to amend the law relating to the Custody of Prisoners within the local limits of the original jurisdiction of Her Majesty's High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal.* (*Passed 15th March.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 2, Act XII. of 1867. (See Schedule.)

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1865.	**XIII.** 46 Sections.	An Act to amend the Procedure of Her Majesty's High Courts of Judicature in the exercise of their original criminal jurisdiction, and to provide for the exercise of such jurisdiction at places other than the Presidency Towns. "The High Courts' Criminal Procedure Amendment Act." (*Passed 21st March.*)	See Act XVI. of 1866. In section 9 the words "from and after the date on which this Act shall come into operation," and in ss. 22, 23, 24 and 44, the words "from and after the commencement of this Act," and ss. 45 and 46, were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem, q. v.*
1865.	**XIV.** 25 Sections.	An Act to define the jurisdiction of the Courts of Civil Judicature in the Central Provinces. "The Central Provinces' Courts' Act." (*Passed 7th April.*)	This Act was amended by s. 3, Act XXVII. of 1867. Section 24 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem, q. v.*
1865.	**XV.** 53 Sections.	An Act to define and amend the law relating to Marriage and Divorce among the Parsees. "The Parsee Marriage and Divorce Act." (*Passed 7th April.*)	The words "who may be the Registrar appointed under Act XVI. of 1864 (to provide for the registration of Assurances)" in s. 7, and the words "shall commence and take effect on the 1st day of September, 1865, and" in s. 53, were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem, q. v.* Section 39 was repealed by s. 2, Act VII. of 1870.
1865.	**XVI.** 8 Sections.	An Act to remove doubts as to the jurisdiction of the Revenue Courts in the Province of Oude in Suits relating to Land, and to enlarge the period of limitation in such Suits. (*Passed 7th April.*)	This Act was amended by Act XIII. of 1866.
1865.	**XVII.** 3 Sections.	*An Act to amend certain Acts relating to the Duties of Customs on goods imported and exported by Sea. "The Indian Customs' Duties Act of* 1865." (*Passed 12th April.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s 1, Act XXV. of 1865.
1865.	**XVIII.** 4 Sections.	*An Act to amend Act No. X. of* 1862—*to consolidate and amend the law relating to Stamp Duties.* (*Passed 10th April.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 2, Act VII. of 1870.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1865.	**XIX.** 25 Sections.	An Act to define the jurisdiction of the Courts of Judicature of the Punjab and its Dependencies. "The Punjab Courts' Act, 1865." (*Passed 10th April.*)	This Act was amended by s. 3, Act XXVII of 1867. See also Act IV. of 1870. Sections 24 and 25 were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1865.	**XX.** 48 Sections.	An Act to amend the law relating to Pleaders and Mookhtars. "The Pleaders, Mookhtars, and Revenue Agents Act, 1865." (*Passed 10th April.*)	This Act was amended by Act XXIX. of 1865; and extended to the Sádr Court of the N. W. P. by Act IX. of 1866, *q. v.* Section 3 and the first Schedule were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1865.	**XXI.** 8 Sections.	An Act to define and amend the law relating to Intestate Succession among the Parsees. (*Passed 10th April.*)	
1865.	**XXII.** 3 Sections.	An Act to amend Act No. XVIII. of 1864—to provide for the appointment of a Municipal Committee for the City of Lucknow. (*Passed 10th April.*)	
1865.	**XXIII.** 53 Sections.	An Act to amend the constitution of the Chief Court of Judicature in the Punjab and its Dependencies. (*Passed 17th April.*)	
1865.	**XXIV.** 6 Sections.	An Act to give effect to certain Warrants of Attorney and Cognovits.. (*Passed 14th July.*)	The whole Act, except s. 5, was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1865.	**XXV.** 4 Sections.	*An Act to amend the law relating to the Duties of Customs on goods imported and exported by Sea.* "*The Indian Customs' Duties' Act of* 1865." (*Passed 14th July.*)	This Act was amended by Act XVIII. of 1866, and repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*

Year	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1865.	**XXVI.** 2 Sections.	*An Act to amend Act XXIX. of* 1861—*to consolidate and amend the Articles of War for the government of the Native Officers and Soldiers in Her Majesty's Indian Army.* (*Passed 3rd August.*)	The whole Act was repealed by c. Part I. Act V of 1869, save as therein provided.
1865.	**XXVII.** 2 Sections.	*An Act to make temporary provision for the decision of Civil Appeals in the Districts within the Lieutenant-Governorship of the Punjab.* (*Passed 17th August.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 52, Act IV. of 1868.
1865.	**XXVIII.** 27 Sections	*An Act to provide for the more speedy liquidation of Insolvent Traders' Estates in Bombay* (*Passed 27th September.*)	The whole Act, except as to the estates not completely wound up under its provisions, was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1865.	**XXIX.** 6 Sections.	An Act to amend the Pleaders', Mookhtars', and Revenue Agents' Act, 1865. (*Passed 22nd December.*)	Sections 1 and 2 were extended to the Sadr Court of the N W. P by s. 2, Act IX. of 1866.
1865.	**XXX.** 2 Sections.	An Act to define and sanction the Rates which the Madras Irrigation and Canal Company is authorized to charge for the supply of Water for purposes other than that of Irrigation. (*Passed 22nd December.*)	
		1866.	
1866.	**I.** 2 Sections.	An Act to amend Act No. XIX. of 1861—to provide for a Government Paper Currency. (*Passed 5th January*)	
1866.	**II.** 4 Sections.	*An Act to amend Act No. II. of* 1865. "*The Rural Police Act Amendment Act*, 1866." (*Passed 12th January.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 2, Act III of 1869.

Year	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered
1866.	**III.** 15 Sections.	An Act to confer increased powers on the Registrars of the Recorders' Courts in British Burmah, and for other purposes. (*Passed 26th January.*)	
1866.	**IV.** 54 Sections	An Act to amend the constitution of the Chief Court of Judicature in the Punjab and its Dependencies. "The Punjab Chief Court Act, 1866." (*Passed 16th February.*)	Sections 45, 52 and 54, were repealed by Act XIV of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1866.	**V.** 15 Sections.	An Act to provide a summary procedure on Bills of Exchange, and to amend in certain respects the Commercial Law of British India. (*Passed 23rd February.*)	The words "from and after the 1st day of May 1866" in s. 2 were repealed by Act XIV of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1866.	**VI.** 4 Sections	An Act to continue Act No. XXXI. of 1860—relating to the manufacture, importation, and sale of Arms and Ammunition, and for regulating the right to keep and use the same, and to give power of Disarming in certain cases, and for other purposes. "The Arms' Act Continuance Act, 1866." (*Passed 2nd March.*)	
1866.	**VII.** 2 Sections	An Act to extend to the Court of Judicature of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca Act No. XXIII. of 1840—for executing within the local limits of the jurisdiction of Her Majesty's Courts legal process issued by authorities in the Mofussil. (*Passed 2nd March.*)	
1866.	**VIII.** 4 Sections	*An Act further to amend the Schedule annexed to the Code of Criminal Procedure.* (*Passed 2nd March.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 2, Act VIII of 1869

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1866.	**IX.** 3 Sections	An Act to extend to the Sudder Court of the North-Western Provinces certain provisions of "The Pleaders, Mookhtars, and Revenue-Agents' Act, 1865," and of Act No. XXIX. of 1865. (*Passed 9th March.*)	
1866.	**X.** 231 Sections.	An Act for the incorporation, regulation, and winding-up of Trading Companies and other Associations. "The Indian Companies' Act, 1866." (*Passed 12th March.*)	Sections 219, 220, 221 and 222, and the third Schedule, were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1866.	**XI.** 2 Sections.	*An Act to repeal Act No. IV. of 1855—for incorporating for a further period, and for giving further powers to the Assam Company.* (*Passed 12th March.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1866.	**XII.** 19 Sections.	An Act to provide for the compulsory taking of rights to form and maintain Private Watercourses from Public Works of Irrigation. (*Passed 23rd March.*)	
1866.	**XIII.** 4 Sections.	An Act to exempt certain Suits in Oudh from the operation of the Rules of Limitation in force in that Province. (*Passed 23rd March.*)	
1866.	**XIV.** 65 Sections.	An Act to amend the law for the management of the Post-Office, for the regulation of the duties of Postage, and for the punishment of Offences against the Post-Office. "The Indian Post-Office Act, 1866." (*Passed 23rd March.*)	The words "shall come into operation on the 1st day of May 1866 and" in s. 1, and s. 3, were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1866.	**XV.** 5 Sections.	An Act to amend the law of Partnership in India. (*Passed 23rd March.*)	
1866.	**XVI.** 1 Section.	An Act to relieve the Governor-General of India in Council from the duty of signing the Commissions mentioned in Sections 22 and 44 of the High Courts Criminal Procedure Amendment Act. (*Passed 23rd March.*)	
1866.	**XVII.** 15 Sections.	An Act to provide for the establishment of a Public Museum at Calcutta. (*Passed 23rd March.*)	
1866.	**XVIII.** 2 Sections.	*An Act to alter the Customs' Duty on the export of Saltpetre.* (*Passed 24th March.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act VIII. of 1868, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1866.	**XIX.** 2 Sections.	*An Act to enhance the Price of Salt manufactured and sold under the orders of the Governor of the Presidency of Fort St. George in Council.* (*Passed 24th March.*)	This Act was repealed by s. 1, Act XXXIV. of 1867, *q. v.*, so far as relates to all Districts or parts of Districts of the Madras Presidency to which the Madras Salt Excise Act of 1867 may be made applicable. It was repealed absolutely by s. 1, Act XXIV. of 1869.
1866.	**XX.** 102 Sections.	An Act to provide for the Registration of Assurances. "The Indian Registration Act, 1866." (*Passed 2nd April.*)	Certain Instruments were exempted from the operation of this Act by Act XXVII. of 1868, which is to be read as part of this Act. Section 3, s. 98 from the beginning down to and including "notwithstanding," and s. 102, were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.* The words "shall, where a stamp is required by law, bear a stamp of one-fourth the value prescribed for a plaint in such a suit, and" in s. 53, and the words "shall, where a stamp is required by law, bear a stamp of eight annas, and" in s. 84, were repealed by s. 2, Act VII. of 1870.
1866.	**XXI.** 35 Sections.	An Act to legalize, under certain circumstances, the Dissolution of Marriages of Native Converts to Christianity. "The Native Converts' Marriage Dissolution Act, 1866." (*Passed 2nd April.*)	The words "shall bear a stamp of two rupees, and" in s. 7, were repealed by s. 2, Act VII. of 1870.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1866.	**XXII.** 1 Section.	An Act to extend "the Indian Marriage Act, 1865" to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and the Cantonments of Secunderabad, Trimungerry, and Aurungabad. (*Passed 2nd April.*)	The words "From and after the passing of this Act" in s. 1 were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1866.	**XXIII.** 1 Section.	An Act to correct two clerical Errors in the Letters Patent for the High Court of Judicature for the Presidency of Bombay. (*Passed 17th May.*)	
1866	**XXIV.** 23 Sections.	An Act to amend the Procedure of the High Court of Judicature for the North Western Provinces of the Presidency of Fort William. "The High Court (North-Western Provinces) Act, 1866." (*Passed 11th July.*)	
1866.	**XXV.** 4 Sections.	An Act to transfer to the Government of India certain Securities and Monies deposited in the High Courts of Judicature at Fort William, Madras and Bombay, and in the Supreme Court of the Straits' Settlement, and the proceeds of certain estates in the charge of the Administrator-General of Bengal. (*Passed 11th July.*)	So much of this Act as relates to the Administrator-General of Bengal, save in so far as it repeals any prior Reg. or Act or part thereof, was repealed by s. 2, Act XXIV. of 1867. (See Schedule.) See also Act V. of 1870.
1866.	**XXVI.** 3 Sections.	An Act to legalize the Rules made by the Chief Commissioner of Oudh, for the better determination of certain claims of Subordinate proprietors in that Province. "The Oudh Sub-Settlement Act, 1866." (*Passed 12th October.*)	Section 2 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1866.	**XXVII.** 55 Sections.	An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to the Conveyance and Transfer of property in British India vested in Mortgagees and Trustees in cases to which English law is applicable. "The Indian Trustee Act, 1866." (*Passed 24th October.*)	Section 1 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1866.	**XXVIII.** 47 Sections.	An Act to give Trustees, Mortgagees and others, in cases to which English law is applicable, certain powers now commonly inserted in Settlements' Mortgages and Wills; and to amend the law of property and relieve Trustees. "The Trustees' and Mortgagees' Powers' Act, 1866." (*Passed 24th October.*)	
1866.	**XXIX.** 30 Sections.	An Act to enlarge the jurisdiction of the Court of Requests in the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca. (*Passed 24th October.*)	
1866.	**XXX.** 65 Sections.	An Act for amending the laws for collecting a Revenue of Excise on Spirituous Liquors and Intoxicating Drugs in the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca. "The Straits' Excise Act of 1866." (*Passed 24th October.*)	
		1867.	
1867.	**I.** 17 Sections.	An Act to authorize the levy of Tolls for the improvement of the Navigation of the Ganges. (*Passed 18th January.*)	

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1867.	II. 3 Sections.	An Act to make further provision for the Removal of Prisoners. (*Passed 25th January.*)	
1867.	III. 18 Sections.	An Act to provide for the punishment of Public Gambling and the keeping of Common Gaming-Houses in the North-Western Provinces of the Presidency of Fort William and in the Punjab, Oudh, the Central Provinces and British Burmah. (*Passed 25th January.*)	
1867.	IV. 4 Sections.	An Act to enlarge the meaning of the word "Offence" in certain Sections of the Indian Penal Code and for other purposes (*Passed 1st February.*)	
1867.	V. 4 Sections.	An Act to extend the Indian Penal Code to the Straits' Settlement. (*Passed 1st February.*)	
1867.	VI. 2 Sections.	An Act to enable the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab to alter the limits of existing Districts in any part of the territories under his government. (*Passed 1st February.*)	
1867.	VII. 1 Section.	An Act to reduce the pecuniary Penalty for purchasing from Soldiers Arms, Ammunition, Clothes and other articles. (*Passed 1st February.*)	
1867.	VIII. 2 Sections.	An Act to amend the law regarding Horse-Racing in India. (*Passed 1st February.*)	

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1867.	**IX.** 2 Sections.	An Act to make further provision for Suits by and against the Comptoir d'Escompte of Paris. (*Passed 8th February.*)	
1867.	**X.** 2 Sections.	An Act to empower Courts of Small Causes in the Mofussil to refer for decision questions arising previous to the hearing of Suits or in the execution of Decrees or Orders. (*Passed 15th February.*)	
1867.	**XI.** 1 Section.	An Act to empower the Oriental Gas Company, Limited, to extend their operations to certain places in British India. (*Passed 1st March.*)	
1867.	**XII.** 20 Sections.	An Act to amend the law relating to the Custody of Prisoners within the local limits of the original jurisdiction of Her Majesty's High Courts of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Madras and Bombay. "The Presidency Jails' Act, 1867." (*Passed 1st March.*)	Section 2 and the Schedule were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q.v.*
1867.	**XIII.** 17 Sections.	An Act for the levy of enhanced Port-dues in the Ports of Moulmein and Bassein, and to provide for the establishment and maintenance of Coast Lights in the Eastern part of the Bay of Bengal. (*Passed 1st March.*)	
1867.	**XIV.** 7 Sections.	An Act to provide for the assessment of the Pándhárí Tax in certain parts of the Central Provinces. (*Passed 1st March.*)	

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1867.	**XV.** 22 Sections.	An Act to make better provision for the appointment of Municipal Committees in the Panjáb, and for other purposes. (*Passed 1st March.*)	
1867.	**XVI.** 2 Sections.	An Act to authorize the making of acting Appointments to certain Judicial Offices. (*Passed 1st March.*)	
1867.	**XVII.** 4 Sections.	*An Act to amend the law relating to Customs' Duties.* '*The Indian Customs' Duties Act*, 1867." (*Passed 6th March.*)	Timber and Woods were exempted from Import Duty by Act XI. of 1868. This Act was amended by Act XII. of 1869, which empowers the Governor-General to assess the value of dutiable goods. The whole Act was repealed by s. 2, Act XVII. of 1870.
1867.	**XVIII.** 26 Sections.	An Act to define the jurisdiction of the Courts of Civil Judicature in the Jhansi Division. "The Jhansi Courts' Act, 1867." (*Passed 8th March.*)	This Act was amended by s. 3, Act XXVII. of 1867. Section 2 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1867.	**XIX.** 2 Sections.	An Act to make further provision for the administration of Justice in the district of Darjíling. (*Passed 8th March.*)	
1867.	**XX.** 4 Sections.	An Act to authorize the transhipment, without payment of duty, of goods imported into Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay by Steamers. (*Passed 8th March.*)	
1867.	**XXI.** 23 Sections.	*An Act for the licensing of Professions and Trades.* (*Passed 8th March.*)	This Act was explained and amended by Act XXIX. of 1867, which repeals ss. 10, 11, part of 12, s. 15, part of 19, and of Schedule C, and substitutes other sections, &c., therefor. The whole Act was repealed by s. 2, Act IX. of 1868.
1867.	**XXII.** 18 Sections.	An Act for the regulation of Public Sarais and Puraos. "The Sarai Act, 1867." (*Passed 18th March.*)	

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1867.	**XXIII.** 17 Sections.	An Act for the suppression of Murderous Outrages in certain districts of the Panjáb. (*Passed 18th March.*)	
1867.	**XXIV.** 64 Sections.	An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to the Office and Duties of Administrator-General. "The Administrator-General's Act, 1867." (*Passed 18th March.*)	Section 2 and the Schedule were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.* Section 3 was altered by Act XIX. of 1869.
1867.	**XXV.** 23 Sections.	An Act for the regulation of Printing Presses and Newspapers, for the preservation of Copies of Books printed in British India, and for the Registration of such Books. (*Passed 22nd March.*)	Sections 2 and 23 were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1867.	**XXVI.** 9 Sections.	An Act to amend the law relating to Stamp Duties. (*Passed 22nd March.*)	Section 5 was repealed by s. 2, Act XVIII. of 1869. (See Schedule III.) The whole Act was repealed by s. 2, Act VII. of 1870, except the words "No Advocate of any High Court shall be required to file or present a Mukhtarnáma or Wakálatnáma, or any other document empowering him to act."
1867.	**XXVII.** 3 Sections.	An Act to empower Deputy-Commissioners in the Central Provinces, the Panjáb, Oudh and the Jhansi Division to distribute the business in Subordinate Courts. (*Passed 22nd March.*)	
1867.	**XXVIII.** 4 Sections.	An Act to remove doubts as to the legality of certain Sentences passed by tribunals called Petty Session Courts in the North-Western Provinces. (*Passed 22nd March.*)	
1867.	**XXIX.** 6 Sections.	*An Act to explain and amend Act XXI. of* 1867. (*Passed 13th June.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 2, Act IX. of 1868.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1867.	**XXX.** 2 Sections.	An Act to amend Act XIX. of 1861 – to provide for a Government Paper Currency. (*Passed 19th June.*)	
1867.	**XXXI.** 4 Sections.	To render Penal certain Offences committed by Servants of Railway Companies. "The Railway Servants' Act, 1867." (*Passed 26th June.*)	
1867.	**XXXII.** 2 Sections.	An Act to enable the Governor-General in Council to delegate to a Chief Commissioner powers conferred on a Local Government. "The Chief Commissioners' Powers' Act." (*Passed 18th July.*)	
1867.	**XXXIII.** 1 Section.	An Act to amend Act XXXI. of 1861. (*Passed 18th July.*)	
1867.	**XXXIV.** 1 Section.	*An Act to repeal Act XIX. of* 1866 *in the places to which the Madras Salt Excise Act* 1867 *may be made applicable.* (*Passed 1st August.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1867.	**XXXV.** 5 Sections.	*An Act to provide temporary assistance to the Financial Commissioner of the Panjáb.* (*Passed 5th September.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v*
1867.	**XXXVI.** 1 Section.	An Act to correct an Error in Act XVII. of 1862. (*Passed 5th September.*)	
1867.	**XXXVII.** 9 Sections.	An Act for transferring Appeals from the Court of the Financial to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of Oudh, and for other purposes. (*Passed 3rd October.*)	

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
		1868.	
1868.	**I.** 8 Sections.	An Act for shortening the language used in Acts of the Governor-General of India in Council and for other purposes. "The General Clauses' Act, 1868." (*Passed 3rd January.*)	
1868.	**II.** 2 Sections.	An Act to alter the rate of Duty leviable on Pepper exported from Cochin. (*Passed 24th January.*)	
1868.	**III.** 4 Sections.	An Act to authorize the Local Government of the Panjáb to invest any person with the powers of an Assistant Commissioner or Tahsildár. (*Passed 7th February.*)	Section 3 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1868.	**IV.** 1 Section.	An Act to exempt certain Villages in the Bombay Presidency from the operation of the Regulations and Acts in force in that Presidency. (*Passed 14th February.*)	
1868.	**V.** 3 Sections.	An Act to enable the Governor of Bombay in Council to delegate to the Commissioner in Scinde certain of the powers of a Local Government. (*Passed 13th March.*)	
1868.	**VI.** 35 Sections.	An Act to make better provision for the appointment of Municipal Committees in the North-Western Provinces, and for other purposes. "The Municipal Improvements (North-Western Provinces) Act, 1868." (*Passed 20th March.*)	
1868.	**VII.** 10 Sections.	An Act to amend the law relating to Appeals and Reviews of Judgment in the Panjáb. "The Panjáb Appeals' Act, 1868." (*Passed 27th March.*)	

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1868.	**VIII.** 2 Sections.	*An Act for repealing certain enactments which have ceased to be in force or have become unnecessary.* "*The Repealing Act*, 1868." (*Passed 2nd April.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1868.	**IX.** 36 Sections.	*An Act for taxing Professions and Trades.* (*Passed 2nd April.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 2, Act IX. of 1869, except as to taxes due.
1868.	**X.** 2 Sections.	An Act to amend the Consolidated Customs' Act. "The Consolidated Customs' Act Amendment Act." (*Passed 2nd April.*)	
1868.	**XI.** 1 Section.	*An Act to exempt Timber and Woods from Import Duty.* (*Passed 2nd April.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1868.	**XII.** 1 Section.	An Act to empower the Governor-General of India in Council to suspend the operation of Section 17 of Act XI. of 1841. (*Passed 11th February.*)	
1868.	**XIII.** 5 Sections.	An Act to exempt the King of Oudh from the jurisdiction of the Civil Courts and for other purposes. "The King of Oudh's Act, 1868." (*Passed 11th April.*)	Section 1 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1868.	**XIV.** 26 Sections.	An Act for the prevention of certain Contagious Diseases. "The Indian Contagious Diseases Act, 1868." (*Passed 17th April.*)	
1868.	**XV.** 9 Sections.	*An Act to provide for the Collection of Fees by means of Stamps in the High Courts and Courts of Small Causes at the Presidency Towns.* "*The High Court Fees' Act*, 1868." (*Passed 17th April.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 2, Act VII of 1870.

Year	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1868.	**XVI.** 21 Sections	An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to Principal Sádr Amíns, Sádr Amíns and Múnsifs in Bengal, and for other purposes. (*Passed 24th April*)	See Act II. of 1870 Section 1 and the Schedule were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1868.	**XVII.** 13 Sections	*An Act to appoint a Commission to inquire into the failure of the Bank of Bombay.* (*Passed 20th May.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1868.	**XVIII.** 5 Sections.	An Act for investing the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner of the Neilgherry Hills with the powers of a Court of Small Causes. (*Passed 15th July.*)	Section 5 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1868.	**XIX.** 128 Sections.	An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to Rent in Oudh. "The Oudh Rent Act." (*Passed 22nd July.*) N.B.—Section 2 repealed all laws, orders having the force of law, and rules previously in force in Oudh and inconsistent with the provisions of this Act.	Section 2 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.* The words "the application shall bear a stamp of eight annas" in s. 15; the words "on a paper bearing a stamp of eight annas" in s. 25, and the same words in s. 30 were repealed by s. 2, Act VII. of 1870.
1868.	**XX.** 2 Sections	*An Act to give validity to the levy of certain Duties in Lucknow.* (*Passed 13th August.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1868.	**XXI.** 8 Sections	An Act to appoint a Receiver of the property of the late Nawáb of the Carnatic. (*Passed 10th September.*)	
1868.	**XXII.** 2 Sections.	An Act to bring the Mauza Kheria in the District of Agra under the operation of the General Regulations. (*Passed 10th September.*)	

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1868.	**XXIII.** 3 Sections.	An Act to give validity to certain Abkárí Rules in British Burmah. (*Passed 24th September.*)	Section 2, and the following words in the preamble "and to indemnify all officers, farmers and other persons who have acted under them or any such rules previously published or enforced under the same authority," were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1868.	**XXIV.** 4 Sections.	An Act to prohibit the practice of Inoculation in Kumaon and Garhwál. (*Passed 1st October.*)	
1868.	**XXV.** 25 Sections.	An Act to define the jurisdiction of the Courts in Coorg. "The Coorg Courts' Act." (*Passed 8th October.*)	Section 24 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1868.	**XXVI.** 1 Section.	An Act to enable Municipalities to provide for Lock Hospitals. (*Passed 15th October.*)	
1868.	**XXVII.** 4 Sections.	An Act to exempt certain Instruments from "the Indian Registration Act, 1866." (*Passed 21st October.*)	
1868.	**XXVIII.** 45 Sections.	An Act to define and amend the law relating to the Tenancy of Land in the Panjáb. "The Panjáb Tenancy Act, 1868." (*Passed 21st October.*)	Section 4 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.* The words "on a paper bearing a stamp of eight annas" in ss. 17 and 40; and also s. 43, were repealed by s. 2, Act VII. of 1870.
		1869.	
1869.	**I.** 33 Sections.	An Act to define the rights of Taluqdárs and others in certain estates in Oudh and to regulate the succession thereto. "The Oudh Estates' Act, 1869." (*Passed 12th January.*)	
1869.	**II.** 10 Sections.	An Act for the appointment of Justices of the Peace. "The Justices of the Peace Act, 1869." (*Passed 12th February.*)	Section 2 and the Schedule were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1869.	III. 23 Sections.	An Act for the maintenance of the Rural Police in the North-Western Provinces. "The Rural Police (North-Western Provinces) Act." (*Passed 19th February.*)	Section 2 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1869.	IV. 62 Sections.	An Act to amend the law relating to Divorce and Matrimonial Causes in India. "The Indian Divorce Act." (*Passed 26th February.*)	The words "or of reversal of judicial separation or for restitution of conjugal rights or for damages, shall bear a stamp of five rupees, and," also the words "in the first, second, and third cases mentioned in this section," in s. 47; and the words "shall bear a stamp of eight annas, and" in s. 49 were repealed by s. 2, Act VII. of 1870.
1869.	V. 179 Articles &c.	An Act to consolidate and amend the Articles of War for the Government of Her Majesty's Native Indian Forces. "The Indian Articles of War." (*Passed 26th February.*)	Part I. clause (c) paragraphs 1, 2 and 3, were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1869.	VI. 11 Sections.	An Act to amend the law relating to the Emigration of Native Labourers. (*Passed 5th March.*)	Sections 10 and 11 were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1869.	VII. 2 Sections.	An Act to give validity to certain Rules relating to Forests in British Burmah. (*Passed 12th March.*)	Section 2, and the following words in the preamble "and to indemnify the officers and other persons who have acted under them," were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1869.	VIII. 4 Sections, &c.	An Act further to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure. "The Code of Criminal Procedure Amendment Act, 1869." (*Passed 12th March.*)	Section 2, paragraph 1, was repealed by Act XIV of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1869.	IX. 39 Sections.	*An Act for imposing duties on Income and Profits arising from Offices, Property, Professions and Trades.* "*The Indian Income Tax Act.*" (*Passed 18th March.*)	This Act was amended by Act XXIII. of 1869. Section 20 was amended by s. 32, Act VII. of 1870. The words "it shall bear a stamp of eight annas" in s. 19; and the words "shall bear a stamp of one rupee, and" in s. 21, were repealed by s. 2, Act VII. of 1870. The whole Act was repealed by s. 2, Act XVI. of 1870, save as therein provided.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1869.	**X.** 2 Sections.	An Act to abolish the Police Superannuation Funds. (*Passed 18th March.*)	
1869.	**XI.** 5 Sections.	An Act to make better provision for the Collection of Land Customs on certain foreign frontiers of the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay. (*Passed 18th March.*)	Section 2 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1869.	**XII.** 2 Sections.	*An Act to amend the law relating to Customs' Duties.* (*Passed 18th March.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 2, Act XVII. of 1870.
1869.	**XIII.** 4 Sections.	An Act further to amend the Procedure of the High Court of Judicature for the North-Western Provinces. (*Passed 19th March.*)	
1869.	**XIV.** 43 Sections.	An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to the District and Subordinate Civil Courts in the Presidency of Bombay. "The Bombay Civil Courts' Act, 1869." (*Passed 19th March.*)	Section 2 and the Schedule were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1869.	**XV.** 20 Sections.	An Act to provide facilities for obtaining the Evidence and Appearance of Prisoners and for Service of Process upon them. "The Prisoners' Testimony Act, 1869." (*Passed 4th June.*)	
1869.	**XVI.** 6 Sections.	An Act to exclude the ordinary Civil Courts from the Cognizance of Suits relating to Land in the Bhután Dwárs, and for other purposes. "The Bhután Dwárs Act, 1869." (*Passed 23rd July.*)	

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1869.	**XVII.** 2 Sections.	An Act to shorten the time for landing Cargo. (*Passed 11th August.*)	
1869.	**XVIII.** 51 Sections.	An Act for imposing Stamp Duties on certain Instruments. "The General Stamp Act, 1869." (*Passed 13th August.*)	Section 48 was amended by s. 34, Act VII. of 1870. Section 2 and the Schedule were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1869.	**XIX.** 2 Sections.	An Act to facilitate administration to the estates of deceased British subjects in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. (*Passed 3rd September.*)	
1869.	**XX.** 26 Sections.	An Act to provide for the good Order and Discipline of Volunteer Corps, and to invest them with certain powers. "The Indian Volunteers' Act, 1869." (*Passed 10th September.*)	Section 3 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1869.	**XXI.** 34 Sections.	An Act to provide against European Vagrancy. "The European Vagrancy Act, 1869." (*Passed 18th September.*)	
1869.	**XXII.** 10 Sections.	An Act to remove the Gáro Hills from the jurisdiction of the tribunals established under the General Regulations and Acts, and for other purposes. "The Gáro Hills Act, 1869." (*Passed 24th September.*)	Sections 2 and 3 were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1869.	**XXIII.** 8 Sections.	*An Act to enhance the Duties leviable under the Indian Income Tax Act.* (*Passed 26th November.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 2, Act XVI. of 1870, save as therein provided.
1869.	**XXIV.** 3 Sections.	An Act to enhance the Price of Salt in the Presidency of Fort St. George, and the Duty on Salt in the Presidency of Bombay. (*Passed 10th December.*)	Section 1 was repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1869.	**XXV.** 5 Sections.	An Act to provide Rules for the Manufacture, Storing, and Sale of Alimentary Salt in the North-Western Provinces, the Pánjáb, Oudh, and the Central Provinces, and for other purposes. (*Passed 10th December.*)	
1869.	**XXVI.** 1 Section.	An Act to correct a clerical Error in Act VIII. of 1863. (*Passed 31st December.*)	
		1870.	
1870.	**I.** 2 Sections.	An Act to provide Rules relating to Quarantine. (*Passed 14th January.*	
1870.	**II.** 3 Sections	An Act to provide for the appointment of additional Subordinate Judges and Múnsifs in the Presidency of Fort William. (*Passed 14th January.*)	
1870.	**III.** 8 Sections.	An Act to remove the Agror Valley from the jurisdiction of the tribunals established under the General Regulations and Acts, and for other purposes. (*Passed 14th January.*)	
1870.	**IV.** 3 Sections.	An Act for investing the Assistant Commissioner in charge of the Kullu Subdivision of the Kángra District with certain appellate powers. (*Passed 4th February.*)	
1870.	**V.** 1 Section.	An Act to enable the High Courts at the Presidency Towns to deal with Costs of petitions for certain monies transferred to Government. (*Passed 4th February.*)	

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1870.	**VI.** 1 Section.	An Act to enable the Governor-General in Council to increase the Fee payable under Section 31 of the Emigration Act. (*Passed 18th February.*)	
1870.	**VII.** 36 Sections.	The Court Fees' Act, 1870. (*Passed 11th March.*)	Section 2 and the third Schedule were repealed by Act XIV. of 1870, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.* The words—"and the Indian Income Tax Act, section twenty, shall be read as if for the words 'the value of the said stamp' the words 'the fee on the petition' were substituted"—in s. 32, and in the second Schedule, No. 9, the words "section twenty-one,"—were repealed by s. 2, Act XVI. of 1870, save as therein provided.
1870.	**VIII.** 7 Sections.	An Act for the prevention of the Murder of Female Infants. (*Passed 18th March.*)	
1870.	**IX.** 3 Sections.	An Act to enable the Elphinstone Land and Press Company, Limited, when in voluntary liquidation, to sell their property to the Secretary of State for India in Council. (*Passed 25th March.*)	
1870.	**X.** 59 Sections.	An Act for the acquisition of Land for public purposes and for Companies. "The Land Acquisition Act, 1870." (*Passed 1st April.*)	
1870.	**XI.** 30 Sections.	An Act to regulate the Weights and Measures of British India. "The Indian Weights and Measures' Act, 1870." (*Passed 1st April.*)	
1870.	**XII.** 38 Sections.	An Act for the regulation of Native Passenger Ships and of Steam Vessels intended to convey Passengers on coasting voyages. "The Native Passenger Ships' Act, 1870." (*Passed 1st April.*)	

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1870.	**XIII.** 3 Sections.	An Act to apply the provisions of Act No. XVIII. of 1854 to Railways belonging to or worked by Government. (*Passed 1st April.*)	
1870.	**XIV.** 2 Sections	An Act for repealing certain enactments which have ceased to be in force, or have become unnecessary. "The Repealing Act, 1870." (*Passed 5th April.*)	
1870.	**XV.** 2 Sections.	An Act for the further amendment of Act No. XIX. of 1861. (*Passed 5th April.*)	
1870.	**XVI.** 45 Sections.	An Act for imposing Duties on Income and Profits. "The Indian Income Tax Act." (*Passed 5th April.*)	
1870.	**XVII.** 5 Sections.	An Act to amend the law relating to Customs' Duties. "The Indian Customs' Duties Act, 1870." (*Passed 5th April.*)	

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.

THE ACTS

PASSED BY

THE GOVERNOR OF MADRAS IN COUNCIL.

The Titles of those Acts which have been wholly repealed are printed in Italics.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
		1862.	
1862.	I. 7 Sections.	*An Act for the levy of Port-dues in the Port of Ganjam.* (*Passed 12th April.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act VII. (M. C.) of 1867.
1862.	II. 3 Sections.	An Act to extend the provisions of Act XXV. of 1859, entitled "An Act to prevent the Over-crowding of Vessels carrying Native Passengers in the Bay of Bengal." (*Passed 12th April.*)	
1862.	III. 7 Sections.	An Act for enabling the Commissioner of Police at Madras to make Bye-laws for more effectually carrying out in the Town of Madras the objects of Acts XIII. of 1856 and XLVIII. of 1860, and for the better and more effectual preservation of order therein. (*Passed 12th April.*)	
1862.	IV. 2 Sections.	An Act to exempt enfranchised Inams from the operation of Regulation IV. of 1831, and Acts XXXI. of 1836 and XXIII. of 1838. (*Passed 12th June.*)	This Act was explained by Act VIII. (M. C.) of 1869.
1862.	V. 42 Sections.	*An Act for regulating the Bank of Madras.* (*Passed 14th June.*)	The whole Act, save in so far as it repeals any prior charter, enactment, &c., was repealed by s. 1, Act VI. (M. C.) of 1866.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
		1863.	
1863.	**I.** 4 Sections.	*An Act to enable Subordinate Magistrates of the Second Class to take cognizance of Offences under Section* 174 *of the Indian Penal Code.* (*Passed* 25*th March.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act IV. (M. C.) of 1867.
1863.	**II.** 5 Sections.	*An Act to extend certain provisions of Act XXII. of* 1855. (*Passed* 25*th March.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act I. (M. C.) of 1864.
1863.	**III.** 7 Sections.	An Act to make better provision for the Service of Process under Act XIII. of 1859. (*Passed* 10*th April.*)	
1863.	**IV.** 8 Sections.	An Act for investing certain Courts in the Presidency of Fort Saint George, either wholly or in part, with the jurisdiction exercised by Courts of Small Causes established under Act XLII. of 1860. (*Passed* 29*th April.*)	
1863.	**V.** 18 Sections.	An Act to prevent damage to the Madras Pier; to regulate the Traffic; and to provide for the levying of Tolls upon the same. "The Madras Pier Act, 1863." (*Passed* 8*th June.*)	
1863.	**VI.** 29 Sections.	An Act to provide for the maintenance of certain Schools in the Delta Taluqs of the Godavery District under the Presidency of Fort Saint George, and to enable the inhabitants of any town, village or place, in any District under the said Presidency to assess themselves for the establishment and maintenance of Schools. "The Madras Education Act." (*Passed* 9*th June.*)	

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
		1864.	
1864.	**I.** 6 Sections.	An Act to repeal (Madras) Act No. II. of 1863, and to provide for the extension of certain provisions of Act XXII. of 1855 to all Ports for the landing and shipment of Merchandize within the Madras Presidency. (*Passed 14th May.*)	
1864.	**II.** 66 Sections.	An Act to consolidate the laws for the recovery of Arrears of Revenue in the Madras Presidency. (*Passed 20th June.*)	
1864.	**III.** 34 Sections.	An Act for amending the Abkary Laws of the Madras Presidency beyond the limits of the Madras Abkary as prescribed by Act XIX. of 1852. (*Passed 28th July.*)	
1864.	**IV.** 11 Sections.	An Act for the levy of a Cess in lieu of Village Service Fees. (*Passed 27th August.*)	
		1865.	
1865.	**I.** 2 Sections.	An Act to provide for the alteration of the Stations of Zillah Courts and limits of Districts or Zillahs in the Madras Presidency. (*Passed 5th January.*)	
1865.	**II.** 2 Sections.	*An Act for the repeal of Sections 48 and 49 of Act VII. of 1843.* (*Passed 6th January.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act II (M. C.) of 1869, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1865.	**III.** 2 Sections.	An Act to make better provision for the punishment of Offences against Special and Local laws. (*Passed 4th March.*)	

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1865.	IV. 10 Sections.	*An Act to make provision for the administration of Military Cantonments in the Presidency of Fort Saint George.* (*Passed 12th April.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act I. (M. C.) of 1866.
1865.	V. 5 Sections.	An Act to amend Act XXIV. of 1859. (*Passed 28th April.*)	
1865.	VI. 2 Sections.	An Act to enable the Governor in Council to direct and prescribe what Official Seals Collectors, Magistrates, and other public officers shall have and use. (*Passed 19th August.*)	
1865.	VII. 4 Sections.	An Act to enable the Government to levy a separate Cess for the use of Water supplied for Irrigation purposes in certain cases. (*Passed 7th September.*)	
1865.	VIII. 90 Sections.	An Act to consolidate and improve the laws which define the Process to be taken for the recovery of Rent. (*Passed 19th September.*)	Section 75 was repealed by s. 2, Act VII. of 1870.
1865.	IX. 198 Sections.	*An Act to amend the law relating to the appointment of Municipal Commissioners for the town of Madras and the management of its Municipal affairs, and to make better provision for the Police, Conservancy and Improvement of the said town, and to enable the said Commissioners to levy Taxes, Tolls, and Rates therein. "The Madras Municipal Act of 1865."* (*Passed 3rd October.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act IX. (M. C.) of 1867.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1865.	X. 149 Sections.	An Act to provide for the appointment of Municipal Commissioners in Towns in the Presidency of Fort Saint George, and for the Police, Conservancy and Improvement thereof, and for the levying of Rates, Tolls and Taxes therein. "The Towns' Improvement Act, 1865." (*Passed* 14*th October.*)	Section 8 was amended by Act 1. (M. C.) of 1869.
		1866.	
1866.	I. 41 Sections.	An Act to repeal Madras Act No. IV. of 1865, and to make provision for the administration of Military Cantonments in the Presidency of Fort Saint George. (*Passed* 31*st January.*)	
1866.	II. 18 Sections.	An Act for the prevention of the spread of Disease among Cattle in the Madras Presidency. (*Passed* 17*th April.*)	
1866.	III. 20 Sections.	An Act for the levy of a District Road Cess. "The Madras District Road Cess Act of 1866." (*Passed* 17*th April.*)	
1866.	IV. 3 Sections.	An Act to exempt enfranchised Village or other Service Inams, whether Revenue or Police, from the operation of Regulation VI. of 1831. (*Passed* 24*th September.*)	This Act was explained by Act VIII. (M. C.) of 1869.
1866.	V. 21 Sections.	An Act to regulate the manner of engaging and contracting with Native Inhabitants, within any of the Districts subject to the Government of Fort St. George, for Labor to be performed in any part of India beyond the territorial limits of the Presidency of Madras. (*Passed* 6*th October.*)	

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1866.	VI. 39 Sections.	An Act for repealing Madras Act V. of 1862, and for regulating the Bank of Madras. (*Passed 30th October.*)	
		1867.	
1867.	I. 8 Sections.	An Act to shorten the language used in Acts of the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council, and to make certain provisions relating thereto. "The Madras General Clauses Act, 1867." (*Passed 21st March.*)	
1867.	II. 1 Section.	*An Act to repeal Section 37 of Regulation XIV. of 1816, relating to Government Pleaders.* (*Took effect from 1st July.*) *	The whole Act was repealed by Act II. (M. C.) of 1869, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1867.	III. 11 Sections.	An Act to provide for the examination and settlement of Claims against His Highness Prince Azeem Jah Bahadoor. (*Took effect from 11th June.*)	
1867.	IV. 1 Section.	*An Act to repeal Madras Act I. of 1863—to enable Subordinate Magistrates of the Second Class to take cognizance of Offences under Section 174 of the Indian Penal Code.* (*Took effect from 2nd July.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act II. (M. C.) of 1869, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1867.	V. 1 Section.	*An Act to repeal parts of certain Regulations and Acts relating to the offices of Hindoo and Mohammedan Law Officers.* (*Took effect from 12th July.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act II. (M. C.) of 1869, save as provided in s. 1, *idem*, *q. v.*
1867.	VI. 33 Sections	An Act to amend Act XII. of 1851—an Act for securing the Land Revenue of Madras. (*Took effect from 1st July.*)	

* Section 5 of the previous Act enacts, that where in any future Act of the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council no time is mentioned at which the same shall come into operation, such Act shall take effect from such date as the Governor in Council may notify by publication in the *Fort Saint George Gazette*. The dates so notified are given henceforward.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1867.	VII. 18 Sections.	An Act to consolidate and amend the laws relating to the levy of Port-dues and Fees at Ports within the Presidency of Fort Saint George. "The Madras Port-dues Act of 1867." (*Took effect from 2nd August.*)	
1867.	VIII. 81 Sections.	An Act to incorporate the Police of the Town of Madras with the General Police of the Madras Presidency; to extend the jurisdiction of the Town Police Magistrates; and to amend and consolidate the provisions of Act XIII. of 1856 (for regulating the Police of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay) and of Act XLVIII. of 1860 (to amend Act XIII. of 1856). (*Took effect from 1st September.*)	So much of s. 26, as refers to any Jail or House of Correction, was repealed by s. 1, Act V. (M. C.) of 1869.
1867.	IX. 253 Sections.	An Act to amend the law relating to the appointment of Municipal Commissioners for the Town of Madras and the management of its Municipal affairs, and to make better provision for the Police, Conservancy and Improvement of the said Town, and to enable the said Commissioners to levy Taxes, Tolls and Rates therein. "The Madras Municipal Act of 1867." (*Took effect from 1st November.*)	

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
		1868.	
1868.	I. 14 Sections.	An Act for the appointment of a Commissioner for the administration of Civil and Criminal Justice, and for the superintendence and collection of the revenues on the Neilgherry Hills.	
1868.	II. 19 Sections.	An Act to enable Landholders in certain localities to levy Tolls upon Roads and Bridges constructed by them at their own expense, and also on Roads and Bridges constructed at the expense of the State the repair and maintenance of which may be undertaken by such Landholders.	
		1869.	
1869.	I. 2 Sections.	An Act to enable the Commissioner of the Neilgherry Hills to hold the office and perform the duties of President of the Municipal Commissioners for all towns situated within that District. (*Took effect from 2nd March.*)	
1869.	II. 2 Sections.	An Act for repealing certain enactments, which have ceased to be in force or have become unnecessary. "The Madras Repealing Act, 1869." (*Took effect from 13th April.*)	
1869.	III. 5 Sections.	An Act to empower Revenue Officers to summon persons to attend at their Cutcherries for the settlement of matters connected with Revenue Administration. (*Took effect from 1st June.*)	

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1869.	**IV.** 2 Sections.	An Act to amend Act IV. of 1842—for the better management of Boats and Catamarans in the Madras Roads. (*Took effect from 1st August.*)	
1869.	**V.** 20 Sections.	An Act for the regulation of Jails within the Presidency of Fort Saint George, and for the enforcement of discipline therein. "The Madras Jails Act, 1869." (*Took effect from 2nd November.*)	
1869.	**VI.** 12 Sections.	An Act for regulating the affairs of the Madras Equitable Assurance Society. "The Madras Equitable Assurance Society's Act, 1869."	
1869.	**VII.** 3 Sections.	An Act to continue Act No. XX. of 1859 (An Act for the suppression of outrages in the District of Malabar in the Presidency of Fort St. George). "The Moplah Outrages Act Continuance Act."	
1869.	**VIII.** 1 Section.	An Act to prevent doubts as to the true intent and meaning of certain words used in Title-deeds of Inams heretofore furnished to Inam-holders by the Inam-Commissioner of the Madras Presidency, and to declare the true intent and meaning of Madras Acts IV. of 1862 and IV. of 1866. (*Took effect from 4th January*, 1870.	

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.

THE ACTS

PASSED BY

THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL.

The Titles of those Acts which have been wholly repealed are printed in Italics.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
		1862.	
1862.	**I.** 1 Section.	An Act for bringing under the Regulations and Acts certain Lands ceded by His Highness the Guicowar for Railway purposes. (*Passed on 22nd March and published on 4th April.*)	
1862.	**II.** 4 Sections.	An Act for extending the powers of Municipal Commissioners appointed under Act XXVI. of 1850. (*Passed on 22nd March and published on 4th April.*)	
1862.	**III.** 1 Section.	An Act to amend Act XI. of 1843. (*Passed on 22nd March and published on 4th April.*)	
1862.	**IV.** 11 Sections.	An Act for regulating the establishment of Markets and Fairs. (*Passed on 14th and published on 24th April.*)	
1862.	**V.** 5 Sections.	An Act for the preservation of Bhagdaree and Nurwadaree Tenures. (*Passed on 14th and published on 24th April.*)	
1862.	**VI.** 21 Sections.	An Act for the amelioration of the condition of Talookdars in the Ahmedabad Collectorate and for their relief from debt. (*Passed on 1st September and published on 14th October.*)	

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1862.	VII. 10 Sections	*An Act for the levy of Port-dues in the Ports of the North Canara District. (Passed on 6th and published on 20th October.)*	The whole Act was repealed by s 1, Act XI. (Bom. C.) of 1866.
1862.	VIII. 7 Sections	*An Act to abate the Nuisance arising from the smoke of furnaces in the Town and Suburbs of Bombay. (Passed on 17th and published on 30th October.)*	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act II. (Bom C.) of 1865.
1862.	IX. 2 Sections.	An Act for further amending Act XXVI. of 1850. *(Passed on 17th and published on 30th October.)*	
1862.	X. 2 Sections.	An Act to amend Section 45 Clause 1 of Regulation XIII. of 1827. *(Passed on 17th October and published on 1st November.)*	
		1863.	
1863.	I. 19 Sections	An Act for the Registry of Vessels and the levy of Pilotage Fees on the River Indus. *(Passed on 21st January and published on 2nd February.)*	
1863.	II. 16 Sections.	An Act to facilitate the adjustment of unsettled Claims to exemption from the payment of Government Land Revenue, and to regulate the succession to, and transfer of, Lands wholly or partially exempt from the payment of such Revenue in those parts of the Bombay Presidency which are subject to the operation of Act XI. of 1852 of the Legislative Council of India. *(Passed on 14th March and published on 9th April.)*	See s. 2, Act IV. (Bom C.) of 1868

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1863.	III. 8 Sections.	An Act for bringing under the Regulations and Acts of the Presidency of Bombay the territories of Sattara, certain Villages and lapsed States in the Collectorate of Sholapoor and in the Southern Maratha Country, certain lands ceded to the Government of Bombay for Railway purposes, and the District of North Canara, with the exception of the Talooka Cundapoor, and for excluding the village of Mochundee, Pergunna Jutt, from the operation of the Regulations and Acts of the Presidency of Bombay. (*Passed on 25th March and published on 15th April.*)	See Act XII. (Bom. C.) of 1863.
1863.	IV. 3 Sections.	An Act to amend Act XV. of 1858—for the levy of Port-dues in the Port of Aden. (*Passed on 13th April and published on 7th May.*)	
1863.	V. 28 Sections.	An Act to confer certain powers on the Bombay Gas Company, Limited, and enable Government to confer similar powers on other Companies registered and incorporated for the purpose of manufacturing and supplying Gas. (*Passed on 21st April and published on 12th May.*)	
1863.	VI. 38 Sections.	An Act for the regulation of Public Conveyances in the Town, Suburbs, and Harbour of Bombay. (*Passed on 23rd May and published on 11th June.*)	

Year	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts repealed, altered, or amended.
1863.	VII. 32 Sections.	An Act for the summary Settlement of Claims to exemption from the payment of Government Land Revenue, and for regulating the terms upon which such exemption shall be recognized in future in those parts of the Bombay Presidency which are not subject to the operation of Act XI. of 1852 of the Council of India. (*Passed on 8th June and published on 2nd July.*)	See s. 2, Act IV. (Bom. C.) of 1868.
1863.	VIII. 6 Sections.	An Act to enlarge the jurisdiction of the Court of Small Causes of Kurrachee and to facilitate the transaction of business therein. (*Passed on 7th June and published on 2nd July.*)	
1863.	IX. 16 Sections.	An Act for the prevention of Adulteration of Cotton and the better suppression of Frauds in the Cotton Trade in the Presidency of Bombay. (*Passed on 9th June and published on 2nd July.*)	
1863.	X. 45 Sections.	An Act for the re-incorporation and re-constitution of the Bank of Bombay. (*Passed on 4th July and published on 1st August.*)	This Act was amended as to ss. 32 and 19 by Act XV. (Bom. C.) of 1866.
1863.	XI.	*An Act for taking a Census of the Bombay Presidency. (Passed on 28th August and published on 5th October.*)	Disallowed by the Secretary of State for India. See Letter No. 52 to Government of India dated 9th December, 1863.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1863.	**XII.** 1 Section.	An Act to remove any doubts which may arise as to the legality of acts done and proceedings held in the Collectorate of Sattara between 1st January and 14th April, 1863, both days inclusive. (*Passed on 19th September and published on 16th October.*)	
1863.	**XIII.** 15 Sections.	*An Act to provide for the management of the Vehar Water Works.* (*Passed on 2nd October and published on 3rd November.*)	This Act was repealed by s. 1, Act II. (Bom. C.) of 1865.
		1864.	
1864.	**I.** 2 Sections.	*An Act to amend Section VI. of Act XXV. of* 1858. (*Passed on 12th and published on 18th August.*)	This Act was repealed by s. 1, Act II. (Bom. C.) of 1865.
1864.	**II.** 17 Sections	An Act to provide for the periodical Survey of Steam-Vessels in the Ports, Harbours, Rivers or Waters of the Presidency of Bombay. (*Passed on 31st August and published on 22nd September.*)	
1864.	**III.** 1 Section.	An Act to repeal Cl. 4 of Section 2 of Regulation V. of 1830, and Section 1 of Regulation VIII. of 1831. (*Passed on 6th and published on 29th September.*)	
1864.	**IV.** 2 Sections.	An Act to repeal certain Regulations and Acts relating to the Offices of Hindoo and Mahomedan Law Officers, and to the office of Cazee in the Bombay Presidency. (*Passed on 19th October and published on 24th November.*)	

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1864.	**V.** 20 Sections.	An Act to give Mamlutdars' Courts jurisdiction in certain cases to maintain existing possession, or to restore possession to any party dispossessed otherwise than by course of law. (*Passed on 7th and published on 24th November.*)	
1864.	**VI.** 3 Sections.	An Act for the better regulation of the Diet-money of persons imprisoned by the Bombay Court of Small Causes. (*Passed on 25th November and published on 15th December.*)	
		1865.	
1865.	**I.** 51 Sections	An Act to provide for the survey, demarcation, assessment and administration of Lands held under Government in the Districts belonging to the Bombay Presidency, and for the registration of the rights and interests of the Occupants of the same. (*Passed on 6th and published on 21st January.*)	This Act was extended to Scinde by Act I. (Bom. C.) of 1866 : and to Towns and Cities by s. 1, Act IV. (Bom C.) of 1868, which also amends s. 14, and repeals ss. 45 and 51
1865.	**II.** 272 Sections.	An Act to provide for the management of the Municipal Affairs of the City of Bombay, and to make better provision for the Conservancy and Improvement of the City and for the levying of Rates and Taxes therein. "The Bombay Municipal Act of 1865." *Passed on 10th May and published on 1st June.*)	This Act was amended by Act IV. (Bom. C.) of 1867, *q. v.*, which repeals ss. 47, 52, 146 and 227, and amends s. 240, &c.
1865.	**III.** 5 Sections.	An Act to amend Act XXI. of 1848—(For avoiding Wagers.) (*Passed on 18th and published on 31st July.*)	

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1865.	IV. 42 Sections.	An Act for the regulation of Mofussil Gaols and the enforcement of Discipline therein. (*Passed on 17th August and published on 7th September.*)	
1865.	V. 2 Sections.	An Act to authorize the punishment of Whipping in certain cases, in the Bombay House of Correction. (*Passed on 22nd September and published on 14th October.*)	
1865.	VI. 2 Sections.	An Act to authorize the destruction of Useless Records in certain Courts of the Bombay Presidency. (*Passed on 11th November and published on 2nd December.*)	
1865.	VII. 2 Sections.	An Act to extend the provisions of Act of the Governor-General of India in Council No. XX. of 1863, to the District of Canara in the Bombay Presidency. (*Passed on 14th November and published on 5th December.*)	
1865.	VIII. 8 Sections.	An Act to authorize Taxation in the Province of Scinde for objects of public local utility and improvement. (*Passed on 13th and published on 27th December.*)	
		1866.	
1866.	I. 3 Sections.	An Act to extend the provision of (Bombay) Act I. of 1865 to the Province of Scinde. (*Passed on 7th and published on 22nd February.*)	

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1866.	II. 9 Sections.	An Act to divest Courts of Revenue of jurisdiction in certain cases, and to vest such jurisdiction in the Courts of Civil Justice in the Bombay Presidency. (*Passed on 15th and published on 26th February.*)	
1866.	III. 15 Sections.	An Act for the prevention of Gambling in certain places in the Presidency of Bombay. (*Passed on 2nd and published on 12th April.*)	
1866.	IV. 3 Sections.	An Act for enlarging the jurisdiction of the Court of Petty Sessions at Bombay, and, as regards the trial of certain offences, modifying its constitution. (*Passed on 2nd and published on 12th April.*)	
1866.	V. 2 Sections.	An Act to repeal Section 10 of Regulation XVI. of 1827. (*Passed on 16th and published on 30th April.*)	
1866.	VI. 3 Sections.	An Act to amend the law relating to Declarations of Office in the Bombay Presidency. (*Passed on 12th and published on 31st May.*)	
1866.	VII. 9 Sections.	An Act to limit the liability of a Son, Grandson, or Heir of a deceased Hindoo for the debts of his ancestor, and the liability of the Second Husband of a Hindoo Widow for the debts of her deceased Husband and otherwise to amend the law of Debtor and Creditor. "The Bombay Hindoo Heirs' Relief Act, 1866." (*Passed on 15th and published on 31st May.*)	

GEN. SECRETARIAT LIBRARY

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1866.	**VIII.** 22 Sections.	An Act to regulate and restrict the Sale of Poisons in the Bombay Presidency. (*Passed on 19th May and published on 7th June.*)	
1866.	**IX.** 5 Sections.	An Act to authorize the extension of certain Regulations and Acts to territories in the Bombay Presidency not subject to the General Regulations. "The Bombay Regulations and Acts Extension Act, 1866." (*Passed on 19th May and published on 7th June.*)	
1866.	**X.** 11 Sections.	An Act to shorten the language used in Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council, and to make certain provisions regarding thereto. "The Bombay General Clauses' Act, 1866." (*Passed on 15th May and published on 12th June.*)	
1866.	**XI.** 9 Sections.	An Act to consolidate and amend the laws relating to the levy of Port-dues in certain Ports of the Bombay Presidency. "The Bombay Port-dues Act of 1866." (*Date of publication, 14th June.*) *	
1866.	**XII.** 21 Sections.	An Act to declare the constitution of Courts of Civil and Criminal Judicature in the Province of Scinde. (*Date of publication, 12th July.*)	The Schedule was repealed and a new Schedule substituted by Act V. (Bom. C.) of 1867: see also Act III. (Bom. C.) of 1868.
1866.	**XIII.** 6 Sections.	An Act to provide for the attendance and examination of Witnesses before the Council of the Governor of Bombay assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations. (*Date of publication, 15th November.*)	

* Section 7 of the preceding Act q. v. enacts that where in any Act no time is mentioned at which the same shall come into operation, such Act shall come into operation upon the first publication by the Governor of Bombay of the assent thereto of the Governor-General of India, and in every Act the date of the first publication shall be printed either above or below the Title of the Act, and shall form part of every such Act. The date of Publication therefore only is given hereafter.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1866.	XIV. 4 Sections.	An Act to bring the Pergunnas of Edulabad and Wurrumgaum under the General Regulations and Acts of the Presidency of Bombay. (*Date of publication, 7th December.*)	This Act was amended by Act II. (Bom. C.) of 1867.
1866.	XV. 3 Sections.	An Act to amend Act No. X. of 1863 of the Bombay Council. (*Date of publication, 18th December.*)	This Act was amended by Act I. (Bom. C.) of 1867.
		1867.	
1867.	I. 5 Sections.	An Act to reduce the amount of the Capital of the Bank of Bombay and of the Shares therein, and to amend Act X. of 1863 and Act XV. of 1866 (Bombay). (*Date of publication, 25th April.*)	
1867.	II. 2 Sections	An Act to amend (Bombay) Act No. XIV. of 1866. (*Date of publication, 12th June.*)	
1867.	III. 32 Sections.	An Act to make provision for the administration of Military Cantonments in the Bombay Presidency. "The Bombay Cantonment Act of 1867." (*Date of publication, 24th June.*)	
1867.	IV. 29 Sections.	An Act to amend the Bombay Municipal Act No. II. of 1865 (*Date of publication, 24th June.*)	
1867.	V. 1 Section.	An Act to amend the Schedule annexed to Act No. XII. of 1866 (Bombay). (*Date of publication, 21st November.*)	The Schedule was repealed and a new Schedule substituted by Act III. (Bom. C.) of 1868.
1867.	VI. 15 Sections.	An Act for the better Sanitary Regulation of the City of Bombay. (*Date of publication, 28th December.*)	

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered
1867.	**VII.** 47 Sections.	An Act for the regulation of the District Police in the Presidency of Bombay. "The Bombay District Police Act, 1867." (*Date of publication*, 28*th December.*)	Section 12 was repealed by Act X of 1869 from such date as was notified by the Governor-General in Council.
1867.	**VIII.** 24 Sections.	An Act for the regulation of the Village Police in the Presidency of Bombay. "The Bombay Village Police Act, 1867." (*Date of publication*, 21*st December.*)	
1867.	**IX.** 16 Sections.	An Act to amend the law relative to the Sale of Spirituous and Fermented Liquors in the City of Bombay. (*Date of publication*, 28*th December.*)	
		1868.	
1868.	**I.** 4 Sections.	An Act to repeal Section 3 of Act XXI. of 1852, and to remove doubts as to what powers and duties of a Collector may be legally exercised and performed by an Assistant or Deputy Collector. (*Date of publication*, 1*st December.*)	
1868.	**II.** 18 Sections.	An Act to amend the law relating to Public Ferries in the Presidency of Bombay. "The Bombay Ferries Act, 1868." (*Date of publication*, 17*th December.*)	
1868.	**III.** 2 Sections.	An Act to amend the Schedule annexed to Act No. V. of 1867 (Bombay). (*Date of publication*, 1*st January*, 1869.)	

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1868.	IV. 23 Sections.	An Act to make further provision regarding the application of (Bombay) Acts II. and VII. of 1863 in Towns and Cities, and otherwise to amend (Bombay) Act I. of 1865. "The Act for City Surveys and amendment of Bombay Survey and Settlement Act, 1868." (*Date of publication, 28th January*, 1869.)	
		1869.	
1869.	I. 12 Sections.	An Act to facilitate the proceedings of the Commission appointed by Government to investigate the circumstances and causes of a recent fatal accident at the Bhore Ghaut Incline on the Great Indian Peninsula Railway, and to report on the measures to be adopted to secure the future safe working of the line. "The Bhore Ghaut Accident Commission Inquiry Act, 1869." (*Date of publication, 22nd February.*)	
1869.	II. 30 Sections.	An Act for taxing Professions and Trades within the City of Bombay for Municipal purposes. (*Date of publication, 27th March.*)	
1869.	III. 16 Sections.	An Act to provide in the Presidency of Bombay funds for expenditure on objects of local public utility and improvement, and to constitute Local Committees for the due administration of such funds. "The Bombay Local Funds' Act, 1869." (*Date of publication, 3rd April.*)	

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1869.	IV. 11 Sections.	An Act for the levy of Town Duties within the City of Bombay. "The Bombay Town Duties Act, 1869." (*Date of publication, 3rd May.*)	
1869.	V. 1 Section.	An Act to authorize the Destruction of Useless Records in the Courts in the Province of Scinde. (*Date of publication, 18th August.*)	
1869.	VI. 16 Sections.	An Act to provide for the periodical Inspection of Steam Boilers and Prime Movers attached thereto in the City of Bombay. "The Bombay Boiler Inspection Act, 1869." (*Date of publication, 31st August.*)	

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.

THE ACTS

PASSED BY

THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF BENGAL IN COUNCIL.

The Titles of those Acts which have been wholly repealed are printed in Italics.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
		1862.	
1862.	I. 5 Sections.	An Act to enforce the hoisting of Signals of the Names of Vessels passing Signal Stations established on the River Hooghly and the branches thereof. (*Passed 14th April.*)	
1862.	II. 3 Sections.	An Act to amend Act XLII. of 1860—for the establishment of Courts of Small Causes beyond the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Courts of Judicature established by Royal Charter. (*Passed 14th April.*)	
1862.	III. 4 Sections.	An Act to amend Act XI. of 1859—to improve the law relating to Sales of Land for Arrears of Revenue in the Lower Provinces under the Bengal Presidency. (*Passed 21st April.*)	
1862.	IV. 11 Sections.	*An Act for the better enforcement of discipline in the Great Jail at Calcutta.* (*Passed 1st May.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act V. (B. C.) of 1865.
1862.	V. 16 Sections.	An Act to provide for the periodical Survey of Steam Vessels in the Port of Calcutta. (*Passed 1st May.*)	This Act was amended by Act I. (B. C.) of 1868, which substitutes a new section for s. 1; amends ss. 3, 5, 6, 7 and 12, &c. &c., and is to be read and taken as part of this Act.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1862.	VI. 21 Sections.	An Act to amend Act X. of 1859—to amend the law relating to the recovery of Rent in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal. (*Passed 1st May.*)	This Act was explained and amended by Act IV (B. C.) of 1867. It was repealed by s. 107, Act VIII. (B. C.) of 1869 in those Districts to which this latter Act may be extended under the provisions of s. 106, *idem*, *q. v.* The passage in s. 5 beginning with "upon paper" and ending with "deposit," and the passage in s. 13 beginning with the words "and be written," were repealed by s. 2, Act VII. of 1870.
1862.	VII. 4 Sections.	An Act to repeal Section 30 of Regulation II. of 1819—for modifying the provisions contained in the existing Regulations regarding the resumption of the revenue of Lands held free of assessment under illegal or invalid tenures, and for defining the right of Government to the revenue of Lands not included within the limits of estates for which a settlement has been made. (*Passed 1st May.*)	
1862.	VIII. 13 Sections.	An Act to improve the system of Zemindarry Dawks in the Provinces subject to the Government of Bengal. (*Passed 8th May.*)	
1862.	IX. 15 Sections.	*An Act to amend the law relating to the appointment of Registers of Deeds, and to provide for the establishment of Deputy-Register Offices.* (*Passed 24th November.*)	The whole Act was repealed by Act II. (B. C.) of 1865.
		1863.	
1863.	I. 8 Sections.	An Act for the levy of Port-dues and Fees in the Port of Canning on the River Mutlah. (*Passed 9th January.*)	

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1863.	II. 7 Sections.	An Act to abate and prevent nuisances arising from the Smoke of Furnaces in the Town and Suburbs of Calcutta. (*Passed 21st January.*)	
1863.	III. 45 Sections.	*An Act to regulate the Transport of Native Labourers to the Districts of Assam, Cachar, and Sylhet.* (*Passed 28th March.*)	Act VI. (B. C.) of 1865 is to be read and taken as part of this Act. (See s. 45, *idem.*) The whole Act was repealed by s. 119, Act II. (B. C.) of 1870.
1863.	IV. 1 Section.	An Act to amend Act XXII. of 1860—to remove certain tracts on the Eastern border of the Chittagong District from the jurisdiction of the tribunals established under the General Regulations and Acts. (*Passed 13th April.*)	
1863.	V. 12 Sections.	*An Act to amend the law relating to the employment and remuneration of Peons for the service and execution of the process of the Civil and Revenue Courts.* (*Passed 23rd May.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 2, Act VII. of 1870.
1863.	VI. 240 Sections.	An Act to vest the property of the Town of Calcutta and the management of its Municipal affairs in a Corporation, and to make better provision for the Conservancy and Improvement of the Town, and for the levying of Rates and Taxes therein. "The Calcutta Municipal Act." (*Passed 12th June*)	This Act was amended by Act IX. (B. C.) of 1865, which renders the Chairman of the Justices capable of being a member of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal: Also by Acts VI. (B. C.) of 1866, which is to be taken as part of this Act, and s. 1. of which repeals ss. 19, 38, 40, 44, 53, 58, 59, 61, 63, 64, 74, 77, 98, 121, 145, 147, 155, and 183: Also, as to the 180th section, &c. by Act I. (B. C.) of 1867: Also by Act IX. (B. C.) of 1867, which repeals ss. 39 and 56; (see ss. 23, 24, and Schedule thereof.) Also, as to a Police Rate and maintenance of a Pauper Hospital, by Act XI. (B. C.) of 1867. (See s. 14.) So much of ss. 62 and 65 as relates to Water Rate was repealed by s. 1, Act I. (B. C.) of 1870.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
		1864.	
1864.	**I.** 49 Sections.	*An Act for regulating Hackney Carriages and Palankeens in the Town and Suburbs of Calcutta.* (*Passed* 10*th February.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 1, Act V. (B C.) of 1866.
1864.	**II.** 20 Sections.	An Act for the regulation of Jails and the enforcement of discipline therein. (*Passed* 24*th February.*)	Sections 5, 15 and 19 were repealed by s. 2, Act V (B. C.) of 1865, which amends this Act in several particulars
1864.	**III.** 88 Sections.	An Act to provide for the appointment of Municipal Commissioners in Towns and other places in the Provinces under the control of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, and to make better provision for the Conservancy, Improvement and Watching thereof, and for the levying of Rates and Taxes therein. "The District Municipal Improvement Act." (*Passed* 28*th March.*)	This Act was amended by Act VII. (B. C.) of 1867, which (see s. 12) is to be taken as part of this Act : It was also amended as to the rating of unoccupied houses, by Act II. (B. C.) of 1868. Section 34 was repealed by s. 3, Act VI. (B. C.) of 1867.
1864.	**IV.** 1 Section.	An Act to amend Act XXI. of 1836—as to altering the boundaries of Zillahs. (*Passed* 11*th April.*)	
1864.	**V.** 20 Sections.	An Act to amend and consolidate the law relating to the collection of Tolls on Canals and other lines of Navigation, and for the Construction and Improvement of lines of Navigation, within the Provinces under the control of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. "The Canals' Act, 1864." (*Passed* 14*th May.*)	

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1864.	VI. 13 Sections.	An Act to provide for the periodical Inspection of Steam Boilers and Prime Movers attached thereto in the Town and Suburbs of Calcutta. (*Passed 18th May.*)	
1864.	VII. 42 Sections.	An Act to amend and consolidate the laws relating to the manufacture, possession, transport and sale of Salt in the Provinces under the control of the Lieutentant-Governor of Bengal. "The Salt Act, 1864." (*Passed 28th May.*)	
		1865.	
1865.	I. 1 Section.	An Act to render valid certain acts and proceedings of the Judge of the Court of Session of the Zillah of the 24-Pergunnahs. (*Passed 6th January.*)	
1865.	II. 1 Section.	An Act to repeal Act IX. of 1862 passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council —An Act to amend the law relating to the Appointment of Registers of Deeds and to provide for the establishment of Deputy Register Offices. (*Passed 6th January.*)	
1865.	III. 18 Sections.	An Act to make better provision for the prevention of injury from Fire in Ports, and to provide for the safe keeping of Inflammable Oils in Ports and places within the Provinces under the control of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. (*Passed 1st February.*)	

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1865.	**IV.** 4 Sections.	An Act for the prohibition of the practice of Inoculation in the Town and Suburbs of Calcutta and in Towns to which Act III. of 1864, passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, has been or shall hereafter be extended. (*Passed 5th April*)	
1865.	**V.** 8 Sections.	An Act to amend Act II. of 1864 passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council (An Act for the regulation of Jails and the enforcement of discipline therein) and to extend the provisions thereof to the Presidency Jail. (*Passed 10th April.*)	
1865.	**VI.** 45 Sections.	*An Act to provide for the regulation and enforcement of Contracts for Labour at places to which by virtue of such Contracts the Labourer is to be conveyed at the expense of the Employer.* (*Passed 15th April.*)	The whole Act was repealed by s. 119, Act II. (B. C.) of 1870.
1865.	**VII.** 9 Sections.	An Act to make provision for the better regulation and supervision of Public Slaughter Houses in the Suburbs of Calcutta, and for the adoption of proper Conservancy arrangements connected therewith. (*Passed 15th April.*)	
1865.	**VIII.** 18 Sections.	An Act to amend the law for the Sale of such Under-tenures as by the Title-deeds or established Usage of the country are transferable by sale or otherwise for the recovery of Arrears of Rent due in respect thereof. (*Passed 27th May.*)	

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1865.	**IX.** 2 Sections.	An Act to amend Act VI. of 1863 passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council —An Act to vest the property of the Town of Calcutta and the management of its Municipal Affairs in a Corporation and to make better provision for the Conservancy and Improvement of the Town, and for the levying of Rates and Taxes therein. (*Passed 16th December.*)	
		1866.	
1866.	**I.** 5 Sections.	An Act to amend certain provisions of Regulation VI. of 1819—for rescinding Regulation XIX. 1816, and for enacting other provisions in lieu thereof. (*Passed 26th February.*)	
1866.	**II.** 52 Sections.	An Act to provide for the better regulation of the Police within the Suburbs of the Town of Calcutta. (*Passed 14th March.*)	Section 32 was repealed by s. 17, Act II. (B. C.) of 1867: and ss. 25, 26, 27, 28, 29 and 30, were repealed by the same section from and after the extension of the said Act to the Suburbs of Calcutta. Clause 16 of s. 40 was repealed by s. 8, Act I. (B. C.) of 1869.
1866.	**III.** 6 Sections.	An Act to provide for the attendance and examination of Witnesses before the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal for making Laws and Regulations. (*Passed 23rd March.*)	
1866.	**IV.** 103 Sections.	An Act to amend and consolidate the provisions of Act XIII. of 1856 (for regulating the Police of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay), and of Act XLVIII. of 1860 (to amend Act XIII. of 1856). "The Calcutta Police Act, 1866." (*Passed 23rd March.*)	Section 26 was amended by Act VIII. (B. C.) of 1866. Section 52 was repealed by s. 17, Act II. (B. C.) of 1867. Section 67 was repealed by s. 8, Act I. (B. C.) of 1869.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1866.	V. 54 Sections.	An Act to make better provision for the regulation of Hackney Carriages and Palankeens in the Town and Suburbs of Calcutta. (*Passed 29th March.*)	
1866.	VI. 42 Sections.	An Act to amend Act VI. of 1863 passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, —An Act to vest the property of the Town of Calcutta and the management of its Municipal Affairs in a Corporation, and to make better provision for the Conservancy and Improvement of the Town, and for levying Rates and Taxes therein. (*Passed 2nd April.*)	This Act was amended by Act IX. (B. C.) of 1867, which (see ss. 23, and 24 and Schedule) repeals ss. 6, 11, 12, 13 and 24.
1866.	VII. 10 Sections.	An Act to make better provision for the acquisition of Land for Embankments, and other matters relating thereto. (*Passed 30th April.*)	
1866.	VIII. 1 Section.	An Act to amend "The Calcutta Police Act, 1866." (*Passed 29th May.*)	
1866.	IX. 3 Sections.	An Act for the more effectual Punishment of persons resisting lawful apprehension or escaping from legal custody after having been charged with, or convicted of, Offences punishable only under some special or local law. (*Passed 31st May.*)	
1866.	X. 74 Sections.	An Act for the Improvement of the Port of Calcutta. (*Passed 4th June.*)	Sections 14 to 27 inclusive were repealed by s. 5, Act IV. (B. C.) of 1869.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
		1867.	
1867.	I. 3 Sections.	An Act to explain and amend Act VI. of 1863 of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council. (*Passed 26th March.*)	
1867.	II. 17 Sections.	An Act to provide for the punishment of public Gambling and the keeping of common Gaming Houses in the territories subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. (*Passed 1st April.*)	
1867.	III. 20 Sections.	Act to amend the law relating to Ships lying in Ports in the Provinces under the control of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. (*Passed 30th April.*)	
1867.	IV. 5 Sections.	An Act to explain and amend Act VI. of 1862 passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, and to give validity to certain Judgments. (*Passed 21st May.*)	This Act was repealed by s. 107, Act VIII. (B. C.) of 1869, in those Districts to which this latter Act may be extended under the provisions of s. 106, *idem*, *q. v.*
1867.	V. 5 Sections.	An Act for shortening the language used in Acts passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council. (*Passed 30th May.*)	
1867.	VI. 14 Sections.	An Act for the better regulation of the Police in Towns and Municipalities in the territories under the control of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. (*Passed 3rd June.*)	This Act ceases to have effect in places to which Act VI. (B. C.) of 1868 may be extended, saving as provided in s. 3, *idem*, *q. v.*
1867.	VII. 12 Sections.	An Act to amend Act III. of 1864, passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council. (*Passed 17th June.*)	

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1867..	**VIII.** 15 Sections.	An Act to provide for the recovery of Rates for Water supplied by the East India Irrigation and Canal Company. (*Passed 27th June.*)	Sections 2, 3 and 4, were repealed by s. 1, Act VI. (B. C.) of 1869, which amends and is to be read as part of this Act.
1867.	**IX.** 24 Sections.	An Act to amend Act VI. of 1863 and Act VI. of 1866, passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council. (*Passed 1st July.*)	Sections 12 and 13, and so much of ss. 14 and 15 as relates to water-rates, were repealed by s. 1, Act I. (B. C.) of 1870.
1867.	**X.** 4 Sections.	An Act to continue the existing Settlement of the Land Revenue in the Districts of Cuttack, Pooree, and Balasore until the expiration of the year 1304, Umlee. (*Passed 10th July.*)	
1867.	**XI.** 15 Sections.	An Act to provide from Rates to be levied in the Town of Calcutta the expense of the Police of that Town, and to enable the Corporation of the Justices of the Peace for the Town of Calcutta to apply a portion of the Municipal Fund of the said Town for the support of a Pauper Hospital. (*Passed 1st July.*)	
		1868.	
1868.	**I.** 20 Sections.	An Act to make further provision for the Survey of Steam Vessels plying within the Provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. "The Steam-Boat Survey Amendment Act, 1868." (*Passed 30th May.*)	
1868.	**II.** 2 Sections.	An Act to amend the District Municipal Improvement Act. (*Passed 30th May.*)	

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
1868.	III. 2 Sections.	An Act to amend the law respecting Appeals in cases under Regulation VII. of 1822. (*Passed 16th June.*)	
1868.	IV. 8 Sections.	An Act to amend the provisions of Act IX. of 1847—An Act regarding the Assessment of Lands gained from the sea or from rivers by alluvion or dereliction within the Provinces of Bengal, Behar and Orissa. (*Passed 24th June.*)	
1868.	V. 4 Sections.	An Act for subjecting the southern portion of Hastings to the provisions of the Municipal Acts of Calcutta. "The Hastings Municipal Act, 1868." (*Passed 9th July.*)	
1868.	VI. 93 Sections.	An Act to provide for the better regulation of Police in Towns under the control of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, and for the Conservancy and Improvement thereof. "The District Towns' Act, 1868." (*Passed 25th July.*)	
1868.	VII. 30 Sections.	An Act to make further provision for the recovery of Arrears of Land Revenue and Public demands recoverable as Arrears of Land Revenue. (*Passed 10th August.*)	
1868.	VIII. 1 Section.	An Act to repeal Act XXI. of 1857 so far as it affects the Suburbs of the Town of Calcutta. (*Passed 30th December.*)	

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
		1869.	
1869.	I. 10 Sections.	An Act for the prevention of cruelty to Animals. (*Passed 1st March.*)	See Act III. (B. C.) of 1869.
1869.	II. 27 Sections.	An Act to ascertain, regulate, and record certain Tenures in Chota Nagpore. "The Chota Nagpore Tenures' Act, 1869." (*Passed 9th March.*)	Section 22 was repealed by s. 2, Act VII. of 1870.
1869.	III. 3 Sections.	An Act to enable Police Officers to arrest without Warrant persons guilty of cruelty to Animals. (*Passed 13th August.*)	
1869.	IV. 6 Sections.	An Act better to provide for the Improvement of the Port of Calcutta. (*Passed 24th August.*)	
1869.	V. 1 Section.	An Act to empower the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal to direct Courts of Session to be held in different Towns in a District. (*Passed 26th August.*)	
1869.	VI. 8 Sections.	An Act to provide for the recovery of Rates for Water supplied for purposes of Irrigation. (*Passed 30th August.*)	
1869.	VII. 6 Sections.	An Act to amend the constitution of the Police Force in Bengal. (*Passed 18th September.*)	
1869.	VIII. 111 Sections.	An Act to amend the Procedure in Suits between Landlords and Tenants. "The Landlord and Tenant Procedure Act, 1869." (*Passed 15th October.*)	See Act III. (B. C.) of 1870. The words "which may be on plain paper" in ss. 14 and 76, and the words "on plain paper" in s. 20, were repealed by s. 2, Act VII. of 1870.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.
		1870.	
1870.	**I.** 26 Sections.	An Act to empower the Justices of the Peace for the Town of Calcutta to levy a Water Rate on the Town. "The Calcutta Water Rate Act, 1870." (*Passed 19th February.*)	
1870.	**II.** 120 Sections.	An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to the transport of Labourers to the Districts of Assam, Cachar and Sylhet, and their employment therein. (*Passed 16th March.*)	
1870.	**III.** 8 Sections.	An Act to transfer certain pending suits to the Civil Courts. (*Passed 27th May.*)	
1870.	**IV.** 88 Sections.	An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to the Court of Wards within the Provinces under the control of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. "The Court of Wards' Act." (*Passed 17th June.*)	

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.

Year.	Number of Act, and of Sections therein.	Title or Description, Date of Passing, &c.	How far, and by what other Acts, repealed, amended, or altered.

INDEX

TO

THE INDIAN STATUTE BOOK

FROM THE YEAR 1834.

INDEX

TO

THE INDIAN STATUTE BOOK

FROM THE YEAR 1834.

(M. C.), (Bom. C.), (B. C.), after the number of any Act, denote the Acts passed by the Governor of Madras, by the Governor of Bombay, and by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council respectively. Acts not so distinguished are Acts passed by the Governor-General of India in Council.

The number and year of those Acts, any portion of which is in force, are printed in Roman characters, thus—VIII. of 1859. The number and year of Acts, which have been wholly repealed, are printed in Italics, thus—*XXV. of 1855.*

A.

ABKÁRÍ: see EXCISE.

ACCOUNTANT:
Who are *public accountants*, default by, security of, &c.; XII. of 1850.

ACCOUNTS:
Falsification of public; XXXVI. of 1837 (Madras).

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:
Of Debt, &c. when to be in writing; XIV. of 1840, XIV. of 1859.

ACTING APPOINTMENTS:
To certain judicial offices; XVI. of 1867.

ACTS: see GENERAL CLAUSES' ACTS, GENERAL REGULATIONS AND ACTS.

ADEN:
Administration of Civil and Criminal Justice at; II. of 1864.
Declared a free port; X. of 1850.
Port-dues at; XV. of 1858, IV. (Bom. C). of 1863. See PORTS AND PORT-DUES.

ADMINISTRATION:
Of Personal Estate, &c.; *XX. of 1841, X. of 1851, XIV. of 1853* (*applicable only to members of the Indian Navy*), XIII. of 1855 (Estates charged with Mortgage), XIX. of 1869 (Estates of deceased British Subjects in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts), see SUCCESSION AND INHERITANCE.
Of Civil Justice: see CIVIL COURTS, CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Of Criminal Justice: see CRIMINAL COURTS, CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.

ADMINISTRATOR-GENERAL:
Appointment and duties of; VII. of 1849 (Bengal), II. of 1850 (Madras and Bombay), VIII. of 1855, *XXVI. of 1860, IV. of 1865* (*Estates of Officers and Soldiers*), XXV. of 1866 (Transfer to Government of proceeds of estates in the hands of the, of Bengal), XXIV. of 1867 (Amending and Consolidating Act), V. of 1870 (Costs under XXV. of 1867).

ADMINISTRATORS:
Suits by, for certain wrongs; XII. of 1855, XIII. of 1855 (Compensation to family of deceased).

ADULTERY:
Punishment for, &c.; *II. of 1845.*

ADVANCES:
To agents entrusted with goods or documents of title; XX. of 1844.

AFFIDAVITS:
Commissions for taking; XIV. of 1848 (Supreme Court of Calcutta).

AFFRAYS: see LAND.

AGENT:
Advances to Agents entrusted with goods, &c.; XX. of 1844.
Local Agents under Reg. XIX. of 1810 (Bengal); *XXXVIII. of 1837.*
Of Foreign Sovereigns; XV. of 1840.
Revenue Agents; XX. of 1865, XXIX. of 1865, IX. of 1866 (N. W. P.).

AGRA:
Mauza Kheria in district of, brought under the operation of the General Regulations; XXII. of 1868.

AGROR VALLEY:
Removed from the jurisdiction of the tribunals established under the General Regulations and Acts; III. of 1870.

AHMEDABAD:
Appointment of a Magistrate for certain districts in the Zillah of; VI. of 1859.
For the amelioration of the condition of the Talúkdárs in the Ahmedabad Collectorate and their relief from debt; VI. (Bom. C.) of 1862.

AHMEDNUGGUR:
Certain territory in the Zillah of, exempted from the operation of the General Regulations; XI. of 1846.

AKYAB: see BURMAH.
Abolition of Poll-tax, and levy of a tax on lands covered by dwelling-houses in the town of; XXXV. of 1852.
Port-dues in port of; XXXV. of 1857, see PORTS AND PORT-DUES.
Recorder's Court and Court of Small Causes in; XXI. of 1863, III. of 1866 (Registrar of Recorder's Court vested with increased powers).

ALIENS:
Naturalization of; XXX. of 1852.

ALIMENTARY SALT: see SALT.

ALLUVION:
Assessment and settlement of lands gained by, in Bengal; IX. of 1847, XXXI. of 1858 IV. (B. C.) of 1868.

AMERICAN CONVICTS: see CONVICTS, TRANSPORTATION.

AMÍNS:
Employment of, by the Civil Courts; XII. of 1856 (Bengal)
Remuneration of, when employed by Collectors to make partitions of estates; XI. of 1838 (Bengal).

AMHERST:
Port-dues at port of; *VIII. of 1861, IX. of 1864:* see PORTS AND PORT-DUES.

AMMUNITION: see ARMS, ARMY.

ANCHORAGE:
Ports of, in the Madras Presidency; IX. of 1846.

ANDAMAN ISLANDS:
Administration of Port Blair and other Settlements in the; XXVII. of 1861.

ANIMALS:
For the prevention of Cruelty to; I. (B. C.) of 1869, III. (B. C.) of 1869 (Arrest without Warrant).

ANJENGO:
To form with Changancherry a separate jurisdiction, &c.; *VIII. of 1837, III. of 1838.*

ANNOYANCE: see CRIMINAL INTIMIDATION.

APPEAL: see CIVIL PROCEDURE, CRIMINAL PROCEDURE:
Law respecting Appeals in cases under Reg. VII. of 1822, amended; III. (B. C.) of 1868.

APPREHENSION:
Punishment for resisting lawful, or escaping from legal custody, after having been charged with or convicted of offences punishable only under some special or local law; IX. (B. C.) of 1866.

APPRENTICES:
Binding of: XIX. of 1850.

ARMS AND AMMUNITION: see ARMY, MALABAR.
Importation, manufacture, sale and possession of, regulated—disarming, &c.; *XXVIII. of 1857, XIX. of 1859, XXVI. of 1859, XXIX. of 1860,* XXXI. of 1860, *VI. of 1865,* VI. of 1866.
Unlawful possession of *Government* Arms, &c.; *XIII. of 1858.*

ARMY:
Administration of estates of deceased Officers and Soldiers; *IV. of 1865.*
Desertion by European Soldiers from the Land Forces; XI. of 1856.
Offences relating to the; *XIV. of 1857, XXII. of 1858, XXVII. of 1859,* Chapter VII. of the Penal Code (XLV. of 1860).
Officers and Soldiers of the Native Army liable to forfeiture of property for *Mutiny*; XXV. of 1857.
Privileges of Native Officers and Soldiers in Judicial and Revenue proceedings; XV. of 1845.
Reduction of penalty for purchasing from Soldiers Arms, Ammunition, Clothes, &c.; VII. of 1867.
Tampering with the, punishable; *XIV. of 1849.*
Temporary Acts for apprehension and trial of Native Officers and Soldiers for *Mutiny* and *Desertion; XVII. of 1857, XXII. of 1858, XXVII. of 1859.*
see ARTICLES OF WAR.

ARRACAN:
Judicial and Revenue functionaries in, to what authorities subordinate; *II. of 1835, XII. of 1862.*
Duties of Customs in; see CUSTOMS.
See also AKYAB, KYOUK, PHYOO.

ARREST: see APPREHENSION, MESNE PROCESS.

ARTICLES OF WAR:
For Native Officers and Soldiers; *XX. of 1845, XIX. of 1847, XXXVI. of 1850, III. of 1854, X. of 1856, VIII. of 1857, XXXII. of 1857, VI. of 1860, XXIX. of 1861, V. of 1863, XXVI. of 1865,* V. of 1869 ("The Indian Articles of War").

ARTIFICERS: see CONTRACT.

ARTIZANS:
Compulsory labour of, for erecting Barracks and other military Works; VI. of 1858.

ARTS: see TAXES.
Duty on spirits used in; XVI. of 1863.

ASSAM:
Incorporation, &c., of Assam Company; *XIX. of 1845* (expired), *XIV. of 1854, IV. of 1855 XI. of 1866.*
Judicial and Revenue functionaries in, to what authorities subordinate; II. of 1835.
Transport of Native Labourers to; *III. (B. C.) of 1863*, II. (B. C.) of 1870.

ASSESSORS:
In Criminal Trials; Chapter XXIII. of the Code of Criminal Procedure (XXV. of 1861).
Of Income Tax &c.; see BANK, TAXES.

ASSIGNED DISTRICTS: see HYDERABAD.

ASSISTANT COLLECTOR: see COLLECTOR.

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER:
Local Government of Panjáb may invest any person with powers of an; III. of 1868.

ASSISTANT JUDGE: see JUDGE.

ASSISTANT MAGISTRATE: see MAGISTRATE.

ASSISTANT REGISTER: see REGISTER.

ASSOCIATIONS: see COMPANIES.

ASSURANCE:
Affairs of the Madras Equitable Assurance Society regulated; VI. (M. C.) of 1869.

ASSURANCES: see REGISTRATION.

ASYLUMS: see LUNATICS.

ATTACHMENT:
Military and Naval Pensions exempt from; *XXXI. of 1845*, VI. of 1849.
Under s. 3, Reg. IV. of 1831 of the Madras Code; XXIII. of 1838, IV. (M. C.) of 1862.

ATTEMPTS:
To commit Offences when punishable; chapter XXIII. of the Penal Code (XLV. of 1860).

ATTENDANCE:
Of Landholders, Farmers, &c. before the Revenue Authorities; see COLLECTORS, REVENUE OFFICERS.
Of Witnesses before the Legislative Councils; see COUNCIL.

ATTORNEY: see MOOKHTAR.
Enrolment of Attornies in the Supreme Court of Bombay; *XIII. of 1845.*
To give effect to certain Warrants of; *XXIV. of 1865.*

AUCTION: see PURCHASER.

AURUNGABAD:
The Indian Marriage Act (V. of 1865) extended to the Cantonments of; XXII. of 1866.

AWARDS:
Law relating to; VIII. of 1840 (signing of, by Members of Panchayats in the Madras Presidency), *XIII. of 1848* (*time for contesting, of Revenue Authorities*).

AZIM (PRINCE) JAH BÁHÁDÚR:
Examination and settlement of claims against; III. (M. C.) of 1867.

B.

BADGE:
Use of Badges or Chaprasses; *XVIII. of 1835* (*Bengal Presidency*), *XVI. of 1855* (*Bombay Presidency*): see now s. 171 of the Penal Code (XLV. of 1860.)

BAJÍ RAO BÁHADÚR:
Jaghír of; *IX. of 1852.*

BANDA:
Jaghírs of Poorwah and Khuddee in district of, brought under the operation of the General Regulations; I. of 1864.

BANK:
Of Bengal—Incorporation and Management of, &c.; *XIX. of 1836, XXIV. of 1838, VI. of 1839, XXI. of 1854, XXVII. of 1855* (*Business in Government Securities and Shares*), XXIV. of 1861 (Government Paper Currency), IV. of 1862 (New Act for regulating), V. of 1862 (Payment of Government Monies at), VI. of 1862 (Schedule annexed to IV. of 1862), *IX. of 1862* (*Secretary ex-officio Assessor of Income Tax*), XXIX. of 1863 (Receipts of, to have the same effect as Receipts of Sub-Treasurer of Fort William), XIX of 1870 (Three Directors to form a quorum).
Of Bombay—Incorporation and Management of; *III. of 1840, XXI. of 1854, XXVII. of 1855* (*Business in Government Securities and Shares*), XXIV. of 1861 (Government Paper Currency), V. of 1862 (Payment of Government Monies at), *IX. of 1862* (*Secretary ex-officio Assessor of Income Tax*), XXIX. of 1863 (Receipts of, to have the same effect as Receipts of Sub-Treasurer of Bombay), *XVII. of 1868* (*Commission to inquire into failure of*), X. (Bom. C.) of 1863, XV. (Bom. C.) of 1866, I. (Bom. C.) of 1867 (Reduction of Capital and Shares).
Of Madras—Incorporation and Management of; *IX. of 1843, XXI. of 1854, XXVII. of 1855* (*Business in Government Securities and Shares*), XXIV. of 1861 (Government Paper Currency), V. of 1862 (Payment of Government Monies at), *IX. of 1862* (*Secretary ex-officio Assessor of Income Tax*), XXIX. of 1863 (Receipts of, to have the same effect as Receipts of the Sub-Treasurer of Fort Saint George), *V. (M. C.) of 1862*, VI. (M. C.) of 1866 (New Act for regulating).
Joint Stock Banking Companies with Limited Liability; *VII. of 1860*, X. of 1866 (see s. 4), see COMPANIES.

BARRACKS: see COMPULSORY LABOUR.

BASSEIN:
Port-dues at the Port of; XXV. of 1860, XIII. of 1867, see PORTS AND PORT-DUES.

BAZÁRS:
Execution of petty Sentences by Superintendents of, in the Bombay Presidency; *IV. of 1854.*
Regulation of Military, and liabilities of Camp-followers; XII. of 1842, XIV. of 1855 (Madras Presidency).

BEERBHOOM: see GHATWALS.

BEGGING: see VAGRANTS.

BENGAL BONDED WAREHOUSE ASSOCIATION:
Formation and regulation of; V. of 1838, V. of 1854.

BENGAL MARINERS' AND GENERAL WIDOWS' FUND SOCIETY:
Dissolution of; *XXIV. of 1856.*

BENGAL MILITARY ORPHAN SOCIETY:
Registration of; *XXX. of 1861.*

BENGAL PRESIDENCY:
Acts passed by the Lieutenant-Governor of, in Council—Language of shortened, &c.; V. (B. C.) of 1867.
Bay of Bengal: see LIGHT-HOUSES, PASSENGERS.
Canals and other lines of Navigation, Tolls on, Construction and Improvement of; XXII. of 1836 (Eastern Canal or Tolly's Nullah), X. of 1853 (ditto), XXII. of 1856 (Kurratiya River), XV. of 1860 (Circular and Eastern Canals), V. (B. C.) of 1864 ("The Canals Act").
Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of, assembled for the purpose of making Laws—Examination of Witnesses before; III. (B. C.) of 1866.
Courts and Administration of Justice in; V. (B. C.) of 1869 (Lieutenant-Governor may direct Courts of Session to be held in different Towns of a District): see CIVIL COURTS, CRIMINAL COURTS, LANDLORD AND TENANT, MAGISTRATES, MÚNSIFS, SESSIONS JUDGE, SUBORDINATE JUDGES, &c.
Customs in: see CUSTOMS.

BENGAL PRESIDENCY (*continued*)—
Districts in—Creation of new and alteration of limits of existing Districts or Zillahs; XXI. of 1836, IV. (B. C.) of 1864.
Excise in; see EXCISE.
Gambling and keeping Common Gaming Houses in; II. (B. C.) of 1867.
Inoculation prohibited in certain Towns in; IV. (B. C.) of 1865.
Jails in, regulated; *IV. (B. C.) of 1862* (*Great Jail at Calcutta*), II. (B. C.) of 1864 (Mofussil Jails), V. (B. C.) of 1865 (ditto and Presidency Jail), see PRISONS.
Labourers, Transport of native labourers to Assam, Cachar, Sylhet, &c; *III. (B. C.) of 1863, VI. (B. C.) of 1865*, II. (B. C.) of 1870, see EMIGRATION.
Land in, see LAND, WASTE LAND.
Municipal Commissioners in Towns, &c.—Conservancy, Improvement, Police, Watching, Levy of Rates and Taxes, &c.; III. (B. C.) of 1864 ("The District Municipal Improvement Act"), VI. (B. C.) of 1867 (Police), VII. (B. C.) of 1867, II. (B. C.) of 1868, VI. (B. C.) of 1868 ("The District Towns' Act," Regulation of the Police in Towns).
Nazim of Bengal—Law relating to, amended; XXVII. of 1854.
Police in: see CHAUKIDÁRS, POLICE, RURAL POLICE.
Ports in; III. (B. C.) of 1867 (Levy of Police and Hospital dues from Ships lying in): see PORTS AND PORT-DUES.
Rent law in; X. of 1859, XIV. of 1863 (N. W. P.), VI. (B. C.) of 1862, IV. (B. C.) of 1867, VIII. (B. C.) of 1868, III. (B. C.) of 1870: see also LANDLORD AND TENANT, RENT.
Revenue—Recovery of Land held free of Assessment under illegal or invalid Titles, &c.; VII. (B. C.) of 1862, see REVENUE.
Salt—Manufacture, possession, transport and sale of; VIII. (B. C.) of 1864, see SALT.
Secretary to Government of Bengal—Powers and Duties of; II. of 1834.
Settlement—Law amended as to Appeals in cases under Reg. VII. of 1822; III. (B. C.) of 1868.
Signals—Hoisting of, showing names of Vessels in the River Hooghly; I. (B. C.) of 1862.
Survey of Steam-vessels in Ports of; I. (B. C.) of 1868.
Tenures in and the law relating to; see CHOTA NAGPORE, PATNÍ, SALE, TENURES.
Wards, Court of, consolidation and amendment of the law relating to; IV. (B. C.) of 1870.
Water-rates—Recovery of rates for water supplied for purposes of Irrigation: see IRRIGATION.
Zemindárí Dâk—System of, improved; VIII. (B. C.) of 1862.
See also NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES. N.B. The Acts marked (B. C.) have operation only in Lower Bengal, *i. e.* in the Provinces subordinate to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

BHAGDÁRÍ TENURES:
In the Bombay Presidency protected; V. (Bom. C.) of 1862.

BHANG: see EXCISE and the laws given thereunder.

BHORE GHAUT:
Commission to inquire into the accident at the Bhore Ghaut Incline on the Great Indian Peninsular Railway; I. (Bom. C.) of 1869.
Tolls at; *XVIII. of 1836, II. of 1837, VIII. of 1838.*

BHUTÁN DVÁRS:
Ordinary Civil Courts excluded from the cognizance of Suits relating to Land in, &c.; XVI. of 1869.

BHUTTEE TERRITORY (adjoining Hissar):
Administration of; VI. of 1846.

BILLS OF EXCHANGE:
Amendment of law concerning; VI. of 1840 (Negotiation of), V. of 1866 (Summary Procedure on, &c.).

BILLS OF LADING:
Law relating to, amended; IX. of 1856.

BLAIR, PORT: see ANDAMAN ISLANDS.

BOARD:

Of Customs, Salt and Opium consolidated with Board of Revenue in Lower Bengal; XLIV. of 185.

BOMBAY, CITY OF, AND ISLAND OF COLABA:

Bank of; see BANK.

Building of Houses in; *XXVIII. of 1839, XXX. of 1855.*

Conveyances—Regulation of Public Conveyances in the Town, Suburbs, and Harbour of Bombay; *IV. of 1841*, VI. (Bom. C.) of 1863.

Courts in; *III. of 1841*, IX. of 1850 (Court of Small Causes), *II. of 1854* (*Assessor to Court of Petty Sessions abolished*), XX. of 1857 (Court of Small Causes), XXVI. of 1864 (ditto), XV. of 1868 (ditto, Stamps), VI. (Bom. C.) of 1864 (ditto, Diet Money), IV. (Bom. C.) of 1866 (Jurisdiction of Court of Petty Sessions enlarged.)

See also the law under HIGH COURTS, POLICE MAGISTRATES, SUPREME COURTS.

Excise in; see EXCISE.

Gambling in, prevented; *IX. of 1851*, see the provisions of the Municipal Acts.

House of Correction—Whipping authorized in; V. (Bom. C.) of 1865—Imprisonment in, may be directed by High Court; XIII. of 1863.

Insolvent Debtors' Estates in—Liquidation of; *XXVIII. of 1865.*

Land for Public Purposes in; *XVII. of 1850*, see PUBLIC PURPOSES.

Markets in, regulated; *XIV. of 1841.*

Municipal Commissioners in, Conservancy and Improvement of, Levy of Rates and Taxes in; *XI. of 1845, XIV. of 1856, XXV. of 1856, XXV. of 1858, XVI. of 1860, XX. of 1861*, I. (Bom. C.) of 1864, II. (Bom. C.) of 1865, IV. (Bom. C.) of 1867, VI. (Bom. C.) of 1867 (Sanitation), II. (Bom. C.) of 1869 (Tax on Professions and Trades), IV. (Bom. C.) of 1869 (Town Duties).

Nuisances in, abated; *XIV. of 1842*—For the removal of Nuisances and encroachments below high-water mark in; XI. of 1853.

Police of; see POLICE.

Port-dues in Port of; XXXI. of 1857, see PORTS AND PORT-DUES.

Smoke—Nuisance from Smoke of Furnaces abated; VIII. (Bom. C.) of 1862.

Steam Boilers and Prime Movers in—Inspection of; VI. (Bom. C.) of 1869.

University of Bombay; XXII. of 1857, XLVII. of 1860.

Water Supply of; *VII. of 1856*: see the Municipal Acts.

BOMBAY, PRESIDENCY OF:

Acts of Governor of, in Council—Language of, shortened, &c.; X. (Bom. C.) of 1866 ("Bombay General Clauses' Act").

Ahmedabad Talúkdárs relieved from debt; VI. (Bom. C.) of 1862.

Bhagdárí and Narwadárí Tenures in, protected; V. (Bom. C.) of 1862.

Boundary Marks in; III. of 1846, I. (Bom. C.) of 1865.

Census of; *XI. (Bom. C.) of 1863.*

Coasting-Vessels, Fishing, and Harbour Craft in, regulated; XIX. of 1838.

Commissioners of Revenue in—Number and Powers of; XVII. of 1842.

Council of Governor of; see COUNCIL.

Courts in; II. (Bom. C.) of 1866 (Transfer of jurisdiction from Revenue to Civil Courts in certain cases), XIV. of 1869 (Consolidation and amendment of the law relating to District and Subordinate Civil Courts in): see CIVIL COURTS, CRIMINAL COURTS, &c.

Customs in; see CUSTOMS.

Declarations of Office—Law relating to, amended; VI. (Bom. C.) of 1866.

Excise in; see EXCISE.

Ferries in, regulated; *XXXV. of 1850*, II. (Bom. C.) of 1868.

Gambling in certain places in, prevented; III. (Bom. C.) of 1866.

General Regulations and Acts—Certain villages exempted from operation of; IV. of 1868—Extension of, to certain territories; IX. (Bom. C.) of 1866—see GENERAL REGULATIONS AND ACTS.

BOMBAY, PRESIDENCY OF (*continued*)—
Governor of, His powers, &c.; *XIV. of 1835*, XXIII. of 1852 (Mitigation of Fines imposed by Supreme or other Courts), V. of 1868 (Delegation by, of certain powers of a Local Government to Commissioner in Scinde).
Hereditary Officers under; XI. of 1843, III. (Bom. C.) of 1862.
Hindú Heirs and second Husbands of Hindú Widows relieved from liability for certain Debts; VII. (Bom. C. of 1866.
Judicial Commissioners in—Circuits of; XXIX. of 1852.
Lands held under Government—Demarcation, Assessment and Administration of, Registration of rights of Occupants, &c.; I. (Bom. C.) of 1865 extended to Scinde by I. (Bom. C.) of 1866.
Mandví annexed to; X. of 1848.
Markets and Fairs in—Establishment of, regulated; IV. (Bom. C.) of 1862.
Military Cantonments in—Administration of; III. (Bom. C.) of 1867: see CANTONMENTS.
Municipal Rates and Local Taxation, &c.; XIX. of 1844 (Abolition of Town Duties, Mookauts, Taxes on Trades, &c.), III. (Bom. C.) of 1869 (Taxes for objects of Local Public Utility and Improvement).
Patels and Heads of Villages in—Powers of, &c.; *XXVII. of 1852.*
Poisons—Sale of, regulated; VIII. (Bom. C.) of 1866.
Police in; see POLICE.
Port-dues in; XI. (Bom. C.) of 1866, see PORTS AND PORT-DUES.
Records—Destruction of useless; VI. (Bom. C.) of 1865, V. (Bom. C.) of 1869 (Scinde).
Revenue-free Lands—Claims to hold such lands, Succession to, Transfer of, &c.; XI. of 1852, II. (Bom. C.) of 1863, VII. (Bom. C.) of 1863, IV. (Bom. C.) of 1868 (Towns and Cities)—Governor empowered to prohibit the levy of hucks, fees, &c. by the holders of such lands; XX. of 1839—see REVENUE.
Superintendents of Bazárs in—Execution of Sentences in petty cases by; *IV. of 1854.*

BOMBAY GAS COMPANY:
Certain powers conferred on; V. (Bom. C.) of 1863.

BONDED WAREHOUSE ASSOCIATION:
Bengal; V. of 1838, V. of 1854.

BOOKS: see PICTURES, PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS.

BOUNDARIES:
Alteration of limits of Zillahs or Districts; XXI. of 1836 (Bengal Presidency), VI. of 1867 (Panjáb), I. (M. C.) of 1865, IV. (B. C.) of 1864.
Establishment and Maintenance of Boundary Marks, Settlement of Disputes as to, &c.; III. of 1846 (Bombay), I. of 1847 (N. W. P.), *XX. of 1855* (*Madras*), XXVIII. of 1860 (Madras), I. (Bom. C.) of 1865 (Government Lands).

BRANDING:
Of Convicts abolished; *II. of 1849.*

BREACHES OF TRUST:
Punishment of; *XIII. of 1850.*

BRIDGES: see TOLLS.

BRITISH SHIPS: see SHIPS.

BRITISH SUBJECTS: see EUROPEAN BRITISH SUBJECTS.

BROOKE (SIR JAMES):
Commission to enquire into matters connected with; *XV. of 1854.*

BUNGANAPILLY:
Administration of Justice and Collection of Revenue in district of; *X. of 1843.*
Restoration of Jaghír of; *XXV. of 1848.*

BURMAH:
Civil Courts in—Jurisdiction and procedure of, &c.; I. of 1863, XXIV. of 1863.
Excise in; XXIII. of 1868.
Prevention of Gambling in; III. of 1867.
Recorders' Courts and Courts of Small Causes in the towns of Akyab, Rangoon and Moulmein in; XXI. of 1863, III. of 1866 (Registrars of Recorders' Courts).
Rules relating to Forests in; VII. of 1869.
Treaty with King of; IV. of 1863, XII. of 1864.
BUTWARA: see PARTITION.

C.

CACHAR:
Judicial and Revenue Functionaries in, to what Authorities subordinate; VI. of 1835.
Transport of Native Labourers to; *III. (B. C.) of 1863*, II. (B. C.) of 1870, see EMIGRATION.
CALCUTTA:
Bank at; see BANK OF BENGAL.
Building of Houses in; *XII. of 1837*, see now the Municipal Acts and their provisions.
Courts in, and their jurisdiction; XXVII. of 1839 (Execution of decrees of the Judge of the 24-Pergunnahs by Court of Requests), *XII. of 1848* (*Court for recovery of Small Debts*), IX. of 1850 (Court of Small Causes), XX. of 1857 (ditto), XXVI. of 1864 (ditto), *XV. of 1868* (*Stamps*): see HIGH COURTS, SUPREME COURTS.
Cruelty to Animals in, prevented; I. (B. C.) of 1869, III. (B. C.) of 1869 (Arrest of offenders without Warrant).
Distresses for Small Rents in; VII. of 1847.
Excise in; see EXCISE.
Hackney Carriages and Palankeens in Town and Suburbs of, regulated; *I. (B. C.) of 1864*, V. (B. C.) of 1866.
Inoculation in Town and Suburbs of, prohibited; IV. (B. C.) of 1865.
Jail at, regulated; *IV. (B. C.) of 1862*, V. (B. C.) of 1865, see PRISONS.
Land—Title to Lands in, taken for public purposes; *I. of 1850.*—Land-Revenue of, secured; XXIII. of 1850.
Municipal Commissioners, Conservancy, Improvement, Police, Levy of Rates and Taxes, &c. &c.; XXIV. of 1840, *XVI. of 1847*, *XXII. of 1847*, *II. of 1848*, *XXXIX. of 1850*, *X. of 1852*, *XII. of 1852*, *XXVIII. of 1854*, *XIV. of 1856*, *XXV. of 1856*, *XXVIII. of 1856*, XXI. of 1857 (Suburbs of, and Howrah), XII. of 1858 (ditto), *XVI. of 1860*, VI. (B. C.) of 1863, IX. (B. C.) of 1865 (Chairman of Justices), VI. (B. C.) of 1866, I. (B. C.) of 1867, IX. (B. C.) of 1867, XI. (B. C.) of 1867 (Police, Pauper Hospital), V. (B. C.) of 1868 ("The Hastings Municipal Act"), VIII. (B. C.) of 1868, I. (B. C.) of 1870 (Water-Rate).
Museum at; XVII. of 1866.
Police of; see POLICE.
Police Magistrates, &c.; *XXI. of 1839*, *III. of 1842*, XXI. of 1864, see MAGISTRATES, and also the Municipal Acts.
Port—Improvement of; X. (B. C.) of 1866, IV. (B. C.) of 1869, see PORTS AND PORT-DUES.
Residents in, exempted from giving Security in Mofussil suits; *XV. of 1841.*
Slaughter-houses in, regulated; VII. (B. C.) of 1865.
Smoke Nuisance from Furnaces in, abated; II. (B. C.) of 1863.
Stamp-revenue in—Collection of; XVIII. of 1856.
Survey of Lands in; *XV. of 1847.*
Survey of Steam-Boilers and Prime Movers in Town and Suburbs of, VI. (B. C.) of 1864.
Survey of Steam-Vessels in Port of, &c.; V. (B. C.) of 1862, I. (B. C.) of 1868.
University of; II. of 1857, XLVII. of 1860.
CALINGAPATAM:
Port-dues at; *IV. of 1861*, see PORTS AND PORT-DUES.

CALPEE: see JALOUN.

CAMBAY, GULF OF:
Fees for support of Lighthouse in; *I. of 1836, XVII. of 1858.*
Port-dues in; *IX. of 1858*, see PORTS AND PORT-DUES.

CAMPBELL:
Extension of Lord Campbell's Act to India; XIII. of 1855.

CAMP-FOLLOWERS:
Liability of, &c.; XXIII. of 1839, *XXVIII. of 1841*, XII. of 1842, see BAZÁRS.

CANALS:
Tolls on Boats passing through, Regulation of, &c.; XXII. of 1836 (Eastern Canal or Tolly's Nullah), VII. of 1845 (Water Rent, Tolls and dues on Canals in N. W. P. for irrigation and navigation), X. of 1863 (Amendment of XXII. of 1836), XV. of 1860 (Circular and Eastern Canals), V. (B. C.) of 1864.

CANARA:
Abolition of Government monopoly of Tobacco in; *IV. of 1853.*
Government enabled to divest itself of Religious Endowments in; VII. (Bom. C.) of 1865.
Levy of Port-dues in the ports of the North Canara District; *VII. (Bom. C.) of 1862*, see PORTS AND PORT-DUES.
North Canara brought under the Regulations and Acts of the Bombay Presidency; III. (Bom. C.) of 1863.

CANDEISH:
Certain territory in the Province of, exempted from the operation of the General Regulations; XI. of 1846.

CANNING:
Levy of Port-dues and Fees in the Port of, on the River Mutlah; I. (B. C.) of 1863.

CANTONMENTS:
Administration of Military; XXII. of 1864, *IV. (M. C.) of 1865*, I. (M. C.) of 1866, III. (Bom. C.) of 1867.
Powers of Cantonment Joint Magistrates; III. of 1859.
Sale of Spirituous Liquors in; XVIII. of 1853.

CARGO:
Time for landing, shortened; XVII. of 1869.

CARNATIC:
Nawab of; *I. of 1844, XVIII. of 1857 (Process against members of family of), XXIV. of 1858*, XXXVII. of 1858 (Privileges, immunities of family and retainers of).
Administration of Estate and payment of Debts of Nawab of; *XXX. of 1858, II. of 1859, XVI. of 1859, XXXVII. of 1860, XXXVIII. of 1860*, XXI. of 1868 (Appointment of Receiver).

CARRIAGES: see STAGE CARRIAGES.

CASTE:
Loss of, not to work forfeiture of civil rights; XXI. of 1850.

CATAMARANS:
Management of Boats and, in the Madras Roads; Harbour Regulations, &c.; IV. of 1842, IV. (M. C.) of 1869.

CATTLE:
To prevent the malicious Destruction of; *IV. of 1856.*
To prevent the spread of Disease among; II. (M. C.) of 1866.
Trespasses by; III. of 1857, V. of 1860, XXII. of 1861.

CAZEE :
Repeal of the laws relating to the Offices of, and of Cazee-ool-Cozaat; *XI. of 1864*, V. (M. C.) of 1867, IV. (Bom. C.) of 1864.

CENTRAL PROVINCES :
Civil Courts in, and their jurisdiction, &c.; XIV. of 1865, XXVII. of 1867 (Distribution of Business in Subordinate Courts by Deputy Commissioners).
Pándhárí Tax in; XIV. of 1867.
Prevention of Gambling in; see GAMBLING.
Salt—Importation and Manufacture of, in; VII. of 1864, XXV. of 1869: see SALT.

CESS: see IRRIGATION, MUNICIPALITIES, TAXES.
Levy of a, in lieu of Village Service Fees; IV. (M. C.) of 1864.
Levy of a, for making Roads; see ROADS.

CEYLON :
Emigration to; *XIII. of 1847*, see EMIGRATION.

CHANGANCHERRY: see ANJENGO.

CHAPRASS OR BADGE :
Use of; *XVIII. of 1835* (*Bengal Presidency*), *XVI. of 1855* (*Bombay Presidency*): see now s. 171 of the Penal Code (XLV. of 1860).

CHARITABLE SOCIETIES: see REGISTRATION.

CHAUKIDÁRS: see POLICE.
Assessment for maintenance of, &c.; *XV. of 1837* (Bengal), XX. of 1856 (Police Chaukidárs in Cities, Towns, Stations and Suburbs in Bengal), see also the various Municipal Acts under MUNICIPALITIES.

CHEMISTRY :
Duty on Spirits used exclusively in; XVI. of 1863.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER :
Governor-General in Council may delegate powers of a Local Government to a; XXXII. of 1867 ("The Chief Commissioners' Powers' Act)".

CHINCHNEE :
Certain Villages in Jaghír of, made subject to the Acts and Regulations in force in the Bombay Presidency; VIII. of 1839.

CHITTAGONG :
Port-dues at; XXXV. of 1857, see PORTS AND PORT-DUES.
Tracts on eastern border of, removed from jurisdiction of regular tribunals; XXII. of 1860, IV. (B. C.) of 1863.

CHOTA NAGPORE :
To ascertain, regulate and record certain Tenures in; II, (B. C.) of 1869.

CHOWKEYDARS: see CHAUKIDÁRS.

CIRCUITS :
Of Judicial Commissioners in the Bombay Presidency; XXIX. of 1852, see COMMISSIONER.
Of Judges of the High Courts; XIII. of 1865.

CIVIL COURTS :
Established by Royal Charter; see HIGH COURTS, SUPREME COURTS.
Not established by Royal Charter—Law relating to; *XI. of 1836* (Exemption from jurisdiction), VII. of 1843 (Provincial Courts, &c. in the Madras Presidency), *XXII. of 1843* (*Twenty-four Pergunnahs*), *XXIII. of 1843* (*Ceded Provinces, &c.*), *XII. of 1848* (*Calcutta Court of Commissioners for recovery of Small Debts*), XII. of 1856 (Employment of Ameens), L. of 1860 (Vacations—Bengal), I. of 1863 (British Burmah), XXI. of 1863 (Recorders' Courts and Courts of Small Causes in British Burmah), XXIV. of 1863 (British Burmah), II. of 1864

CIVIL COURTS *(continued)*—
(Aden), XIV. of 1865 (Central Provinces), XIX. of 1865 ("The Panjáb Courts' Act"), XXIII. of 1865 (Panjáb Chief Court), IV. of 1866 (Panjáb Chief Court), XXIX. of 1866 (Court of Requests in Straits' Settlement), XVIII. of 1867 (Jhánsi), XXVII. of 1867 (Distribution of Business of Subordinate Courts by Deputy Commissioners in the Central Provinces, the Panjáb, Oudh and the Jhansi Division), XXV. of 1868 ("The Coorg Courts' Act"), XIV. of 1869 ("The Bombay Civil Courts' Act"), VII. of 1870 ("The Court Fees Act"), I. (M. C.) of 1865 (Alteration of the Stations of), II. (M. C.) of 1865 (repeals part of VII. of 1843), V. (Bom. C.) of 1864 (Mamlatdárs' Courts in the Bombay Presidency), II. (Bom. C.) of 1866 (Transfer of jurisdiction from Revenue to Civil Courts in certain cases), XII. (Bom. C.) of 1866 (Constitution of Civil Courts in Scinde), V. (Bom. C.) of 1867 (ditto), III. (Bom. C.) of 1868 (ditto), VIII. (B.C.) of 1869 (Transfer of Rent Cases from the Revenue to the Civil Courts).

CIVIL LAW:
Adjective; see CIVIL PROCEDURE.
Substantive; see BILL OF EXCHANGE, BILL OF LADING, CASTE, CODES, COMMON CARRIERS, COMPANIES, COMPENSATION, CONTRACT, COPY-RIGHT, DIVORCE, DOWER, EXCISE, GUARANTEE, INFANT, LAND, MARRIAGE, MORTGAGE, PARTNERSHIP, RELIGION, SUCCESSION AND INHERITANCE, TRUSTEE, WRONG.
N.B.—A Code of Substantive Civil Law for India is in preparation, and a few Chapters thereof have already received the sanction of the Legislature. See CODES.

CIVIL PROCEDURE:
In the Courts established by Royal Charter; see HIGH COURTS, SUPREME COURTS.
In the Courts not established by Royal Charter; XXIII. of 1840 (Service of Mofussil Process within the jurisdiction of Her Majesty's Courts), *VII. of 1841, *XXX. of 1841* (*Contempts*), *III. of 1843* (*Special Appeals*), *XII. of 1843 (Language of decisions, &c.), II. of 1844 (Copies of Proceedings in Appeal), §IX. of 1844 (Courts in which Suits must be instituted), *XVII. of 1847 (Defaults), VIII. of 1852 (Remuneration of Sheriffs for service of Process under XXIII. of 1840), §XXXIII. of 1852 (Execution), *XVI. of 1853 (Special Appeals), §IX. of 1854 (Appeals), §XXXIII. of 1854 (Language of decisions, &c.), §XXXIV. of 1855 (Execution), VIII. of 1859 ("The Code of Civil Procedure"), IV. of 1860, *XLIII. of 1860*, XXIII of 1861, II. of 1863 (Appeals to Her Majesty in Council from Non-Regulation Provinces), IX. of 1863, XV. of 1869 ("The Prisoners' Testimony Act").—
In the Bengal Presidency; *XXII. of 1838, *IX. of 1839, *XIX. of 1840, *XV. of 1841*, §XVII. of 1841, *XXIX. of 1841, §II. of 1843, *VI. of 1843 (Courts of Amíns and Múnsifs), *III. of 1845 (Security for Costs), *XVI. of 1845 (Re-admission of Appeals), *XVII. of 1845 (Múnsifs' Courts), *IV. of 1846 (Sale of Land in Execution), *XIV. of 1847*, *IV. of 1850* (*Appeals*), *VIII. of 1850 (Procedure in Appeal), *XV. of 1850 (Múnsifs' Courts), *XXV. of 1850* (*Appeals*), *II. of 1851* (*Appeals*), §XXV. of 1852 (Execution of Decrees), *XXVI. of 1852 (Procedure in Courts of Sádr Amíns and Múnsifs—Appellate powers of Principal Sádr Amíns), *XV. of 1853 (Regular Appeals to the Sádr Court), XIV. of 1860 (Execution of Process within King of Oudh's premises), XVI. of 1868 (Powers of Subordinate Judges and Munsifs) amended by II. of 1870.—
In the Bombay Presidency; *VIII. of 1845 (Security for Costs), *VII. of 1851 (Execution of Decrees), §X. of 1855 (Attendance and Examination of Witnesses), V. of 1864 (Scinde), XIV. of 1869 (District and Subordinate Civil Courts).—
In the Madras Presidency; *XXXV. of 1837, *XXIX. of 1841, *VIII. of 1843*, *XVI. of 1845 (Re-admission of Appeals), *IX. of 1855 (Regular Appeal to the Sádr Court), X. of 1855 (Attendance and Examination of Witnesses), IV. (M. C.) of 1863 (Certain Courts invested with Small Cause powers).—
N.B.—In the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, and in those parts of the British Territories in India to which Act VIII. of 1859 was extended before the 1st May 1861, the Acts marked thus * are wholly repealed, and the Acts marked thus § are partly repealed. They become similarly repealed in any part of the said Territories to which the said Act

CIVIL PROCEDURE (*continued*)—
VIII. of 1859 may be extended by a Government Notification in the Gazette: see s. 1, Act X. of 1861.
In the Panjáb; XIX. of 1865, VII. of 1868 ("The Panjáb Appeals Act"), see PANJÁB.
See also CIVIL COURTS, COURTS OF SMALL CAUSES.

CIVIL PROCESS:
Service of; see PEONS.

COASTING TRADE:
For the freedom of the, of India; V. of 1850.
Regulation of Coasting Vessels, Fishing and Harbour Craft, in the Bombay Presidency; XIX. of 1838.

COCHIN: see PEPPER.

CODES:
The Code of Civil Procedure; VIII. of 1859, amended by IV. of 1860, *XLIII. of 1860*, XXIII. of 1861, IX. of 1863.
The Code of Criminal Procedure; XXV. of 1861, amended by *XXXIII. of 1861*, *XV. of 1862*, *VIII. of 1866*, VIII. of 1869.
The Indian Penal Code; XLV. of 1860, amended by *VI. of 1861*, IV. of 1867 (meaning of the word "Offence").—Extended to the Straits' Settlement by V. of 1867.
Chapters of the Civil Code (substantive Law) completed; X. of 1865 (Intestate and Testamentary Succession), IV. of 1869 ("The Indian Divorce Act").

COGNOVITS:
To give effect to certain; *XXIV. of 1865.*

COIMBATORE:
Abolition of Government Monopoly of Tobacco in; *IV. of 1853.*
Judge of, empowered to hold Sessions at Ootacamund; *XXV. of 1855*, *XVI. of 1858.*

COIN, COINAGE:
Law relating to, and the Mint; XVII. of 1835, *XXI. of 1835*, *XIII. of 1836*, *XXXI. of 1837*, *XXI. of 1838*, XXXI. of 1839, *XIII. of 1844* (*Trisoolee Pice*), *XXII. of 1844* (Copper Coinage), VI. of 1847 (Copper Currency in Penang, Singapore and Malacca), *XI. of 1854* (*Half Pice*), XVII. of 1855 (Copper Currency in the Straits), XIII. of 1862 (New Silver and Copper Coinage).
Offences relating to; Chapter XII. of the Penal Code (XLV. of 1860).

COLABA: see BOMBAY, CITY OF:
Administration of Justice and Collection of Revenue in the lapsed State of; XVII. of 1844, VIII. of 1853.

COLLECTORS:
In the Bengal Presidency—Attendance of Proprietors and Farmers of Land before; XX. of 1848.
In the Bombay Presidency; *XXV. of 1839* (*Collectors and Assistant Collectors as Magistrates and Deputy Magistrates*).
In the Madras Presidency; VI. (M. C.) of 1865 (Seals to be used by).
See also REVENUE OFFICERS.
Protection of, when acting judicially; XVIII. of 1850.
Assistant Collectors; I. (Bom. C.) of 1868 (Powers and Duties of).
Deputy Collectors; XV. of 1843 (Bengal Presidency), XXI. of 1852 (Bombay Presidency), I. (Bom. C.) of 1868 (Powers and Duties of), see UNCOVENANTED OFFICERS.

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF:
Empowered to pardon Military offences; *VI. of 1850.*
See ARMY, ARTICLES OF WAR.

COMMANDING OFFICERS:
Administration of Oaths by; IX. of 1836.

COMMERCIAL LAW: see MERCANTILE LAW.

COMMISSION:
Under the High Courts Criminal Procedure Amendment Act—Signing of; XVI. of 1866.
For taking Affidavits; XIV. of 1848 (Calcutta).
To inquire into the Accident at the Bhore Ghât Incline on the Great Indian Peninsular Railway; I. (Bom. C.) of 1869.
To inquire into Claims against the late Native Government of Oudh; *XXX. of 1863.*
To inquire into the Failure of the Bank of Bombay; *XVII. of 1868.*
To inquire into matters connected with Sir James Brooke; *XV. of 1854.*
To inquire into the use of Torture in the Madras Presidency; *XXXII.* of *1854.*
To inquire into Indigo Contracts, &c.; *XI. of 1860.*

COMMISSION OF THE PEACE: see JUSTICE OF THE PEACE.

COMMISSIONERS:
Appointment of a Commissioner of Revenue at Madras; X. of 1849.
Appointment of a Special Commissioner for Goomsur and Soorada in the Madras Presidency; *XXIII. of 1836.*
Duties connected with Criminal Justice in Bengal transferred to Session Judges from Commissioners of Revenue and Circuit; *VII. of 1835.*
Number and Powers of the Revenue Commissioners under the Presidency of Bombay, XVII. of 1842.
See CHIEF COMMISSIONER, JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER, NEILGHERRY HILLS, SCINDE.

COMMON CARRIERS:
Rights and liabilities of, regulated; III. of 1865.

COMMON RECOVERIES: see FINES AND COMMON RECOVERIES.

COMPANIES:
Law relating to Joint Stock and other Companies; *XLIII. of 1850, XIX. of 1857, VII. of 1860* (*Banks*), X. of 1866 ("The Indian Companies' Act").
See ASSAM, BANK.

COMPENSATION:
To families for loss occasioned by death caused by actionable wrong; XIII. of 1855 (Extension of Lord Campbell's Act).

COMPTOIR D'ESCOMPTE OF PARIS:
May sue and be sued in the name of the Chief Manager of the Indian Agencies, &c.; VIII of 1864, IX. of 1867.

COMPULSORY LABOUR:
For prevention of mischief by Inundation; I. of 1858.
For erection of Barracks and Military Works; *VI. of 1858.*

CONCAN: see KONKAN.

CONFISCATION:
Of Property, Offices, &c., for Mutiny, or not aiding to suppress Rebellion and apprehend the Mutineers; *X. of 1858.*

CONSERVANCY: see MUNICIPALITIES.

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES:
For the prevention of certain; XIV. of 1868 ("The Indian Contagious Disease Act").
For the prevention of the spread of disease among Cattle; see CATTLE.

CONTEMPTS:
Imprisonment for, of orders of Courts of Equity; *XXV. of 1841.*
In Mofussil Courts; *XXX. of 1841*, Chapter X. of the Penal Code (XLV. of 1860), Chapter X. of the Code of Criminal Procedure (XXV. of 1861), Sections 21 and 22, Act XXIII. of 1861.

CONTRACTS:
Breach of, by Artificers, Workmen, and Labourers; XIII. of 1859 (Presidency Towns), III. (M. C.) of 1863 (Service of Process).
Criminal Breach of Contracts of Service; Chapter XIX. of the Penal Code (XLV. of 1860).
For Sowing Indigo, Commission of Inquiry, &c.; *XI. of 1860.*
With Natives in the Madras Presidency for labour to be performed outside the said Presidency; V. (M. C.) of 1866.
Writing necessary to certain; XIV. of 1840; see ACKNOWLEDGMENT.
Regulation and enforcement of Contracts for Labour at places to which the Labourer is to be conveyed at the expense of his Employer; VI. (B. C.) of 1865.
See the Law relating to EMIGRATION.

CONVERTS: see DIVORCE.

CONVEYANCE:
Of property; see LAND, MORTGAGE, TRANSFER, TRUSTEE.

CONVEYANCES: see PUBLIC CONVEYANCES, STAGE CARRIAGES.

CONVICTS: see PRISONS:
Branding &c. of, abolished; *II. of 1849.*
Offences by; *XVIII. of 1845.*
Removal of European and American, Penal Servitude substituted for Transportation in case of, &c.; XXIV. of 1855.
Transportation of, and management of, when transported; XVI. of 1840, *XI. of 1847* (from Hong-Kong), *XXXV. of 1860.*

COORG:
Jurisdiction of the Courts in, defined; XXV. of 1868.

COPIES:
Expense of preparing Copies of Proceedings in Appeal; II. of 1844.

COPYRIGHT:
Definition of, and provision made for enforcing; XX. of 1847.
See also PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS.

CORONERS:
Jurisdiction of; XLV. of 1850.
For the regulation of Coroners' Juries; IV. of 1848, XXVI. of 1848 (Straits' Settlement).

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT:
As a substantive punishment for Criminal Offences; see WHIPPING.
For the maintenance of Jail discipline; see the Acts for regulating Jails under the head PRISONS.

COSSYAH HILLS: see KHÁSI HILLS.

COSTS: see CIVIL PROCEDURE.

COTTON:
Duty on, imported into N. W. P. abolished; *XXXV. of 1855.*
Suppression of frauds in, adulteration of, &c.; *XV. of 1851*, IX. (B. C.) of 1863.
Unscrewed, imported at Bombay; *II. of 1846.*

COUNCIL:
Attendance of Witnesses before Councils assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations; XIII. (Bom. C.) of 1866, III. (B. C.) of 1866.

COUNSEL:
Allowed to all persons on the trial of offences; XXII. of 1839 (Supreme Courts), *XXVIII. of 1850*, Section 432 of the Code of Criminal Procedure (XXV. of 1861).
See PLEADERS.

COURT FEES:
The Court Fees' Act; VII. of 1870, corrected as to two clerical errors by XX. of 1870.

COURTS:
Civil Courts; see CIVIL COURTS.
Criminal Courts; see CRIMINAL COURTS.
Military Courts:
Courts Martial; *XIII. of 1837, XXIII. of 1839, II. of 1840, VIII. of 1844* (*Transfer of Prisoners sentenced by*), see ARTICLES OF WAR.
Courts of Requests; XI. of 1841, XXII. of 1864, XXIX. of 1866 (Straits Settlement), XII. of 1868.
Of highest jurisdiction how described in Legislative Acts; *VIII. of 1842.*
Officers of; see PUBLIC OFFICERS.

COURTS OF SMALL CAUSES:
In the Presidency Towns; IX. of 1850, XX. of 1857, XXVI. of 1864 (Extension of jurisdiction, Increase of number of Judges, &c.), *XV. of 1868* (*Stamps*), VI. (Bom. C.) of 1864 (Diet Money of persons imprisoned by Bombay Court).
Outside the Presidency Towns—in the Mofussil; *XLII. of 1860, XII. of 1861,* XXI. of 1863 (Towns of British Burmah), IV. of 1864 (Validation of proceedings of Kurrachee Court), XXII. of 1864 (Cantonments), XI. of 1865 (General Consolidating and Amending Act), X. of 1867 (Reference of cases to High Court), XVIII. of 1868 (Neilgherry Hills), IV. (M. C.) of 1863 (Certain Courts invested with Small Cause Court jurisdiction), VIII. (Bom. C.) of 1863 (Enlargement of jurisdiction of the Kurrachee Court), II. (B. C.) of 1862.

CRIMINAL COURTS:
Established by Royal Charter; see HIGH COURTS, SUPREME COURTS.
Not established by Royal Charter; *I. of 1840* (*Faujdári Adálat at Madras*), XVII. of 1841 (Nizámat Adálat at Calcutta), VII. of 1843 (Madras Presidency), Chapter II. of the Code of Criminal Procedure (XXV. of 1861), II. of 1864 (Aden), XIX. of 1865 (Panjáb), XXIII. of 1865 (Panjáb Chief Court), IV. of 1866 (ditto), XXV. of 1868 (Coorg), XII. (Bom. C.) of 1866 (Scinde), V. (Bom. C.) of 1867 (ditto), III. (Bom. C.) of 1868, V. (B. C.) of 1869 (Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal empowered to direct Courts of Session to be held in different Towns of a District).
See JUSTICES OF THE PEACE, MAGISTRATES.

CRIMINAL INTIMIDATION:
Punishment for, and Insult and Annoyance; Chapter XXII. of the Penal Code (XLV. of 1860).

CRIMINAL LAW:
Adjective: see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.
Substantive: see ADULTERY, APPREHENSION, ARMS, ARMY, BREACHES OF TRUST, CATTLE, CONVICTS, CRIMPING, DACOITY, ESCAPE, FORGERY, FOREIGN STATES, GAMBLING, INFANTICIDE, MALABAR, NAVY, OFFENCES, PANJÁB, PICTURES, POISONING, REBELLION, ROBBERS, STATE OFFENCES, THEFT, THIEVES, THUGGEE, WHIPPING.
N.B. Most of the Acts relating to Substantive Criminal Law were repealed (by XVII. of 1862) consequent on the Indian Penal Code coming into operation.

CRIMINAL LUNATICS:
Law relating to; IV. of 1849, Chapter XXVII. of the Code of Criminal Procedure (XXV. of 1861).

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE:
In the Courts established by Royal Charter; see HIGH COURTS, SUPREME COURTS.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (*continued*)—

In the Courts not established by Royal Charter; *IV. of 1843* (*Appeals from Magistrates acting under 53 Geo. III. cap. 155*), *X. of 1844* (*Execution for Murder*), *X. of 1845* (*Warrants*), *XXXVIII. of 1850* (*Counsel*), *XVI. of 1851* (*Receivers of Stolen Property*), *XXXII. of 1852* (*Prosecution of Ministerial Officers*), VII. of 1854 (Extradition—Heinous offences committed in Foreign Jurisdictions &c.), *XXII. of 1854* (*Fines and Reports of proceedings under 53 Geo. III. cap. 155*), *II. of 1856* (*Cognizance of Offences without a written Complaint*), XXV. of 1861 ("The Code of Criminal Procedure"), *XXXIII. of 1861*, *XV. of 1862*, XVII. of 1862 (Repealing Act), *VIII. of 1866*, VIII. of 1869.—

In the Bengal Presidency; *XXXI. of 1841*, *XVI. of 1843* (*Rewards*), *VII. of 1846* (*Diet-money of Witnesses*), *I. of 1848* (*Perjury and Forgery*), *V. of 1848* (*Penal recognizances*), *XIX. of 1848* (*Revision of Sentences*), *XVII. of 1856* (*Execution of Criminal Process*), *III. of 1860* (*Sentences of Sessions Judges*).—

In the Bombay Presidency; *IX. of 1838* (*Part of Fines as Compensation*), *XVIII. of 1842* (*Criminal cases connected with collection of the Revenue*), *IV. of 1854* (*Superintendents of Bazárs*).—

In the Madras Presidency; *I. of 1840* (*Procedure on Trials referred to the Faujdárí Adálat*), *XXX. of 1845* (*Part of Fines as Compensation*), *XIX. of 1848* (*Revision of Sentences*), *I. (M. C.) of 1863* (*Powers of Subordinate Magistrates of the Second Class*), *IV. (M. C.) of 1867* (*do*).—

See also POLICE MAGISTRATES, STATE OFFENCES.

N.B.—The whole of the former law relating to Criminal Procedure was, with few exceptions, repealed (by Act XVII. 1862), consequent on the Code of Criminal Procedure (XXV. of 1861) coming into operation.

CRIMPING:

For the prevention of; *XXIV. of 1852.*

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS:

For the prevention of; I. (B. C.) of 1869, III. (B. C.) of 1869.

CURRENCY: see COINAGE, PAPER CURRENCY.

CUSTODY:

Of Prisoners; see PRISONS.

Of Registers of Deeds; *XI. of 1841* (*Bengal*), see REGISTRATION.

Under s. 22, Reg. III. of 1802, Madras Code; *VI. of 1836.*

CUSTOMS:

Generally; XXV. of 1843, *XV. of 1844*, IX. of 1845, *VI. of 1848*, VII. of 1848, *V. of 1849*, VII. of 1859, X. of 1860, *XI. of 1862*, *XXIII. of 1862*, VI. of 1863 ("The Consolidated Customs Act"), *XXVI. of 1863*, *XXIII. of 1864*, *XVII. of 1865*, *XXV. of 1865*, *XVIII. of 1866* (*Salt-petre*), *XVII. of 1867*, XX. of 1867 (Transhipment of goods imported by Steamers), X. of 1868 (Consolidated Customs' Act Amendment Act), *XI. of 1868* (*Timber, Woods, &c.*), *XII. of 1869*, XVII. of 1869 (Time for landing Cargo shortened), VII of 1870, XVIII. of 1870 (Exemption by Government of India).

In the Bengal Presidency; XIV. of 1836, XVI. of 1837, XIV. of 1843 (N. W. P.), XXXV. of 1855 (Cotton, N. W. P.), XXIX. of 1857 (Land Customs on Foreign Frontiers), XVII. of 1861 (N. W. P.)

In the Madras Presidency; VI. of 1844, XXIX. of 1855, XXIII. of 1859, III. of 1861 (Pepper—Cochin), XI. of 1869 (Land Customs on certain Foreign Frontiers).

In the Bombay Presidency; *II. of 1836*, *III. of 1836*, *I. of 1838*, XVI. of 1844, I. of 1852 (Consolidating Act—repealed save as to Salt and Opium), *II. of 1852* (*Bombay Frontiers*) XXII. of 1859, XXIII. of 1859, XI. of 1869, (Land Customs on certain Foreign Frontiers).

In the Arracan, Pegu, Martaban and Tenasserim Provinces; XXX. of 1854.

Board of, consolidated with Board of Revenue in Lower Bengal; XLIV. of 1850.

CUTTACK:
Boundaries of tributary Mehals in; XX. of 1850.
Malguzárs in, answerable for Revenue, &c.; VI. of 1837.
Port-dues at Ports in; II. of 1858, see PORTS AND PORT-DUES.
Settlement of the Land Revenue in, continued to end of the Umlee year, 1304; X. (B. C.) of 1867.

D.

DACOITY:
Punishment of, &c.; *XVIII. of 1843, XXIV. of 1843, IV. of 1844*, see now the Penal Code.
DÂK:
Improvement of the Zemindárí Dâk; VIII. (B. C.) of 1862.
DAMAGES: see COMPENSATION.
DARJÍLING:
Administration of justice in District of; *X. of 1863*, XIX. of 1867.
DAWK: see DÂK.
DEBTS: see SUCCESSION AND INHERITANCE.
Acknowledgment of, to be a bar to Limitation must be in writing; XIV. of 1840, XIV. of 1859.
Of deceased Hindús; see HINDÚ.
DECENCY: see PUBLIC HEALTH.
DECLARATION: see OATH, OFFICE.
DEFAMATION:
Definition of, and punishment for; Chapter XXI. of the Penal Code (XLV. of 1860).
DEGREES: see UNIVERSITY.
DEHRA DHOON:
Administration of Jounsar Bawur in the; XXIV. of 1864.
DELHI:
Territory transferred to the Panjàb administration; *XXXVIII. of 1858.*
DEMANDS RECOVERABLE AS ARREARS OF LAND REVENUE:
Law for recovery of; VII. (B. C.) of 1868.
DEPOSITIONS:
Prisoners entitled to Copies of, &c.; XXII. of 1839 (Supreme Courts), Section 230 of the Code of Criminal Procedure (XXV. of 1861).
DEPOSITS: see SALE.
DEPUTY-COLLECTOR: see COLLECTORS.
DEPUTY-COMMISSIONERS:
In the Central Provinces, the Panjáb, Oudh and the Jhansi Division empowered to distribute the business in Subordinate Courts; XXVII. of 1867.
DEPUTY-MAGISTRATES: see MAGISTRATES.
DEPUTY-REGISTER: see REGISTER.
DESERTION: see ARMY, INDIAN NAVY.
DIET-MONEY:
Of Witnesses: *VII. of 1846*, Section 438 of the Code of Criminal Procedure (XXV. of 1861), as amended by VIII. of 1869.
Of persons imprisoned by the Bombay Court of Small Causes; VI. (Bom. C.) of 1864.
Of Prisoners confined under process of the Supreme Courts; VII. of 1855.
DISARMING: see ARMS AND AMMUNITION.

DISEASE: see CONTAGIOUS DISEASES.

DISPOSSESSION: see LAND.

DISTRAINT: see SALE.

For Arrears of Rent; *X. of 1846*, VII. of 1847 (Calcutta), see also the Acts under the head of LANDLORD AND TENANT.

DISTRICTS:

Alteration of boundaries of; see BOUNDARIES.

Alteration of the Stations of District Courts; I. (M. C.) of 1865.

DIVORCE:

Law of, among the Parsees; XV. of 1865.

Native Converts' Marriage Dissolution Act; XXI. of 1866.

To amend the law relating to Divorce and Matrimonial Causes in India; IV. of 1869 ("The Indian Divorce Act").

DOCUMENTS:

Offences relating to; Chapter XVIII. of the Penal Code (XLV. of 1860).

DOWER:

Law of; *XXIX. of 1839* (*Supreme Courts*).

DUTY: see CUSTOMS.

E.

EAST INDIA IRRIGATION AND CANAL COMPANY:

Recovery of Rates for Water supplied by; VIII. (B. C.) of 1867, see IRRIGATION.

EDUCATION:

Local Taxation for the maintenance of Schools, &c.; VI. (M. C.) of 1863 ("The Madras Education Act").

EDULABAD:

Pergunnahs of, and Wurrungaum brought under the General Regulations, and Acts; XIV. (Bom. C.) of 1866, II. (Bom. C.) of 1867.

ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH: see TELEGRAPHS.

ELPHINSTONE LAND AND PRESS COMPANY, LIMITED:

Empowered, when in voluntarily liquidation, to sell their property to the Secretary of State for India in Council; IX. of 1870.

EMBANKMENTS:

Construction, improvement, management of, &c.; XXXII. of 1855, VII. (B. C.) of 1866 (Acquisition of Land for, &c.).

EMBEZZLEMENT:

Of public property in the Madras Presidency, &c.; XXXVI. of 1837.

EMIGRATION:

Law relating to the Emigration of Native Labourers, &c.; *V. of 1837*, *XXXII. of 1837*, *XIV. of 1839*, *XV. of 1842* (*Mauritius*), *XXI. of 1843* (*Mauritius*), *XXI. of 1844* (*Jamaica, British Guiana and Trinidad*), *XXV. of 1845* (*do.*), *VIII. of 1847* (*Mauritius*), *XIII. of 1847*, *IV. of 1852*, *XXIV. of 1852*, *XXXI. of 1855* (*St. Lucia and Grenada*), XIX. of 1856 (Suspension of certain Acts), II. of 1860 (see PASSENGERS), *XII. of 1860* (*St. Vincent*), *XXXIII. of 1860* (*Natal*), *XLI. of 1860* (*St. Kitt's*), XLVI. of 1860 (French Colonies), *XLIX. of 1860* (*Vessels carrying Emigrant Passengers*), VII. of 1862 (French Colonies), *XXII. of 1862* (*Seychelles*), *VII. of 1863* (*St. Croix*), XIII. of 1864 (Consolidating and Amending Act), VI. of 1869, VI. of 1870 (Fee), *III. (B. C.) of 1863* (*Assam, Cachar, and Sylhet*), *VI. (B. C.) of 1865*, II. (B. C.) of 1870 (Assam, Cachar, and Sylhet).

ENDOWMENT: see RELIGIOUS ENDOWMENTS.

ENGLISH LAW: see SUPREME COURTS.

ENROLMENT:

Of Attornies in the Supreme Court of Bombay; *XIII. of 1845.*
Of Pleaders, Mookhtars and Revenue Agents; XX. of 1865, see PLEADERS.

ESCAPE:

From legal custody, &c.; IX. (B. C.) of 1866: see also the law under the head of PRISONS, also Sections 128, 129, 130, 223 and 224 of the Penal Code (XLV. of 1860).

ESTATES: see LAND, PARTITION, PURCHASERS.

EUROPEAN BRITISH SUBJECTS:

Jurisdiction as to, &c.; XVIII., of 1859, see also the Code of Criminal Procedure and the Law relating to the HIGH COURTS and SUPREME COURTS.

EUROPEAN CONVICTS: see CONVICTS.

EVIDENCE:

The Law of, amended; *XIX. of 1837*, IX. of 1840 (Interested Witnesses in Supreme Courts), *VII. of 1844*, XV. of 1852, XIX. of 1853 (Bengal), II. of 1855.

EXCHANGE: see BILLS OF EXCHANGE.

EXCISE:

Law relating to; *V. of 1849*, XVIII. of 1853 (Cantonments), XVI. of 1863 (Duty on Spirits used in Arts, Manufactures and Chemistry), X. of 1864, XXVIII. of 1864 (Panjáb), XXIII. of 1868 (British Burmah).
In Calcutta; *I. of 1842* (*Opium*), *XXVI. of 1845*, XI. of 1849, III. of 1856.
In the Presidency of Bengal; *XXV. of 1840*, VI. of 1841 (Rum), *IX. of 1841*, *XXIII. of 1848*, XXI. of 1856, XXIII. of 1860, X. of 1864 (Extension of XXI. of 1856).
In the City of Bombay; *XVIII. of 1840*, *V. of 1842*, *XXIV. of 1850* (*Tobacco*), XVII. of 1859 IX. (Bom. C.) of 1867 (Sale of Spirituous and fermented Liquors).
In the Presidency of Bombay; *II. of 1841* (*Ganja*), III. of 1852, XXXIV. of 1857 (Ganja).
In the City of Madras; *XXXII. of 1845*, XIX. of 1852, III. of 1856.
In the Presidency of Madras; *XIV. of 1838* (*Ganja*), *XXIII. of 1841* (*Rum*), III. (M. C.) of 1864.
In the Straits' Settlement; *XIV. of 1851*, XXX. of 1866.

EXECUTION: see CIVIL PROCEDURE, SUPREME COURTS.

EXECUTORS:

Action by, for injury to real property of deceased done in his lifetime, &c.; XXVI. of 1841.
Suits by, for certain wrongs; XII. of 1855, XIII. of 1855 (Compensation to families of deceased).
See SUCCESSION AND INHERITANCE.

EXTRADITION:

Duty of Magistrates, Justices, &c. as to; VII. of 1854.

F.

FACTORS:

Law relating to; XIII. of 1840.

FAIRS:

Establishment of, in the Bombay Presidency regulated; IV. (Bom. C.) of 1862.

FARMERS: see LAND.

FAUJDÁRÍ ADÁLAT: see CRIMINAL COURTS:

N.B.—The Faujdárí Adálat has been abolished, and its functions transferred to the High Court.

FEES:

The Court Fees' Act; VII. of 1870, corrected, as to two clerical errors, by XX. of 1870.
In the High Courts: see HIGH COURTS.

FERRIES:
Regulation of, &c.; *XXXV. of 1850 (Bombay Presidency)*, XXVI. of 1857 (Straits' Settlement), II. (Bom. C.) of 1868 (Bombay Presidency).

FINES:
Appropriation of; *I. of 1851.*
Levy of, in certain cases; see the GENERAL CLAUSES ACTS.
Mitigation of, by Governors of Madras and Bombay; XXIII. of 1852.
Under 53 Geo. III. cap. 155, s. 105—Report as to, &c.; *XVII. of 1854.*

FINES AND COMMON RECOVERIES:
Abolition of; XXXI. of 1854.

FIRE:
Prevention of injury from, in Ports—safe keeping of inflammable Oils, &c.; III. (B. C.) of 1865

FISHING:
Craft in the Bombay Presidency regulated; XIX. of 1838.

FLOGGING: see WHIPPING.

FORAS LAND:
In the Bombay Presidency; *VI. of 1851.*

FORCIBLE ENTRIES:
Jurisdiction of Magistrates under 53 Geo. III. c. 155, s. 105, in cases of; VII. of 1853.

FOREIGN SOVEREIGNS:
Agents of; XV. of 1840.

FOREIGN STATES:
Delivery, &c. of persons committing Offences in; VII. of 1854.
Punishment of Offences committed in; I. of 1849.

FOREIGNERS:
Provisions relating to; *XXIII. of 1857, XXVIII. of 1859, I. of 1862*, III. of 1864.

FORESTS:
Management and preservation of, belonging to Government; VII. of 1865, VII. of 1869 (Burmah)

FORFEITURE:
Adjudication of Claims to property seized as forfeited; IX. of 1859.
Of property and adjudication thereof in certain cases; XXV. of 1857, *X. of 1858 (Mutiny)*.

FORGERY:
Punishment for, &c.; *XXII. of 1848*, see now the Penal Code.

FORT SAINT GEORGE: see MADRAS.

FOUJDAREE ADAWLUT: see FAUJDÁRÍ ADÁLAT.

FRAUDS:
Statute of, partly extended to India; XIV. of 1840 (Presidency Towns).

FRENCH COLONIES:
Emigration to the; XLVI. of 1860, VII. of 1862, see EMIGRATION.

FUNDS: see BENGAL MARINERS' AND GENERAL WIDOW FUND SOCIETY, SUBORDINATE MEDICAL OFFICERS' WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND, SUPERANNUATION.

FURNACES: see SMOKE.

FURRUCKABAD:
Execution of decrees passed by Nawáb of; *XII. of 1836.*
Jurisdiction of Zillah Court of; *XIII. of 1860.*

G.

GAMBLING:
Prevention of, &c.; *I.V. of 1851 (Bombay City)*, *XXXIV. of 1852 (Straits' Settlement)*, III. of 1867 (N. W. P. Panjáb, Oudh, Central Provinces, Burmah), III. (Bom. C.) of 1866 (Bombay Presidency), II. (B. C.) of 1867.
See also the provisions of the various Municipal Acts.

GANGES:
Tolls for the improvement of the Navigation of the River; I. of 1867.

GANJA: see EXCISE.

GANJAM:
Administration of Justice and Collection of Revenue in; XXIV. of 1839.
Port-dues in Port of; *I. (M. C.) of 1862*, see PORTS AND PORT-DUES.

GAOLS: see PRISONS.

GÁRO HILLS:
Removed from the jurisdiction of the tribunals established under the General Regulations and Acts, &c.; XXII. of 1869.

GAS:
Powers of Gas Companies; V. of 1857 (Oriental Gas Company Limited), XI. of 1867 (ditto), V. (Bom. C.) of 1863 (Bombay and other Gas Companies).

GAZETTE:
Of India—Effect given to publication of certain orders, &c. in; XXXI. of 1863.

GENERAL CLAUSES' ACTS:
For shortening the language used in Acts of the Governor-General of India in Council; I. of 1868: in Acts of the Governor of Madras in Council; I. (M. C.) of 1867: in Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council; X. (Bom. C.) of 1866: in Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council; V. (B. C.) of 1867.

GENERAL REGULATIONS AND ACTS:
Districts brought under or removed from the operation of Administration of such tracts, &c.; *XVII. of 1836*, VIII. of 1839 (Chinchní), VI. of 1842, XI. of 1846, VIII. of 1853, XIII. of 1853, XX. of 1854, XXXVII. of 1855 (Santhals), X. of 1857, XXIII. of 1858 (Kurnúl), XXXII. of 1858 (Tanjore Fort), XXII of 1860 (Chittagong Tracts), *XXX. of 1860 (Kúnch and Calpí)*, XIV. of 1861 (Rohilcund Tracts), XII. of 1863 (Mahoba and Jeitpore), I. of 1864 (Púrwah and Khuddí), XIX. of 1864 (Mirzapore Tracts), I. of 1865 (Extension of certain Acts, &c. to territories not subject to the General Regulations), IV. of 1868 (Certain Villages in the Bombay Presidency), XXII. of 1868 (Mauza Kheria in district of Agra), XXII. of 1869 (Gáro Hills), III. of 1870 (Agror Valley), I. (Bom. C.) of 1862 (Lands ceded by the Guicowar for Railway purposes), III. (Bom. C.) of 1863 (Sattara territories, Sholapúr Villages, Lands ceded for Railway purposes, North Canara, &c.), IX. (Bom. C.) of 1866 (Territories in the Bombay Presidency not subject to the General Regulations), XIV. (Bom. C.) of 1866 (Pergunnahs of Edulabad and Wurrungaum), IV. (B. C.) of 1863 (Chittagong Tracts).

GHATWÁLS:
In Beerbhoom—Powers of, to grant leases; V. of 1859.

GOOMSUR:
Appointment of a Special Commissioner for; *XXIII. of 1836.*

GOVERNMENT:
Delegation of powers of a Local Government to a Chief Commissioner; XXXII. of 1867.
Forests—Management and preservation of; VII. of 1865, VII. of 1869 (Burmah).
Officers of; see PUBLIC OFFICERS.
Paper Currency; see BANK, PAPER CURRENCY.
Power of, as to Foreigners; see FOREIGNERS.
Power of Executive Government to grant Pardons, Reprieves and Remissions of Punishment; XVIII. of 1855, section 54 of the Code of Criminal Procedure (XXV. of 1861).

GOVERNMENT (*continued*)—
Securities: see BANK.
Transfer to, of securities and monies deposited in the High Courts of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and in the Supreme Court of the Straits' Settlement, and of the proceeds of estates in the hands of the Administrator-General of Bengal; XXV. of 1866, V. of 1870 (Costs).
Use of Government Seal; III. of 1862.

GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL:
Acts of, provable by Gazette; *X. of 1835*, II. of 1855.
Certain acts done by, validated; *I. of 1834*.
Language of Acts passed by; see GENERAL CLAUSES' ACTS.
May delegate powers of a Local Government to a Chief Commissioner; XXXII. of 1867 (The Chief Commissioners' Powers Act).
Relieved of the duty of signing Commissions under the High Courts' Criminal Procedure Amendment Act; XVI. of 1866.

GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA;
For the exercise of certain powers by, during his absence from his Council; *XXVI. of 1837 II. of 1842. XX. of 1843, XXII. of 1845, XXIV. of 1848, XXII. of 1850, XXI. of 1853, I. of 1855, IV. of 1858, XXVII. of 1858, XXI. of 1859, XVIII. of 1860, XLIV. of 1860.*

GRAND JURIES:
Abolition of; XIII. of 1865.

GRANTS:
Of Money or Land-Revenue; XXXI. of 1836 (Madras Presidency), see REVENUE.

GRENADA:
Emigration to; *XXXI. of 1855*, see EMIGRATION.

GUARANTEE:
Consideration for, need not be in writing; V. of 1866.

GUIANA:
Emigration to; *XXI. of 1844, XXV. of 1845*, see EMIGRATION.

GUICOWAR:
Lands ceded by His Highness the, for Railway purposes, brought under the Regulations and Acts; I. (Bom. C.) of 1862.

GUNJAH: see EXCISE.

GURHWAL:
Administration of the Province of; XXIV. of 1864.
Practice of Inoculation in, prohibited; XXIV. of 1868.

H.

HACKNEY CARRIAGES: see PUBLIC CONVEYANCES.

HAMÍRPORE:
Pergunnahs of Mahoba and Jeitpore in district of, brought under the operation of the General Regulations; XII. of 1863.

HARBOUR:
Craft in the Bombay Presidency regulated; XIX. of 1838.
Regulations at Madras amended, &c.; IV. of 1842, IV. (M. C.) of 1869.

HASTINGS:
Southern portion of, subjected to the provisions of the Municipal Acts of Calcutta; V. (B. C.) of 1868.

HEALTH: see PUBLIC HEALTH.

HEINOUS OFFENCES: see REBELLION.

HEIR: see HINDÚ

HEREDITARY OFFICERS:
Service of, under the Presidency of Bombay, regulated; XI. of 1843, III. (Bom. C.) of 1862.

HIGH COURTS:
Amendment of Procedure of the, at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, in the exercise of Original Criminal Jurisdiction; XIII. of 1865, XVI. of 1866 (Signing of Commissions under previous Act by Governor-General).
Correction of two clerical errors in the Letters Patent of the Bombay High Court; XXIII. of 1866.
Fees, Stamp duties, &c. in; XX. of 1862 (Calcutta), XXIV. of 1862 (ditto), XXXII. of 1862 (ditto), *XV. of 1868*, VII. of 1870 ("The Court Fees' Act").
Imprisonment either in the House of Correction or in the Common Jail may be directed by, XIII. of 1863 (Bombay), XXV. of 1863 (Calcutta, &c.).
Master's business—oaths—Civil Procedure in, at Calcutta; XVIII. of 1863.
Procedure (Civil and Criminal) of, in the North-Western Provinces; XXIV. of 1866, XIII. of 1869.
Transfer to Government of Securities and Monies deposited in; XXV. of 1866, V. of 1870 (Costs).
See SUPREME COURTS.

HINDÚ: see LAW-OFFICERS, OATHS, WIDOWS.
To limit the liability of the Heir of a deceased Hindú for the debts of his Ancestor and the liability of a Second Husband of a Hindú Widow for the debts of her deceased Husband &c.; VII. (Bom. C.) of 1866 ("The Bombay Hindú Heirs Relief Act").

HONG KONG:
Convicts transported from; *XI. of 1847*.

HOOGHLY RIVER: see SIGNALS.

HORSE RACING:
Amendment of law regarding, in India; VIII. of 1867.

HOSPITALS: see LOCK HOSPITALS.
Hospital dues leviable on Ships in Port; III. (B. C.) of 1867.
Pauper Hospital in Calcutta supported by the Municipal Funds; XI. (B. C.) of 1867.

HOWRAH:
Cess for making roads in, and Suburbs of Calcutta; XII. of 1858.
Police, Conservancy and Improvement of, and of the Suburbs of Calcutta; XXI. of 1857.

HUMAN BODY:
Offences affecting the; Chapter XVI. of the Penal Code (XLV. of 1860).

HYDERABAD:
Administration to the estates of deceased British subjects in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts; XIX. of 1869.
The Indian Marriage Act (V. of 1866) extended to the Assigned Districts; XXII. of 1866.

I.

ILLUSORY APPOINTMENTS:
Law relating to, administered in the Supreme Courts; XXIV. of 1841, XIV. of 1852 (Straits Settlement).

IMPORTATION: see CUSTOMS.
In Foreign bottoms; *XIV. of 1837*.
Of Arms and Ammunition; see ARMS AND AMMUNITION.

IMPRESSMENT:
Of Artizans and Labourers; see COMPULSORY LABOUR.

IMPRISONMENT: see PRISONS.

IMPROVEMENTS:
In Towns, &c.; see MUNICIPALITIES, and the Municipal Acts traceable thereunder.

IMRIT RAO (MAHARÁJÁ):
Law applicable to tract of Land granted to; XVII. of 1853.

INAMS:
Enfranchised village or service Inams in the Madras Presidency; IV. (M. C.) of 1862, IV. (M. C.) of 1866, VIII. (M. C.) of 1869 (Title-deeds, &c).

INCOME TAX: see TAXATION.

INDEMNIFICATION:
For acts done by Officers of Government during the Mutiny; XXXIV. of 1860.

INDIAN NAVY: see NAVY.
Administration of effects of deceased members of; *XIV of 1853.*
Desertion from; *III. of 1855.*
Discipline in; *XII. of 1844, XXVII. of 1848, XXXIII. of 1858.*

INDIAN PENAL CODE:
Act XLV. of 1860 amended by *VI. of 1861*, IV. of 1867 (meaning of "Offence").
Extension of, to the Straits' Settlement; V. of 1867.

INDIGO:
Contracts for Sowing, Commission of Inquiry, &c.; *XI. of 1860.*
Penalties for instigating evasion of Contract, &c.; *XVI. of 1835.*
Suits connected with cultivation of; X. of 1836.

INDUS:
Registry of Vessels and levy of Pilotage Fees on the river; I. (Bom. C.) of 1863.

INFANT:
Mode of dealing with property of; XIV. of 1840, XXIV. of 1841 (Presidency Towns).
Promise by; XIV. of 1840.

INFANTICIDE:
For the prevention of the murder of female infants; VIII. of 1870.

INFLAMMABLE OIL: see OIL.

INHERITANCE: see SUCCESSION AND INHERITANCE.

INOCULATION:
Practice of, prohibited; XXIV. of 1868 (Kumaon and Garhwál; IV. (B. C.) of 1865 (Town and Suburbs of Calcutta; &c).

INQUIRY: see COMMISSION, PUBLIC OFFICER.

INSOLVENT:
Appropriation of Unclaimed Dividends on Insolvent Estates; XXVII. of 1841.
Insolvent Debtors' Act continued in force; *IV. of 1836.*
Liquidation of Insolvent Traders' Estates in Bombay; *XXVIII. 1865.*

INSULT: see CRIMINAL INTIMIDATION.

INTEREST:
Rate of, regulated by law; XXXII. of 1839, XXVIII. of 1855.

INTERPLEADER SUITS:
Law relating to, in the Supreme (High) Courts; VIII. of 1841.

INTESTACY: see SUCCESSION AND INHERITANCE.

INUNDATION: see COMPULSORY LABOUR.

INVENTORS:
For granting exclusive privileges to; *VI. of 1856, IX. of 1857*, XV. of 1859.

IRRIGATION:
Cess leviable by Government for the use of Water supplied for purposes of; VII. of 1845 (Canals N. W. P.), VII. (M. C.) of 1865.
Enforcement of customary labour on works of, in the Madras Presidency; I. of 1858.
Rates to be charged by the Madras Irrigation and Canal Company for Water for purposes other than; XXX. of 1865.
Recovery of Rates for Water supplied for purposes of; VI. (B. C.) of 1869, VIII. (B. C.) of 1867 (East India Irrigation and Canal Company),
To provide for the compulsory formation and maintenance of Private Water-courses from Public Works of Irrigation; XII. of 1866.

J.

JAILS: see PRISONS.
JALOUN:
Administration of district of; XXIV. of 1864.
Pergunnahs of Kúnch and Calpí in Zillah of, removed from the operation of the General Regulations; *XXX. of 1860.*
JAMAICA:
Emigration to; *XXI. of 1844, XXV. of 1845,* see EMIGRATION.
JAMSETJEE (SIR) JEJEEBHOY, BARONET:
Settlement to support title of, &c.; XX. of 1860.
JEITPORE: see HAMIRPORE.
JHANSÍ:
Administration of district of; XXIV. of 1864.
Distribution of business in Subordinate Courts by Deputy-Commissioners in the Division of; XXVII. of 1867.
Jurisdiction of Civil Courts in Division of; XVIII. of 1867.
JOINT ESTATES: see PARTITION.
Sale of, when under Butwara or Partition, &c.; XX. of 1836.
JOINT STOCK COMPANIES: see COMPANIES.
JOUNSAR BAWUR: see DEHRA DHOON.
JUDGE:
Assistant Judges; *XXIV. of 1836 (Bombay Presidency), XVII. of 1838 (Madras Presidency), XIX. of 1839 (Bombay Presidency).*
District or Zillah Judges (Civil and Sessions), Powers of, &c.; *VII. of 1835 (Bengal Presidency), VII. of 1838 (ditto), XVII. of 1838 (Madras Presidency), XXII. of 1838 (Bengal Presidency),* Code of Civil Procedure, Code of Criminal Procedure, XVI. of 1868, see SESSIONS JUDGE.
Joint Zillah or Sessions Judges; XXIX. of 1845 (Bombay Presidency).
Protection of Judges when acting in good faith; XVIII. of 1850.
Subordinate Judges; Chapter XXIV. of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Madras Presidency), XVI. of 1868 (Bengal Presidency), II. of 1870 (ditto),
JUDGMENTS:
Execution of, &c.; see CIVIL PROCEDURE.
JUDICIAL COMMISSIONERS:
Law respecting the Circuits of, amended; XXIX. of 1852 (Bombay Presidency).
JUDICIAL OFFICERS:
Appointment of Acting, in certain cases; XVI. of 1867.
Protection of, when acting in good faith; XVIII. of 1850.
See JUSTICES OF THE PEACE MAGISTRATES.

JUGGERNÂT:
For the superintendence of the Temple of; X. of 1840.
JUNKS: see PIRATICAL JUNKS.
JURISDICTION:
No person by reason of place of birth or descent exempt from the jurisdiction of the Revenue and Múnsifs' Courts; III. of 1839.
JURY:
Coroners' Juries regulated; IV. of 1848, XXVI. of 1848 (Straits' Settlement).
Grand Juries abolished—Special Juries when to be impanelled, &c.; XIII. of 1865.
Juries in the Mofussil, in the Courts not established by Royal Charter, how constituted; Chapter XXIII. of the Code of Criminal Procedure (XXV. of 1861).
JUSTICES OF THE PEACE:
Law relating to appointment, jurisdiction, &c. of; *IV. of 1835*, *I. of 1837*, XXXII. of 1838, *XVI. of 1841*, *IV. of 1843* (*Appeals*), *VI. of 1845*, *VIII. of 1849* (*Police Magistrates at Madras*), IX. of 1849 (Madras), XVIII. of 1850 (Protection of, when acting in good faith), XVIII. of 1859 (Jurisdiction), *XXVII. of 1864* (*Oaths of Qualification*), II. of 1869 (Consolidating and Amending Act).
JUTT:
The village of Mochundí in Pergunnah of, removed from the operation of the Regulations and Acts of the Bombay Presidency; III. (Bom. C.) of 1863.

K.

KÁNGRA:
Powers of the Assistant Commissioner in charge of the Kullu Subdivision of the Kángra District; IV. of 1870.
KHÁSÍ HILLS:
Judicial and Revenue functionaries in, to what authorities subordinate; *VI. of 1835*.
KHERIA: see AGRA.
KHUDDÍ: see BANDA.
KONKAN:
Certain acts of the Joint Judge of the, validated; *XIV. of 1864*.
Port-dues in the Ports of the; *XV. of 1861*, see PORTS AND PORT-DUES.
KOONCH: see JALOUN.
KULLU: see KÁNGRA.
KUMAON:
Administration of the Province of; XXIV. of 1864.
Functionaries in, to what authorities subordinate; X. of 1838.
Practice of Inoculation in, prohibited; XXIV. of 1868.
KURNÚL:
Administration of justice and collection of Revenue in district of; *X. of 1843*, XXIII. of 1858.
KURRACHÍ:
Court of Small Causes at; *IV. of 1864* (Proceedings of, validated), VIII. (Bom. C.) of 1863 (Extension of jurisdiction, &c.).
Port-dues at; VIII. of 1858, see PORTS AND PORT-DUES.
KURRATIYA:
Tolls on Boats passing through the river, in the district of Bogra; XXII. of 1856.
KYOUK PHYOO:
Abolition of Poll-tax, and levy of a tax on Lands covered by dwelling-houses in the town of; XXXV. of 1852.
Port-dues at Port of; XXXV. of 1857, see PORTS AND PORT-DUES.

L.

LABOUR, LABOURER: see COMPULSORY LABOUR, CONTRACT, EMIGRATION, IRRIGATION, WORKMEN,

LADING: see BILLS OF LADING.

LA-KHERAJ:
Or Revenue-free; see REVENUE.

LAND, LANDHOLDER:
Any subject of the Crown may hold land; IV. of 1837.
All persons holding, or their Local Agents or Managers, are liable in respect of Public and Police duties and Public charges; II. of 1853—see also Sections 154, 155 and 156 of the Penal Code (XLV. of 1860).
Attendance of Proprietors and Farmers of, before Collectors; XX. of 1848 (Lower Bengal).
Conveyance of, in cases to which English law is applicable; XXXI. of 1854—see also the Law given under the heads of MORTGAGE, TRUSTEE.
See TRANSFER.
Dispossession of, by force, affrays or disputes concerning the possession, right of use of, &c.; *IV.* of *1840* (*Bengal Presidency*), *XXI.* of *1840* (*ditto*), *XXVII.* of *1845*, Chapter XXII. of the Code of Criminal Procedure (XXV of 1861).
Foras Land in the Bombay Presidency; *VI. of 1851.*
For Public purposes; see PUBLIC PURPOSES.
In the Bombay Presidency—Assessment, administration and demarcation of Lands held under Government, Registration of the rights of Occupants, &c.; I. (Bom. C.) of 1865 extended to Scinde by I. (Bom. C.) of 1866—Suits as to tenures, interests therein, possession of land or wuttuns, &c.; XVI. of 1838.

LANDLORD and TENANT:
Law relating to; *XVI. of 1842* (*Leases in Bengal*), *VIII. of 1848* (*Bengal*), *XXII. of 1852* (*Summary Suits, &c.*), VI. of 1853 (ditto), *IX. of 1853* (*ditto*), X. of 1859 (Bengal Presidency), *LIII. of 1860* (*ditto*), XIV. of 1863 (N.W.P. &c.), XIX. of 1868 ("The Oudh Rent Act"), XXVIII. of 1868 ("The Panjáb Tenancy Act"), VIII. (M. C.) of 1865 (Recovery of Rent), VI. (B. C.) of 1862 (Amendment of X. of 1859), IV. (B. C.) of 1867, VIII. (B. C.) of 1869 ("The Landlord and Tenant Procedure Act"—Transfer of jurisdiction to the Civil Courts), III. (B. C.) of 1870 (Transfer of pending Suits).
See RENT, UNDERTENURES.

LANGUAGE:
To be used in judicial and revenue proceedings; XXIX. of 1837, XII. of 1843, XXXIII. of 1854.

LAW OFFICERS:
Law relating to Hindú and Mahomedan; *XXVII. of 1836, V. of 1845.*
Repeal of law relating to, and abolition of the offices; *XI. of 1864, V. (M. C.) of 1867,* IV. (Bom. C.) of 1864.

LEASES: see LANDLORD AND TENANT.

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION: see ADMINISTRATOR-GENERAL, SUCCESSION AND INHERITANCE.

LICENCES:
For Sale, &c. of Spirituous and Intoxicating Liquors and Drugs; see the Acts given under the head of EXCISE.

LICENCE TAX: see TAXES.

LIGHTHOUSES:
In the eastern part of the Bay of Bengal; XIII. of 1867.
On Pedra Bianca, and elsewhere in the Straits of Malacca; *VI. of 1852,* XIII of 1854.

LIMITATION OF SUITS:
Law of; XIV. of 1840, *XIII. of 1848* (*Revenue Awards*), XIV. of 1859, *XI. of 1861*, *XXVII. of 1861*, *XIV. of 1862*, XVI. of 1865 (Land Suits in Oudh), XIII. of 1866 (Special rules in Oudh).
Relief of persons prevented by the Mutiny from institu ting suits within the period of; *XXIX. of 1858.*

LITERARY SOCIETIES: see REGISTRATION.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT: see CHIEF COMMISSIONER, GOVERNMENT.

LOCAL LAW: see APPREHENSION, OFFENCE.

LOCK HOSPITALS:
Municipalities enabled to provide; XXVI. of 1868, see also CONTAGIOUS DISEASES ACT.

LOTTERIES:
Suppression of, when not authorized by Government; V. of 1844.

LUCKNOW:
Appointment of Municipal Committee for City of; XVIII. of 1864, XXII. of 1865.
Levy of certain duties in, validated; *XX. of 1868.*

LULLUTPORE:
Administration of the district of; XXIV. of 1864.

LUNACY, LUNATICS:
Care of the Estates of Lunatics not subject to the jurisdiction of the Supreme Courts; XXXV. of 1858.
Criminal Lunatics and law relating to; *IV. of 1849*, Chapter XXVII. of the Code of Criminal Procedure (XXV. of 1861).
Management of Lunatic Asylums; XXXVI. of 1858.
Proceedings in Lunacy in the Courts of Judicature established by Royal Charter; XXXIV. of 1858.

M.

MADRAS, CITY OF:
Bank in; see BANK.
Commissioner of Revenue at, appointed; X. of 1849.
Courts in; see COURTS OF SMALL CAUSES, HIGH COURT, POLICE MAGISTRATE, SUPREME COURTS.
Excise in; see EXCISE.
Harbour Regulations in, management of boats, Catamarans, &c.; IV. of 1842, IV. (M. C.) of 1869.
Land-revenue of, secured; XII. of 1851, VI. (M. C.) of 1867.
Municipal Commissioners in—Conservancy and Improvement—Police—Levy of Rates and Taxes; *XXII. of 1841*, *XIV. of 1856*, *XXV. of 1856*, *XXVI. of 1856*, *XVI. of 1860*, *IX. (M.C.) of 1865*, IX. (M. C.) of 1867 ("The Madras Municipal Act").
Pier—Damage to, prevented—traffic regulated—Tolls, &c.; V. (M. C.) of 1863.
Police of; see POLICE, and the provisions of the Municipal Acts.
Port-dues in port of; see PORTS AND PORT-DUES.
Revenue within Collectorate of—Offences against; XXII. of 1837.
University at; XXVII. of 1857, XLVII. of 1860.

MADRAS EQUITABLE ASSURANCE SOCIETY:
Affairs of, regulated; VI. (M. C.) of 1869.

MADRAS, PRESIDENCY OF:
Boundary Marks in; see BOUNDARIES.
Cattle in, Prevention of the spread of disease among; II. (M. C.) of 1866.
Commission to inquire into the use of Torture in; *XXXII of 1854.*

MADRAS, PRESIDENCY OF (*continued*)—
Courts in; VII. of 1843 (Provincial Courts of Appeal and Circuit abolished—Civil and Criminal Courts established—Jurisdiction, &c.), *I. (M. C.) of 1863 (Subordinate Magistrates)*, IV. (M. C.) of 1863 (Certain Courts invested with Small Cause Court Jurisdiction), *II. (M. C.) of 1865, IV. (M. C.) of 1867 (Subordinate Magistrates)*.
See CIVIL COURTS, CRIMINAL COURTS.
Customs in; see CUSTOMS.
Districts in—Alteration of limits of; I. (M. C.) of 1865.
Excise in; see EXCISE.
Governor of—Powers of; *I. of 1835*, XXIII. of 1852 (Mitigation of Fines imposed by Courts of Justice)—Language of Acts of Governor in Council shortened, &c.; I. (M. C.) of 1867.
Grants of money or land-revenue in; XXXI. of 1836.
Inams in; IV. (M. C.) of 1862, IV. (M. C.) of 1866, VIII. (M. C.) of 1869.
Irrigation and Canal Company in; see IRRIGATION.
Military Cantonments in; *IV. (M. C.) of 1865*, I. (M. C.) of 1866.
Municipalities—Local Rates, Tolls, Taxes for purposes of Conservancy, Improvement, Police, Watching, Education, &c.; X. (M. C.) of 1865 ("The Towns' Improvement Act"), VI. (M. C.) of 1863 (Education).
Offences against Special and local Laws in; III. (M. C.) of 1865.
Police in; see POLICE.
Ports of anchorage in, Port-dues, &c.; see PORTS AND PORT-DUES.
Rent—Recovery of; VIII. (M. C.) of 1865, see LANDLORD AND TENANT.
Repealing Act for; II. (M. C.) of 1869.
Revenue—Recovery of; *XXIII. of 1856 (Ryotwár Settlements)*, *XXXIX. of 1858 (ditto)*, II. (M. C.) of 1864 (Consolidation of the law for the recovery of arrears of revenue), see REVENUE.
Roads in—Levy of a District Road Cess for making; III. (M. C.) of 1866.
Tanjore Fort and adjacent territory brought under laws of; XXXII. of 1858, see GENERAL REGULATIONS AND ACTS.
See COIMBATORE, MALABAR, NEILGHERRY HILLS.

MAGISTRATES:
Ahmedabad—Appointment of a Magistrate for certain districts of the Zillah of; VI. of 1859.
Assistant Magistrates; *XXVII. of 1845, IV. of 1851 (Bombay)*, X. of 1854.
Cantonment Joint Magistrates; III. of 1859 (see the Law given under the head of CANTONMENTS).
Deputy-Magistrates; XV. of 1843, *IV. of 1851 (Bombay)*, X. of 1854.
Jurisdiction and Powers of; VII. of 1853 (Jurisdiction under 53 Geo. III. cap. 155, s. 105), VII. of 1854 (Extradition, &c.), Chapter II. of the Code of Criminal Procedure (XXV. of 1861), Jurisdiction is also given by various Local and Special laws, *e.g.* the Municipal Acts, the Post Office Act, the Railway Act, the Telegraph Act, &c.
Military Officer may be appointed to be a Magistrate; *XIV. of 1835 (Bombay Presidency)*, *IV. of 1847 (Madras Presidency)*, see now s. 23 of the Code of Criminal Procedure (XXV. of 1861).
Police Magistrates in the Presidency Towns, &c.—Jurisdiction of, &c.; *VIII. of 1849 (Madras)*, IX. of 1849 (One Police Magistrate empowered to exercise the powers of two Justices of the Peace at Madras), *XIV. of 1850 (Straits' Settlement)*, XVIII. of 1859 (European British subjects), LII. of 1860 (Railway Offences), XXI. of 1864 (Calcutta), XIII. of 1865 ("The High Courts' Criminal Procedure Amendment Act"), VIII. (M. C.) of 1867 (Extension of Jurisdiction).
Protection of, when acting in good faith; XVIII. of 1850.
Seals to be used by; VI. (M. C.) of 1865.
Subordinate Magistrates; Section 22, Chapter II. of the Code of Criminal Procedure (XXV. of 1861), *I. (M. C.) of 1863, IV. (M. C.) of 1867*.
See CRIMINAL COURTS, CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.

MAHALKARÍS:
Police powers of; *XX. of 1835 (Bombay Presidency)*.

MAHOBA: see HAMÍRPORE.

MAHOMEDAN: see LAW-OFFICERS, OATHS.

MALABAR:
Abolition of Government monopoly of Tobacco in; *IV. of 1853.*
For the suppression of outrages in; *XXIII. of 1854, V. of 1856,* XX. of 1859 (Moplah Outrages), continued in force by VII. (M. C.) of 1869.
Possession of certain Offensive Weapons in, prohibited; XXIV. of 1854.

MALACCA:
Coinage in; see COINAGE.
Lighthouses in Straits of; see LIGHTHOUSE.
Occupation of land in the Settlement of; XXVI. of 1861.
See the Law under the head of STRAITS' SETTLEMENT.

MALICIOUS INJURIES:
To Property; see PROPERTY, STRAITS' SETTLEMENT, and the provisions of the Penal Code as to Mischief.

MANAGER:
Of Landholder; see LAND.

MANDVÍ:
Lapsed State of, annexed to Bombay Presidency; X. of 1848.

MANUFACTURE:
Duty on Spirits, &c. used exclusively in manufactures; XVI. of 1863.
Of Arms, &c.; see ARMS AND AMMUNITION.
Of Salt; see SALT.

MARKETS:
Establishment of, in the Bombay Presidency, regulated; IV. (Bom. C.) of 1862.

MARINERS' FUND: see BENGAL MARINERS' AND GENERAL WIDOWS' FUND SOCIETY.

MARRIAGE:
Law relating to marriage of Christians in India; V. of 1852, *XXIV. of 1860 (Church of Scotland),* *XXV. of 1864,* V. of 1865 ("The Indian Marriage Act"), extended by XXII. of 1866 to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and the Cantonments of Secunderabad, Trimungerry and Aurungabad.
Law relating to marriage among the Parsees; XV. of 1865.
Of Hindú Widows; XV. of 1856.
Offences relating to; Chapter XX. of the Penal Code (XLV. of 1860).
See DIVORCE, MINORS.

MARTABAN:
Duties of Customs in; see CUSTOMS.

MARTIAL LAW: see ARMY, REBELLION.

MASTER: see HIGH COURTS.

MASULIPATAM: see SANADS.

MAURITIUS:
Emigration to; *XV. of 1842, XXI. of 1843, VIII. of 1847,* see EMIGRATION.

MEASURES:
Offences relating to; Chapter XIII. of the Penal Code (XLV. of 1860).
Regulation of, in British India; XI. of 1870.

MEDICAL OFFICERS: see SUBORDINATE MEDICAL OFFICERS.

MERCANTILE LAW: see BILLS OF EXCHANGE, BILLS OF LADING, COMMON CARRIERS, COMPANIES, GUARANTEE, PARTNERSHIP.

MERCHANT SEAMEN:
Law relating to; *XXVII. of 1850* (*Registry of*), XXVIII. of 1850, I. of 1859, *XXVIII. of 1861*, XV. of 1863.

MERIAH SACRIFICES:
Agent for the suppression of; XXI. of 1845.

MESNE PROCESS:
Arrest on, &c.; VII. of 1855.

MESNE PROFITS:
In cases to which English law is applicable; XI. of 1855.

MILITARY BAZÁRS:
Regulation of, &c.; XII. of 1842, XIV. of 1855 (Madras Presidency).

MILITARY CANTONMENTS: see CANTONMENTS.

MILITARY COURTS of REQUESTS:
Regulations concerning, consolidated and amended, &c.; XI. of 1841, XXII of 1864, XXIX. of 1866 (Straits' Settlement), XII. of 1868.

MILITARY LAW: see ARMY, COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

MILITARY ORPHAN SOCIETY: see BENGAL MILITARY ORPHAN SOCIETY.

MILITARY STORES:
Law relating to exportation of; XVIII. of 1841.

MILITARY WORKS: see COMPULSORY LABOUR.

MINISTERIAL OFFICERS: see PUBLIC OFFICERS.

MINORS:
Care of the persons and property of, not subject to the Court of Wards, in the Bengal Presidency, XL. of 1858.
Care of the persons and property of, in the Bombay Presidency; XX. of 1864.
Custody, Guardianship of, &c.; IX. of 1861.
Education of male, and marriage of male and female, not subject to the superintendence of the Court of Wards in the Madras Presidency; XIV. of 1858.
See WARDS, COURT of.

MINT: see COINAGE.

MIRZAPORE:
Certain tracts in the District of, removed from the jurisdiction of the Local Courts; XIX. of 1864

MONOPOLY: see OPIUM.
Search for articles of; *V. of 1839.*

MOOKHTARS:
Law relating to; XX. of 1865, XXIX. of 1865, IX. of 1866 (N. W. P.).

MOONSIFF: see MÚNSIF.

MOPLAH OUTRAGES: see MALABAR.

MORALS: see PUBLIC HEALTH.

MORTGAGE:
Administration of estates charged with; XXIII. of 1855 (Supreme Courts).
Conveyance and transfer of property vested in Mortgagees in cases to which English law applies; XXVII. of 1866.
The Trustees' and Mortgagees' Powers Act; XXVIII. of 1866.

MOULMEIN: see BURMAH.
Port-dues at; XXXV. of 1857, XIII. of 1867, see PORTS AND PORT-DUES.

MUNICIPALITIES:
Municipal Commissioners in Towns and Cities, Conservancy, Improvement, Police, Watching, Bye-laws, Levy of Rates and Taxes for local purposes of health, convenience, utility, &c. &c.; see the various Municipal Acts given under the following heads; BENGAL PRESIDENCY, BOMBAY CITY, BOMBAY PRESIDENCY, CALCUTTA, LUCKNOW, MADRAS CITY, MADRAS PRESIDENCY, NEILGHERRY HILLS, NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES, PANJÁB, STRAITS' SETTLEMENT.

MÚNSIFS:
In the Bengal Presidency; VIII. of 1836, XXV. of 1837, *XIII. of 1838*, *III. of 1839*, *VI. of 1843*, *XIV. of 1845* (*Nazirs of*), XVII. of 1845 (Witnesses in Courts of), *XII. of 1847* (*Fines on*), XXVI. of 1852 (Procedure), XVI. of 1868 (Consolidating and Amending Act), II. of 1870 (Additional Múnsifs).
In the Bombay Presidency; *XXIV. of 1836.*
In the Madras Presidency; *V. of 1835*, *XXIV. of 1836*, *XVII. of 1848* (*Stamp-duties in Courts of*), III. of 1850 (Jurisdiction), *XII. of 1854* (*Criminal Jurisdiction*), *XIX. of 1855.*
See CIVIL COURTS and the Law given thereunder.

MUNSOORCOTTAH:
Port-dues at; *IV. of 1861*, see PORTS AND PORT-DUES.

MUSEUM:
For the establishment of a public, at Calcutta; XVII. of 1866.

MUTINY: see ARMY, CONFISCATION, INDEMNIFICATION, LAND, LIMITATION, PRISONS, REBELLION.

MUTLAH: see CANNING.

N.

NABOB: see NAWAB.

NARWADÁRÍ TENURES:
In the Bombay Presidency protected; V. (Bom. C.) of 1862.

NATAL:
Emigration to British Colony of; *XXXIII. of 1860*, see EMIGRATION.

NATIVE STATES:
Confinement of Prisoners sentenced in; VIII. of 1863.
See also FOREIGN STATES.

NATURALIZATION: see ALIENS.

NAVIGATION: see CANALS, GANGES, PORTS AND PORT-DUES, TOLLS.

NAVY:
Offences relating to the; Chapter VII. of the Penal Code (XLV. of 1860).
Tampering with, punishable; *XIV. of 1849.*
See INDIAN NAVY.

NAWAB:
Of the Carnatic; see CARNATIC.

NAZIM:
Of Bengal—Law relating to, amended; XXVII. of 1854.

NAZIRS:
Of Múnsifs; *XIV. of 1845* (*Bengal*).

NEILGHERRY HILLS:
Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner of, vested with the powers of a Court of Small Causes; XVIII. of 1868.
Commissioner for the administration of Civil and Criminal Justice and superintendence and collection of the Revenue in; I. (M. C.) of 1868.

NEILGHERRY HILLS (*continued*)—
Commissioner of, created President of the Municipal Commissioners for all Towns within that District; I. (M. C.) of 1869.

NEPÁNÍ JAGHÍR:
Certain villages belonging to, and acquisitions by exchange from Sattara State, annexed to British territory, and Pergunnah Yelloor brought under the Regulations; VI. of 1842.

NEWSPAPERS: see PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS.

NIZAMAT ADÁLAT: see SÁDR FAUJDÁRÍ ADÁLAT.

NON-REGULATION PROVINCES:
Appeals to the Privy Council from; II. of 1863.
What are; see INTRODUCTION.

NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES:
Administration of the Districts of Jhansí, Jaloun, and Lullutpore, of the Provinces of Kumaon and Gurhwal, and of the tract Jounsar Bawar in the; XXIV. of 1864.
Boundary marks in; I. of 1847, see BOUNDARIES.
Courts in; see CIVIL COURTS, CRIMINAL COURTS, HIGH COURTS.
Gambling in—prevention of; see GAMBLING.
Municipal Committees in; VI. of 1868.
Partition of estates in; XIX. of 1863, see PARTITION.
Petty Sessions Courts in—Doubts removed as to the legality of sentences passed by; XXVIII. of 1867.
Police in; see POLICE.
Salt—Sale, Manufacture, Possession, &c., of; see SALT.
See BENGAL, PRESIDENCY OF.

NOTES: see PAPER CURRENCY.

NUISANCES:
Prevention of; *XXI. of 1841, XIV. of 1842* (*Bombay*), see now Chapter XIV. of the Penal Code (XLV. of 1860), Chapter XX. of the Code of Criminal Procedure, and the various Acts traceable under the heads of MUNICIPALITIES, SMOKE, &c.

O.

OATHS:
Administration of; IX. of 1836, XVIII. of 1863 (Calcutta High Court).
Of Office; *XXIX. of 1856* (*Registers of Deeds*), *XXVII. of 1864* (Justices of the Peace), VI. (Bom. C.) of 1866.
Substitution of Declarations for; XXI. of 1837, V. of 1840, *II. of 1847*.

OFFENCE:
Meaning of the word in the Indian Penal Code enlarged; IV. of 1867.
Punishment of offences against Special and Local laws; III. (M. C.) of 1865.

OFFICER: see ARMY, MAGISTRATE, PUBLIC OFFICER.

OFFICES:
Confiscation of; see CONFISCATION.
Law relating to Declarations of Office in the Bombay Presidency amended; VI. (Bom. C.) of 1866.
Tax on; see TAXES.

OFFICIAL TRUSTEE:
Law relating to Office of; XVII. of 1843, XIV. of 1852 (Straits' Settlement), XVII. of 1864.

OIL:
Safe keeping of inflammable; III. (B. C.) of 1865.

OOTACAMUND: see COIMBATORE.

OPIUM: see EXCISE.
Cultivation and manufacture of; XIII. of 1857 (Bengal Presidency).

ORIENTAL GAS COMPANY LIMITED:
Certain powers conferred on; V. of 1857.

ORISSA:
Suppression of Meriah sacrifices in; XXI. of 1845.

OUDH:
Appeals transferrible from the Court of the Financial to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner, &c.; XXXVII. of 1867.
Distribution of business in Subordinate Courts by Deputy-Commissioners; XXVII. of 1867.
Government of—Commission to inquire into Claims against late Native Government; *XXV. of 1863.*
King of—Execution of process within premises of; XIV. of 1860,—Protection of personal dignity of; VIII. of 1862,—Exemption of, from the jurisdiction of the Civil Courts, &c.; XIII. of 1868.
Land in; XXVI. of 1866 ("The Oudh Sub-Settlement Act"—Rights of Subordinate Proprietors), I. of 1869 ("The Oudh Estates' Act"—Rights of Taluqdárs).
Limitation of Suits in—Special provisions as to; XVI. of 1865, XIII. of 1866.
Rent—Law relating to, amended and consolidated; XIX. of 1868.
Revenue Courts in—Doubts removed as to jurisdiction of, in Suits relating to land; XVI. of 1865.
Salt—Manufacture, Store and Sale of; XIX. of 1862, XXV. of 1869, see SALT.

P.

PALANKEENS:
Regulation of, in the Town and Suburbs of Calcutta; *I. (B. C.) of 1864,* V. (B. C.) of 1866, see PUBLIC CONVEYANCES.

PANDHÁRÍ TAX:
Levy of, in certain parts of the Central Provinces; XIV. of 1867, see TAXES.

PANJÁB:
Courts in—Jurisdiction of, Procedure, &c.; XIX. of 1865, XXIII. of 1865 (Constitution of the Chief Court, &c.), *XXVII. of 1865* (*Temporary provision for decision of Appeals*), IV. of 1866 (Chief Court), XXVII. of 1867 (Distribution of business in Subordinate Courts by Deputy-Commissioners), *XXXV. of 1867* (*to provide temporary assistance to the Financial Commissioner*), VII. of 1868 (Law of appeals and reviews of judgment amended).
Delhi Territory transferred to the administration of the; XXXVIII. of 1858.
District in—Alteration of Limits of; VI. of 1867.
Excise in; XXVIII. of 1864.
Gambling in, prevented; see GAMBLING.
Land in—Law relating to the tenancy of, defined and amended; XXVIII. of 1868.
Lieutenant-Governor of, may invest any person with the powers of an Assistant Commissioner or Tahsildár; III. of 1868.
Municipal Committees in; XV. of 1867.
Murderous Outrages in—Suppression of; XXIII. of 1867.
Salt—Manufacture, Storing, Sale of, &c.; XXV. of 1869, see SALT.

PAPER CURRENCY:
Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay empowered to arrange for the management of the Government Paper Currency; XXIV. of 1861.
Law relating to the Government Paper Currency; XIX. of 1861, I. of 1866, XXX. of 1867, XV. of 1870.

PARDON:
Law relating to grant of; sections 54, 209, 210, 211 of the Code of Criminal Procedure: see also COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF, GOVERNMENT, SUPREME COURTS.

PARSEES:
Law of Intestate Succession among; XXI. of 1865.
Law of Marriage and Divorce among; XV. of 1865.
Transmission of immovable property of; *IX. of 1837.*

PARTITION:
Of revenue-paying estates in the North-Western Provinces; XIX. of 1863.
Remuneration of Amíns employed to make; XI. of 1838.
Sale of Joint Estates when under, &c.; XX. of 1836.

PARTNERSHIP:
Amendment of law of; XV. of 1866.

PASSENGERS:
Law relating to the carriage of, by sea, regulated and amended; *I. of 1857* (*Native Passenger Vessels in the Bay of Bengal*), *XXI. of 1858* (*ditto, and Steam Vessels on Coasting Voyages*), XXV. of 1859 (Native Passenger Vessels in the Bay of Bengal), II. of 1860 (Forwardal of Passengers by Governors or Consuls), *XLIX. of 1860* (*Emigrant Passengers to the British Colonies*), II. (M. C.) of 1862 (Extension of XXV. of 1859), XII. of 1870 ("The Native Passenger Ships' Act"—Regulates also Steamers on Coasting Voyages).

PATELS:
Powers of, in the Bombay Presidency; *XXVII. of 1852.*

PATENTS: see INVENTORS.

PATNÍ TENURES:
Deposits on Sales of,—not completed, Forfeiture of; XXV. of 1850.
Doubts avoided as to the validity of certain Sales of; *XXII. of 1852.*
Sale law of, amended: XXXIII. of 1850, VI. of 1853, *IX. of 1853.*

PAWNBROKERS:
In the Straits' Settlement; XL. of 1850.

PEDRA BIANCA:
Lighthouse on; VI. of 1852.

PEGU:
Duties of Customs in; see CUSTOMS.

PENAL CODE: see INDIAN PENAL CODE.

PENAL SERVITUDE: see CONVICTS, TRANSPORTATION.

PENANG:
Coinage in; see COIN, COINAGE.

PENSIONS:
Military and Naval pensions and Superannuation allowances secured from seizure; *XXXI. of 1845*, VI. of 1849.

PEONS:
Employment, remuneration of, &c., for the service of Civil process; *XI. of 1863, V. (B. C.) of 1863.*

PEPPER:
Customs duty on, at port of Cochin; III. of 1861, II. of 1868.

PERJURY: see SUPREME COURTS.

PETTY SESSION COURTS: see BOMBAY, NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.

PICE: see COINAGE.

PICTURES:
Sale of obscene books or pictures; *L of 1856*, sections 292, 293 of the Penal Code.

PILGRIMS:
Taxes on, abolished; X. of 1840.

PILOT, PILOTAGE:
Court for trial of Officers of the Pilot Service; *XXIV. of 1845*, *I. of 1851*, XII. of 1859 (Bengal).
Fees for pilotage on the River Indus; I. (Bom. C.) of 1863.

PIRATICAL JUNKS OR NATIVE VESSELS:
Arrest and detention of, in the Ports of the Straits' Settlement; XII. of 1857

PLEADERS:
Law relating to; *XVI. of 1836* (*Madras Presidency*), *XXVII. of 1836* (*ditto*), I. of 1846, *XIX. of 1850*, *XVIII. of 1852* (*Lower Bengal*), XX. of 1853, XX. of 1865 ("The Pleaders', Mookhtars' and Revenue Agents' Act"), XXIX. of 1865 (Amending Act), IX. of 1866 (Extension to Sádr Court, N. W. P.), II. (M. C.) of 1867 (Government Pleaders).

POISONING:
For the prevention of, *XIX. of 1850*, see now the Penal Code.

POISONS:
Sale of, in the Bombay Presidency, regulated and restricted; VIII. (Bom. C.) of 1866.

POLICE:
Enactments relating to, generally; XXVI of 1836 (Police Superintendent of Governor-General's Camp), XXXII. of 1852 (Prosecution of, for criminal acts), II. of 1853 (Police duties attaching to all Her Majesty's subjects holding Land), V. of 1861 (General Police Act), *XIII. of 1861* (*Temporary Act relating to Procedure before Act XXV. of 1861 came into operation*), X. of 1869 (Superannuation Funds abolished).
In the Bengal Presidency; *XXIV. of 1837* (*Superintendents of Police*), *XXXI. of 1852* (*Commission to, on recovery of stolen property no longer allowed*), XVI. of 1854 (Police powers of Tahsíldars), III. (B. C.) of 1867 (Police-dues from Ships in Port), VI. (B. C.) of 1867 (Towns and Municipalities), VI. (B. C.) of 1868 ("District Towns Act"), VII. (B. C.) of 1869.
In the City of Calcutta; *XIII. of 1852*, *XIII. of 1856*, *XLVIII. of 1860*, II. (B. C.) of 1866 (Suburbs), IV. (B. C.) of 1866 ("The Calcutta Police Act"), VIII. (B. C.) of 1866, XI. (B. C.) of 1867.
In the Bombay Presidency; *V. of 1846* (*Surat*), *XXVIII. of 1852* (*Sádr Faujdárí Adálat relieved of Superintendence of*), *XV. of 1855* (*Joint Police Officers of Districts*), VII. (Bom. C.) of 1867 (Regulation of the District Police), VIII. (Bom. C.) of 1867 (Regulation of the Village Police).
In the City of Bombay; XIII. of 1856, XLVIII. of 1860.
In the Madras Presidency; *XXX. of 1837* (*Police Amíns*), *XXXIII. of 1837* (*Heads of District Police*), XXIV. of 1859, V. (M. C.) of 1865.
In the City of Madras; *XIII. of 1856*, XXVIII. of 1858 (Port), XLVIII. of 1860, III. (M. C.) of 1862 (Bye-laws) VIII. (M. C.) of 1867, (Police of Madras incorporated with general Police of the Presidency).
In the North Western Provinces; *II. of 1865* (*Rural Police*), *II. of 1866* (*do.*), III. of 1869 (do.).
In the stations of the Straits' Settlement; *III. of 1847* (*Constables and Peace-officers*), XIII. of 1856, XLVIII. of 1860, III. of 1863.
See CHAUKIDÁRS, RURAL POLICE, and the various Municipal Acts.

N.B.—The general law for regulating the Police out of the Presidency Towns is Act. V. of 1861, which however does not take effect in any place, Province, or Presidency, until it has been extended thereto by notification in the Gazette (see s. 46). It has been generally introduced throughout the three Presidencies and elsewhere. The Police of the Presidency Towns, &c., being paid wholly or in part from municipal funds, is regulated by the provisions of the various Municipal Acts.

POLICE MAGISTRATES: see MAGISTRATES.

POLITICAL OFFENCES:
Law relating to; *XXXVII. of 1837.*
See STATE OFFENCES.

POLL TAX:
Abolition of, in Akyab and Kyouk Phyoo; XXXV. of 1852.

POOREE:
Settlement of Land Revenue in District of, continued to end of the Umlee year 1304; X. (B. C.) of 1867.

POORWAH: see BANDA.

PORTS: see FIRE.
Law relating to the regulation of Ports and Port-dues; XIII. of 1839 (Madras), IX. of 1846 (Madras Presidency), XXII. of 1855, *XVI. of 1856*, *XXIV. of 1857*, XXX. of 1857 (Calcutta), XXXI. of 1857 (Bombay), XXXV. of 1857 (Moulmein, Rangoon, Kyouk Phyoo, Akyab, Chittagong), II. of 1858 (Cuttack Ports), *VII. of 1858* (*Madras Presidency*), VIII. of 1858 (Kurrachee), *IX. of 1858* (*Gulf of Cambay*), XV. of 1858 (Aden), XVIII. of 1858 (Madras Presidency), XIX of 1860, XXV. of 1860 (Bassein), *IV. of 1861* (*Calingapatam and Munsoorcottah*), *VIII. of 1861* (*Amherst*), *XV. of 1861* (*Konkan Ports*), *IX. of 1864* (*Amherst*), XIII. of 1867 (Moulmein and Bassein), *I. (M. C.) of 1862* (*Ganjam*), *II. (M. C.) of 1863*, I. (M. C.) of 1864, VII. (M. C.) of 1867 ("The Madras Port-dues Act"), *VII. (Bom. C.) of 1862* (*North Canara Ports*), IV. (Bom. C.) of 1863 (Aden), XI. (Bom. C.) of 1866 (Certain Ports of the Bombay Presidency), I. (B. C.) of 1863 (Port Canning), III. (B. C.) of 1867 (Police and Hospital dues, &c.).

POSSESSION: see LAND, PROPERTY.
Jurisdiction of Mamlutdars' Courts in the Bombay Presidency in certain cases of; V. (Bom. C.) of 1864.

POST OFFICE:
Management of, rates of postage, offences against, &c. &c.; *XVII. of 1837*, *XX. of 1838*, *XVII. of 1839*, *XVII. of 1854*, XIV. of 1866.

PRESIDENCY TOWNS: see BOMBAY, CALCUTTA, MADRAS.

PRIME MOVERS:
Inspection of; VI. (Bom. C.) of 1869, VI. (B. C.) of 1864.

PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND: see the Law given under the head of STRAITS' SETTLEMENT.

PRINCIPAL SÁDR AMÍNS:
Law relating to; IX. of 1844.—In the Bengal Presidency; *V. of 1836*, VIII. of 1836, XXV. of 1837, *XIII. of 1838*, *XXVII. of 1838*, *VI. of 1843*, XXVI. of 1852 (Powers in Appeal), XVI. of 1868 (Consolidating and Amending Act, which substitutes Subordinate Judges for Principal Sádr Amíns in the Bengal Presidency), amended by II. of 1870 (Additional Subordinate Judges).—In the Madras Presidency; *XXIV. of 1836*, XXIII. of 1837, *XXXIV. of 1837*, XII. of 1838, *XVII. of 1838*, *XXVI. of 1838*, Chapter XXIV. of the Code of Criminal Procedure.—In the Bombay Presidency; *XXIV. of 1836*.
See CIVIL COURTS, SUBORDINATE JUDGES.

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS:
Law relating to Printers, Publishers, Printing Presses, and the publishing of Books, Newspapers, &c.; *XI. of 1835*, *XV. of 1857*, XXV. of 1867.

PRINTING PRESSES: see PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS.

PRISONS, PRISONERS:
Law relating to Prisons, Imprisonment, Prison Discipline, Removal of Prisoners, &c.; *XXIV. of 1837*, *XI. of 1840*, *XVIII. of 1843*, *VIII. of 1844* (*Removal*), XVIII. of 1844 (Bengal Presidency), *V. of 1847*, *VII. of 1850* (*Removal*), XXXIV. of 1850 (State Prisoners), VII. of 1855 (Subsistence of Prisoners confined under process of Supreme Courts), XXIV. of 1855 (Removal of European and American Convicts, &c.), VIII. of 1856 (*Madras* and Bombay Presidencies), III. of 1858 (State Prisoners), *V. of 1858* (*Prisoners escaped from Jail during the Mutiny and those harbouring them*), *IV. of 1859* (*Removal*), XVII. of 1860 (Escapes, new provisions in lieu of V. of 1858), Sections 49, 51 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, VIII. of 1863 (Prisoners sentenced by Her Majesty's Courts, &c., or sentenced in Native States), XIII. of 1863 (Bombay High Court may direct imprisonment in House of

PRISONS, PRISONERS (*continued*)—
Correction or in Common Jail), *XXV. of 1863* (*Calcutta High Court empowered to direct imprisonment in Great Jail or in House of Correction—Transfer of Prisoners from Great Jail to House of Correction, and vice versâ*), VIII. of 1865 (Imprisonment of certain persons under the process of the Calcutta High Court validated), *XII. of 1865* (*Custody of Prisoners within the original jurisdiction of the Calcutta High Court*), II. of 1867 (Removal of Prisoners), XII. of 1867 (Custody of Prisoners within the local limits of the original jurisdiction of the High Courts—"The Presidency Jails' Act"), XV. of 1869 (For obtaining the Evidence and Appearance of Prisoners, and for Service of Process upon them), XXVI. of 1869 (Corrects a clerical error in VIII. of 1863), V. (M. C.) of 1869 ("The Madras Jails' Act"), IV. (Bom. C.) of 1865, *IV. (B. C.) of 1862* (*Great Jail at Calcutta*), II. (B. C.) of 1864 (Mofussil Jails), V. (B. C.) of 1865 (ditto, and Presidency Jail).

PRIVY COUNCIL:
Appeals to; *XI. of 1839* (*No Stamp-duty or Institution Fee*), II. of 1863 (From Non-Regulation Provinces).
Execution of decrees of; XXV. of 1852 (Bengal Presidency).

PROBATE: see SUCCESSION AND INHERITANCE.

PROCEDURE: see CIVIL PROCEDURE, CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.

PROCESS:
Execution of, issued by Mofussil Courts within the jurisdiction of Her Majesty's Courts established by Royal Charter; XXIII. of 1840, VII. of 1866 (Straits' Settlement).
See PEONS.

PROFESSIONS:
Tax on; see TAXES.

PROPERTY:
Offences against; Chapter XVII. of the Penal Code (XLV. of 1860).
Protection of, against wrongful possession in cases of Succession; XIX. of 1841.
Tax on; see TAXES.

PROPERTY MARKS:
Offences relating to; Chapter XVIII. of the Penal Code (XLV. of 1860).

PROPRIETORS: see LAND.

PROVINCIAL COURTS: see CIVIL COURTS.

PUBLIC CONVEYANCES:
Regulation of, in the Town, Suburbs, and Harbour of Bombay; *IV. of 1841*, VI. (Bom. C.) of 1863.—In the Town and Suburbs of Calcutta; *I. (B. C.) of 1864*), V. (B. C.) of 1866.

PUBLIC HEALTH:
Offences affecting the Public Health, Safety, Convenience, Decency and Morals; Chapter XIV. of the Penal Code (XLV. of 1860).

PUBLIC JUSTICE:
Offences against; Chapter XI. of the Penal Code (XLV. of 1860).

PUBLIC OFFICERS: see ACCOUNTANT, EMBEZZLEMENT, TRADING.
Inquiry into conduct of; *VI. of 1838* (*Bombay*), *XXVI. of 1839* (*Bengal*), *XIII. of 1843*, (*Madras*), XXXVII. of 1850 (General), *XXII. of 1852* (*Prosecution of Ministerial Officers and Police*).
Offences relating to; Chapters IX. and X. of the Penal Code (XLV. of 1860).
Officers of Court protected when acting *bonâ fide*; XVIII. of 1850.
Seals to be used by; VI. (M. C.) of 1865.

PUBLIC PURPOSES: see WORKS.
Taking of Land for; *I. of 1850 (Calcutta)*, *XVII. of 1850 (City of Bombay)*, *XLII. of 1850 (Railway in Bengal)*, *XX. of 1852 (Madras Presidency)*, I. of 1854 (Madras City), *VI. of 1857*, *II. of 1861*, *XXII. of 1863*, X. of 1870 ("The Land Acquisition Act") VII. (B. C.) of 1866 (Embankments).

PUBLIC TRANQUILLITY:
Offences against; Chapter VIII. of the Penal Code (XLV. of 1860).

PUBLIC WORKS: see EMBANKMENTS, IRRIGATION, RAILWAYS, WORKMEN.

PUBLISHERS: see PRINTERS.

PÚNAH:
Assistant-Judge of; XIX. of 1835.

PUNCHAYATS:
Signing of awards by Members of; VIII. of 1840.

PUNISHMENT:
Remission of; see GOVERNMENT.

PUNJAUB: see PANJÁB.

PURAOS: see SARAIS.

PURCHASERS:
Law relating to Auction Purchasers of Estates in Bengal; *XX. of 1840.*

PUTNEE: see PATNÍ.

PUTTÍDÁRÍ ESTATES:
Collection of Revenue in, Sale of, &c.; I. of 1841.

Q.

QUARANTINE:
Rules relating to; I. of 1870.

R.

RACING: see HORSE RACING.

RAILWAYS: see WORKMEN.
Acts relating to; XLII. of 1850 (Bengal), *III. of 1853 (The Great Indian Peninsula Railway)*, *XII. of 1853 (do.)*, XVIII. of 1854 (Railways in India generally), LII. of 1860 (Jurisdiction of Police Magistrates as to Offences), XXXI. of 1867 ("The Railway Servants' Act"), XIII. of 1870 (Government Railways), I. (Bom. C.) of 1869 ("Bhore Ghaut Accident Commission Inquiry Act").
Lands ceded for Railway purposes brought under the General Regulations and Acts; I. (Bom. C.) of 1862, III. (Bom. C.) of 1863.

RANGOON: see BURMAH.
Port-dues at; XXXV. of 1857, see PORTS AND PORT-DUES.

RATES: see the law traceable under the head of MUNICIPALITIES.

REAL ACTIONS:
Abolition of; XXXI. of 1854.

REAL PROPERTY: see LAND.

REBELLION:
Trial of, and other heinous offences in districts in which Martial Law was proclaimed; *XXXVIII. of 1856*, *XVI. of 1857*, *XXII. of 1858*, *XXVII. of 1859.*
Punishment for, and for not aiding to suppress, &c.; *X. of 1858.*

RECEIPTS :
Of Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay; see BANK.

RECOGNIZANCES :
In Criminal cases; *V. of 1848* (*Bengal*), see now the Code of Criminal Procedure (XXV. of 1861).

RECORDERS :
Courts of, in British Burmah; see BURMAH.

RECORDS :
Destruction of useless; VI. (Bom. C.) of 1865 (In certain Courts of the Bombay Presidency), V. of 1869 (Scinde).

RECOVERIES: see FINES AND COMMON RECOVERIES.

REGISTER :
Assistant and Deputy Register of Calcutta Sádr Court; *VII. of 1840.*
Assistant Register of Bombay Sádr Court; *XII. of 1845.*
Of Deeds; *XXIX. of 1856* (*Oaths of, &c.*), *IX.* (*B. C.*) *of 1862*, II. (B. C.) of 1865.

REGISTRARS :
Of COURTS OF SMALL CAUSES; see the Law given under this head.
Of Recorders' Courts; see BURMAH.

REGISTRATION :
Of Assurances; *XVI. of 1864*, *IX. of 1865*, XX. of 1866, XXVII. of 1868 (Exemption of certain Instruments).
Of Books printed or lithographed in India; XXV. of 1867.
Of Deeds, &c.; *XXX. of 1838*, *I. of 1843*, *XIX. of 1843*, *IV. of 1845*, *XVIII. of 1847*, *XI. of 1851* (*Custody of Registers in Bengal*), *XXIX. of 1856* (*Oaths of Registers*), *IX.* (*B. C.*) *of 1862*, II. (B. C.) of 1865 (Repeals last Act).—N.B. The whole of this law was repealed by the Acts for the Registration of Assurances.
Of Literary, Scientific and Charitable Societies; XXI. of 1860.
Of Vessels on the River Indus; I. (Bom. C.) of 1863.

REGULATIONS: see GENERAL REGULATIONS AND ACTS.

RELIGION :
Change of, not to work forfeiture of Civil rights; XXI. of 1850.
Offences relating to; Chapter XV. of the Penal Code (XLV. of 1860).

RELIGIOUS ENDOWMENTS :
Government enabled to divest itself of the management of; XX. of 1863 (Bengal and Madras Presidencies), VII. (Bom. C.) of 1865.

REMISSION :
Of Punishment; see GOVERNMENT.

REMOVAL :
Of Prisoners; see PRISONS.

RENT :
Law relating to—Procedure for the recovery of, &c.; *VIII. of 1848* (*Bengal Presidency*), *XXII. of 1852* (*Ditto—Doubts avoided as to validity of certain decisions in Summary Suits*), VI. of 1853 (Summary Suits—Sales of Tenures, &c.), *IX. of 1853*, X. of 1859 (Bengal Presidency), *LIII. of 1860* (*ditto*), XIV. of 1863 (Amendment of Act X. of 1859 as to the N. W. P.), XIX. of 1868 ("The Oudh Rent Act"), VIII. (M. C.) of 1865, VI. (B. C.) of 1862, IV. (B. C.) of 1867, VIII. (B. C.) of 1868 (Transfer of jurisdiction from Revenue to Civil Courts), III. (B. C.) of 1870 (Provision as to Suits pending at the time of such Transfer).
See LANDLORD AND TENANT, SALE, TENURES.

RENT-FREE LANDS :
Adjudication of titles to; XI. of 1852 (Bombay Presidency).

RENT-FREE LANDS (*continued*)—
Levy of hucks, fees, &c. by holders of; XX. of 1839 (Bombay Presidency).
See REVENUE.

REPEALING ACTS:
For the repeal of Acts which have ceased to be in force or have become unnecessary; *X. of 1861* (*Civil Law and Procedure*), XVII. of 1862 (Criminal Law and Procedure), XXXVI. of 1867 (Amendment of XVII. of 1862), *VIII. of 1868* (*Bengal Regulations and Acts of the Governor-General in Council*), XIV. of 1870, II. (M. C.) of 1869 (Madras Regulations and Acts).

REPRESENTATIVES:
Payment of small deposits in Government Savings' Banks to, of deceased depositors; XXVI. of 1855.
Suits by, for certain wrongs; XII. of 1855, XIII. of 1855 (Compensation to family of deceased killed by actionable wrong).
See SUCCESSION AND INHERITANCE.

REPRIEVE: see GOVERNMENT.

RESUMPTION: see REVENUE.

REVENUE:
Arrears of Land-revenue how recoverable; I. of 1841 (Puttidári Estates), XII. of 1841 (Bengal Presidency), I. of 1845 (ditto), *XXIII of 1856* (*Under Ryotwár Settlements in the Madras Presidency*), *XXIX. of 1858* (*ditto*), XI. of 1859 (Lower Provinces of Bengal—Sales of Land), III. (B. C.) of 1862, VII. (B. C.) of 1868, II. (M. C.) of 1864 (Consolidation of the law in the Madras Presidency).
Collection of, by alienees of the State revenue; XIII. of 1842 (Bombay Presidency).
Criminal cases connected with Collection of; *XVIII. of 1842* (*Bombay Presidency*).
Demands recoverable as arrears of; VII. (B. C.) of 1868.
Exemption from payment of—Claims to hold Lands wholly or partly so exempt, Succession to, Transfer of such Lands—Survey and Settlement; XI. of 1852 (Bombay Presidency), II. (Bom. C.) of 1863, VII. (Bom. C.) of 1863, IV. (Bom. C.) of 1868 (Towns and Cities).
Of Calcutta secured; XXIII. of 1850.
Of Madras City secured; XII. of 1851, VI. (M. C.) of 1867.
Resumption of the revenue of Lands held free of Assessment under illegal or invalid titles, and for defining the right of Government to Lands not included in the limits of settled estates; VII. (B. C.) of 1862.
Settlement of the Land-revenue in the Districts of Cuttack, Pooree and Balasore, continued to the end of the Umlee year 1304; X. (B. C.) of 1867.
See COLLECTORS, COMMISSIONERS, SALE.

REVENUE COURTS:
Agents practising in; XX. of 1865, XXIX. of 1865, IX. of 1866 (N. W. P. Sádr Court).
Attendance of persons before Revenue Officers for the settlement of matters connected with the Revenue administration; III. (M. C.) of 1869.
Jurisdiction of; *III. of 1839*, X. of 1859, XIV. of 1863 (N. W. P.), II. (Bom. C.) of 1866 (Transfer of jurisdiction to Civil Courts in certain cases), VIII. (B. C.) of 1868 (Transfer of Rent cases to the Civil Courts), III. (B. C.) of 1870 (Pending Suits).
See LANDLORD AND TENANT, RENT.

ROADS:
Levy of a Cess for making; XII. of 1858 (Howrah and Suburbs of Calcutta), III. (M. C.) of 1866 (District Road Cess).
See TOLLS.

ROBBERS:
Wandering gangs of; *XI. of 1848*, see now the Penal Code.

ROHILCUND:
Certain tracts in, removed from the jurisdiction of the regular tribunals; XIV. of 1861.

RUM: see EXCISE.

RURAL POLICE:
In the North-Western Provinces; *II. of 1865*, *II. of 1866*, III. of 1869.
Regulation of the Village Police in the Bombay Presidency; VIII. (Bom. C.) of 1867.
See CHAUKIDÁRS.

RYOTWÁR:
Settlements; see REVENUE.

S.

SÁDR AMÍNS:
Law relating to; IX. of 1844.—In the Bengal Presidency; VIII. of 1836, XXV. of 1837, *XIII. of 1838*, *XII. of 1847* (*Fines on*), XXVI. of 1852 (Procedure), XVI. of 1868 (Consolidating and Amending Act, which abolishes the office of Sádr Amín in the Bengal Presidency).—In the Madras Presidency; *XXIV. of 1836*, *XXIX. of 1836*, III. of 1850 (Jurisdiction).—In the Bombay Presidency; *XXIV. of 1836*.

See CIVIL COURTS.

SÁDR DÍWÁNÍ ADÁLAT:
Law relating to the, or Chief Civil Court; XVI. of 1853 (Special Appeals).—In the Bengal Presidency; *III. of 1837 (Transfer of Suits), *VII. of 1840*, XVII. of 1841 (Appeals), *II. of 1843 (Sittings of the Court), *IV. of 1850* (*Appeals*), *XV. of 1853 (Regular Appeals).—In the Bombay Presidency; *IV. of 1838* (*Perjury*).—In the Madras Presidency; *XV. of 1835* (*Perjury*), *IX. of 1855 (Regular Appeals).

N.B.—The Acts marked thus * have been repealed in the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, and in the other parts of the British territories in India to which Act VIII. of 1859 was extended before the 1st May, 1861: in other parts of the said territories they stand repealed from the date of the notification in the Gazette extending the said Act VIII. thereto. The Courts of Sádr Díwáni Adálat were abolished in 1862 and their functions transferred to the existing High Courts. See CIVIL COURTS.

SÁDR FAUJDÁRÍ ADÁLAT:
The Law relating to the, or Chief Criminal Court; *XIII. of 1835* (*Bombay Presidency*), *I. of 1840* (*Madras Presidency*), *XVII. of 1841* (*Appeals, Bengal*), *XIV. of 1844* (*Sentences of Transportation for life*), *XII. of 1849* (*Jurisdiction*), *XXVIII. of 1852* (*Court at Bombay relieved of the Superintendence of the Police*).

N.B.—The Sádr Faujdárí Adálat was sometimes denominated the Sádr Nizámat Adálat. These Courts were abolished in 1862, and their functions transferred to the existing High Courts. See CRIMINAL COURTS.

SAINT CROIX:
Emigration to the Danish Colony of; *VII. of 1863*, see EMIGRATION.

SAINT KITTS:
Emigration to the British Colony of; *XLI. of 1860*, see EMIGRATION.

SAINT LUCIA:
Emigration to; *XXXI. of 1855*, see EMIGRATION.

SAINT VINCENT:
Emigration to; *XII. of 1860*, see EMIGRATION.

SALE:
Deposits on certain Sales not completed; XXV. of 1850.
Of distrained property; *I. of 1839* (*Bengal Presidency*), VII. of 1839 (Madras Presidency), see also the provisions of X. of 1859 and the other RENT Acts.
Of Estates for arrears of Land Revenue; I. of 1841 (Puttidári Estates), XII. of 1841 (Bengal Presidency), I. of 1845 (ditto), XI. of 1859 (Lower Provinces of Bengal), III. (B. C.) of 1862, VII. (B. C.) of 1868, see REVENUE.

SALE (*continued*)—
Of Land in execution of decrees; VIII of 1835 (Summary decrees), VI. of 1853 (ditto), *IX. of 1853 (ditto)*, IV. of 1846 (Decrees of the Civil Courts), and see now the provisions in this behalf of the Code of Civil Procedure.
Of Patní and other Tenures; see PATNÍ TENURES, UNDERTENURES.
Recovery of land lost by unjust Sales; *III. of 1835.*

SALT:
Duty on, Manufacture and Possession of, Trade in, &c. &c.; IX. of 1835 (Superintendence of Chaukís), XXVI. of 1837 (Manufacture), *II. of 1838*, XXIX. of 1838 (Contraband—Bengal Presidency), XVII. of 1840 (Penalties—Madras Presidency), XIV. of 1843 (Manufacture—N. W. P.), VI. of 1844 (Price at which to be sold in the Madras Presidency), XVI. of 1844 (Duty—Bombay Presidency), *XVI. of 1848 (Trade, N. W. P.)*, XIII. of 1849 (Smuggling—Calcutta), XXXI. of 1850 (Salt Revenue in Bombay), *III. of 1851 (Manufacture and Transport—Bengal Presidency)*, VII. of 1852 (Penalties—Madras Presidency), XXXVI. of 1855 (Search for contraband in the N.W.P.), I. of 1860 (Duty—N. W. P.), *VII. of 1861 (Duty—Bombay Presidency)*, XXXI. of 1861 (Sale of Salt educed in refining Saltpetre), XIX. of 1862 (Manufacture of contraband Salt in Oudh), VII. of 1864 (Importation, Manufacture of alimentary Salt in the Central Provinces), *XIX. of 1866 (Price of Salt in the Madras Presidency)*, XXXIII. of 1867 (Amendment of XXXI. of 1861), *XXXIV. of 1867 (Madras Presidency)*, XXIV. of 1869 (Price in the Madras Presidency and Duty in the Bombay Presidency), XXV. of 1869 (Alimentary Salt in the N. W. P., the Panjáb, Oudh, and the Central Provinces), VII. (B. C.) of 1864 (Consolidating Act for Lower Bengal).

SALTPETRE:
Duty on, Exportation, Manufacture of, &c.; *XXIX. of 1854*, *XXXIII. of 1855*, XXXI. of 1861 (Manufacture of, and Sale of Salt educed in refining), *XVIII. of 1866 (Duty)*, XXXIII. of 1867 (Amendment of XXXI. of 1861).

SANADS:
For the Zemindárís of Nozíd and Ellore in Zillah Masulipatam; *XII. of 1835.*

SANITATION:
See the Municipal Acts traceable under the head of MUNICIPALITIES.

SANTHALS:
Administration of the Districts inhabited by the; XXXVII. of 1855, X. of 1857.

SARAIS:
Regulation of public Saráis and Puraos; XXII. of 1867.

SATTARA:
Doubts removed as to the legality of acts done in the Collectorate of; XII. (Bom. C.) of 1863.
Lands acquired by exchange from the State of, annexed to British territory; VI. of 1842.
Territories of, brought under the Regulations and Acts of the Bombay Presidency; III. (Bom. C.) of 1863.

SAVINGS' BANKS: see REPRESENTATIVES.

SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES:
Registration of; XXI. of 1860.

SCINDE:
Civil and Criminal Courts in; XII. (Bom. C.) of 1866, V. (Bom. C.) of 1867, III. (Bom. C.) of 1868.
Civil Procedure in; V. of 1864.
Commissioner in—Delegation of the powers of a Local Government to; V. of 1868.
Land in—Demarcation, Assessment and administration of Lands held under Government, and Registration of the Occupants' rights; I. (Bom. C.) of 1866
Records—Destruction of useless; V. (Bom. C.) of 1869.
Taxation in, for objects of public local utility and improvement; VIII. (Bom. C.) of 1865.

SCHOOLS: see EDUCATION.

SEAL:
Of Collectors, Magistrates, and other Public Officers; VI. (M. C.) of 1865.
Use of the Government Seal; III. of 1862.

SEAMEN: see MERCHANT SEAMEN.

SEARCH: see MONOPOLY, SALT.

SECRETARIES:
Of Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay; see BANK.
To Government of India and Government of Bengal—Powers and duties of; II. of 1834.

SECUNDERABAD:
The Indian Marriage Act (V. of 1865) extended to the Cantonments of; XXII. of 1866.

SERVICE: see INAMS.
Contracts for; see CONTRACT, and the Law under the head of EMIGRATION.
Levy of a Cess in lieu of Village Service Fees; IV. (M. C.) of 1864.

SESSION JUDGE:
Duties connected with the administration of Criminal Justice in Bengal transferred from Commissioners to; *VII. of 1835.*
May award Compensation in Bombay; *IX. of 1838*—so in Madras; *XXX. of 1845.*
See CRIMINAL COURTS, CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.

N.B.—The powers and duties of Session Judges are now regulated by the Code of Criminal Procedure (XXV. of 1861).

SETTLEMENT:
Appeals under Reg. VII. of 1822—Law of, amended; III. (B. C.) of 1868.
Of North Western Provinces; VIII. of 1846.
Survey and Settlement Acts in the Bombay Presidency; II. (Bom. C.) of 1863, VII. (Bom. C.) of 1863, IV. (Bom. C.) of 1868.
See CUTTACK, LAND, REVENUE.

SEYCHELLES:
Emigration to the British Colonial dependency of; *XXII. of 1862*, see EMIGRATION.

SHARES: see BANK.

SHERIFFS:
Service of Mofussil process by; XXIII. of 1840, VIII. of 1852, VII. of 1866 (Straits' Settlement).

SHIPS: see PASSENGERS, PORTS AND PORT-DUES.
How entitled to privileges of British ships, &c.; X. of 1841, XI. of 1850.

SHOLAPÚR:
Certain Villages in Collectorate of, &c., brought under the Regulations and Acts of the Bombay Presidency; III. (Bom. C.) of 1863.

SIGNALS:
Hoisting of Signals of the names of Vessels passing the Signal Stations on the River Hooghly; I. (B. C.) of 1862.

SINGAPORE:
Coinage in; see COIN, COINAGE.
See the Law given under the head of STRAITS' SETTLEMENT.

SLAVERY:
Law regarding, declared and amended; V. of 1843, Sections 370, and 371 of the Penal Code (XLV. of 1860).

SMALL CAUSE COURTS: see COURTS OF SMALL CAUSES.

SMOKE:
Nuisance arising from the Smoke of furnaces, &c. abated; VIII. (Bom. C.) of 1862 (Town and Suburbs of Bombay), II. (B. C.) of 1863 (Town and Suburbs of Calcutta).

SOCIETIES:
Registration of Literary, Scientific, and Charitable; XXI. of 1860.

SOLDIER: see ARMY, PENSIONS.

SOORADA:
Appointment of a Special Commissioner for; *XXIII. of 1836.*

SPECIAL LAW: see APPREHENSION, OFFENCE.

SPIRITS:
Duty on; see EXCISE.

STAGE CARRIAGES:
Licensing and regulation of; XVI. of 1861.
See PUBLIC CONVEYANCES.

STAMPS:
Law relating to; *XXVIII. of 1837* (*As to Officer in charge of, being a Covenanted Officer*), *XVII. of 1848* (*Munsifs' Courts—Madras Presidency*), *XV. of 1849* (*Bombay Presidency*), *XIX. of 1858* (*Authentication of Stamped Paper issued at Calcutta*), *XLI. of 1858* (*Bengal Presidency*), *XXXVI. of 1860* (*Consolidating and Amending Act*), *XL. of 1860*, *LI. of 1860*, *X. of 1862* (*Consolidating and Amending Act*), XX. of 1862 (Calcutta High Court), XXIV. of 1862 (ditto), XXVIII. of 1863 (Straits' Settlement), XXXII. of 1863 (Calcutta High Court), *XVIII. of 1865*, XXVI. of 1867, *XV. of 1868* (*High Courts and Courts of Small Causes in the Presidency Towns*), XVIII. of 1869 ("The General Stamp Act"—Consolidating and Amending), VII. of 1870 ("The Court Fees' Act") amended by XX. of 1870.
Offences relating to; Chapter XII. of the Penal Code (XLV. of 1860).

STATE OFFENCES:
Prevention, Trial and Punishment of; V. of 1841, XI. of 1857, *XIV. of 1857*, *XXII. of 1858*, *XXVI. of 1858*, *XXVII. of 1859*, Chapter VI. of the Penal Code (XLV. of 1860).
See POLITICAL OFFENCES.

STATE PRISONERS:
Arrest and Custody of; XXXIV. of 1850, III. of 1858, see PRISONS.

STATIONS: see DISTRICTS.

STEAM BOILERS:
Inspection of; VI. (Bom. C.) of 1869, VI. (B. C.) of 1864.

STEAM VESSELS:
Intended to convey Passengers; see PASSENGERS.
Survey of, in the Ports, Harbours, Rivers or waters of the Bombay Presidency; II. (Bom. C.) of 1864.—In the Port of Calcutta; V. (B. C.) of 1862.—In the Provinces subject to the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal; I. (B. C.) of 1868.
See TRANSHIPMENT.

STOLEN PROPERTY:
Commission on, no longer allowed to the Police; *XXXI. of 1852.*
Restitution of value of; *XVI. of 1850.*
Trial of receivers of; *XVI. of 1851.*
See now Sections 410—414 of the Penal Code (XLV. of 1860).

STRAITS' SETTLEMENT:
Beggars—Landing of decrepit beggars in the Settlement of Prince of Wales's Island, Singapore and Malacca, prevented; XLI. of 1850.
Coinage in; see COIN, COINAGE.
Collection of Government Rents in; XVI. of 1839.
Coroners' Juries in; XXVI. of 1848.
Courts in; XXIX. of 1866 (Jurisdiction of Court of Requests extended), see CIVIL COURTS, SUPREME COURTS.

STRAITS' SETTLEMENT (*continued*)—
English law extended to; XIV. of 1852 (Illusory Appointments—Disability—Official Trustee, &c)
Excise in; see EXCISE.
Ferries in, regulated; XXVI. of 1857.
Gambling—Prevention of; *XXIXV. of 1852*, and see XIII. of 1856.
Land in—Commissioners for deciding claims to; X. of 1837.
Magistrates in Stations of; *XIV. of 1850*, see MAGISTRATES.
Malicious injuries to property in; IV. of 1839, V. of 1853.
Municipal Commissioners in—Conservancy, Improvement, Levy of Local Rates and Taxes in the Stations of; *XII.* of *1839*, *XII.* of *1840*, IX. of 1848, XIV. of 1856; XXV. of 1856 XXVII. of 1856, XVI. of 1860, XVII. of 1863
Pawnbrokers in; XL. of 1850.
Penal Code extended to; V. of 1867.
Piratical Junks—Arrest and detention of; XII. of 1857.
Police in; see POLICE.
Service of Process of other Courts within the limits of her Majesty's Courts; VII. of 1866 (extending XXIII. of 1840).
Stamp-duties in; see STAMPS.
Succession to immovable property in; XX. of 1837.
Taxes in; *XII. of 1839*, *XII. of 1840*, *IX. of 1848*, see TAXES.
Waging war in; X. of 1839.

SUBATHÚ:
Functionaries in, to what authorities subordinate; *XV. of 1836*, *XXXII. of 1850*.

SUBORDINATE JUDGES:
In the Bengal Presidency; see PRINCIPAL SÁDR AMÍNS.
In the Madras Presidency; see Chapter *XXIV.* of the Code of Criminal Procedure.
See the Law under the head of CIVIL COURTS.

SUBORDINATE MAGISTRATES: see MAGISTRATES.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL OFFICERS' WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND:
Dissolution of; *XXI. of 1862*.

SUCCESSION AND INHERITANCE:
Collection of debts on Successions, security of parties paying debts to representatives of deceased persons, &c. &c.; *XXV. of 1838*, *XXX. of 1839*, XIX. of 1841, *XX. of 1841*, XXIV. of 1841, *X. of 1851*, XIV. of 1852 (Straits' Settlement), *VIII. of 1854*, XXVII. of 1860.
Law of Intestate Succession among Parsees; XXI. of 1865.
Succession to Estates of Taluqdárs in Oudh regulated; I. of 1869.
Succession to Lands held wholly or partly revenue-free in the Bombay Presidency; II. (Bom. C.) of 1863.
To amend and define the law of Intestate and Testamentary Succession in British India; X. of 1865 ("The Indian Succession Act") partly extended to Hindús, &c. by XXI. of 1870 ("The Hindú Wills Act").

SUDDER AMEEN: see SÁDR AMÍN.

SUDDER DEWANNY ADAWLUT: see SÁDR DÍWÁNÍ ADÁLAT.

SUGAR:
Import and export of; *XXXII. of 1836*, *XV. of 1839*, *XI. of 1842*, *XIX. of 1854*.

SUMMARY SUITS: see RENT.

SUMRÚ BEGUM:
Administration of the territories formerly held by; *XVII. of 1836*.

SUPERANNUATION:
Allowances; see PENSIONS.
Funds of the Police abolished; X. of 1869.

SUPREME COURTS:
Civil Procedure in; XXVI. of 1841 (3 and 4 William IV. cap. 42 partly extended), *XI. of 1844 (Calcutta)*, *XXVIII. of 1845 (Madras)*, *XXI. of 1847 (Bombay)*, XVII. of 1852 (Special Cases, &c. &c.); *VI. of 1854 (Equity side)*, V. of 1855 (Process of Execution), VI. of 1855 (Writs of Execution), VII. of 1855 (Arrest on Mesne Process—Subsistence of Prisoners), XII. of 1855 (Suits by Executors, &c., for certain wrongs), *I. of 1861 (Bombay)*. See also below, English Law administered in, &c.
Criminal Procedure in; XXII. of 1839 (Prisoners entitled to the aid of Counsel, and to have copies of, and inspect Depositions), VII. of 1837 (Release on his own recognizance of Convict recommended for pardon), XXVIII. of 1838 (Punishment for Perjury), *XXXI. of 1838 (Felonies)*, III. of 1841 (*Bombay and Colaba*), *XI. of 1844 (Calcutta)*, *XXVIII. of 1845 (Madras)*, *XXI. of 1847 (Bombay)*, *XXIII. of 1847 (Sentences of Transportation)*, XVI. of 1852, XVIII. of 1859 (Punishment of British subjects for offences declared punishable on conviction by a Magistrate, when such offences are committed outside the Presidency Towns), XVIII. of 1862.
English Law administered in, and special enactments relating thereto; *XXIX. of 1839 (Dower)*, IX. of 1840 (Arbitration, Damages, interested Witnesses), XIV. of 1840 (Contract, Guarantee, Written Memorandum, Infants &c.), VIII. of 1841 (Interpleader), XXIV. of 1841 (Illusory Appointments, Infants), XXVI. of 1841 (Actions of Trespass by Executors, Representatives, &c.), IX. of 1842 (4 and 5 Vict. cap. 21, Lease, Release, &c.), XX. of 1844 (Advances to Agents intrusted with goods, &c.), XXXI. of 1854 (Abolition of Real Actions, Fines and Common Recoveries, &c.), XI. of 1855 (Mesne Profits), XXIII. of 1855 (Administration of Estates charged with Mortgages), XXVII. of 1866 ("The Indian Trustee Act"), XXVIII. of 1866 ("The Trustees' and Mortgagees' Powers' Act").
Enrolment of Attornies by; *XIII. of 1845 (Bombay)*.
Fines imposed by, may be mitigated by the Governors of Madras and Bombay; XXIII. of 1852.
Issue of Commissions for taking Affidavits by; XIV. of 1848 (Calcutta).
Lunacy Proceedings in; XXXIV. of 1858.
Officers of, forbidden to trade; XV. of 1848.
Securities and monies deposited in, transferred to Government; XXV. of 1866, V. of 1870 (Costs).
N.B.—The Supreme Courts at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay have been abolished; but the unrepealed enactments applicable thereto apply to the present High Courts; see 24 and 25 Vict. cap. 104, s. 11.
See HIGH COURTS.

SURAT:
Nawab of—Administration of estate of, and continuation of privileges to his family; XVIII. of 1848.
Police of; *V. of 1846*, see POLICE.

SURETIES:
Of Uncovenanted Officers in Bombay; XVIII. of 1838.

SURVEY:
Of Lands in Calcutta; *XV. of 1847*.
Of certain Lands in the Bombay Presidency, &c.; see REVENUE, SETTLEMENT.

SYLHET:
Transport of Native Labourers to; *III. (B. C.) of 1863*, II. (B. C.) of 1870, see EMIGRATION.

T.

TAHSILDÁRS:
In the Bengal Presidency invested with certain Police jurisdiction; XVI. of 1854.
In the Madras Presidency vested with powers of Commissioners for the sale of distrained property; VII. of 1839.
Local Government of the Panjáb may invest any person with the powers of a; III. of 1868.

TALUQDÁRS:
Rights of, in certain estates in Oudh defined, and succession to such estates regulated; I. of 1869.

TANJORE:
Fort of, and adjacent territory, brought under the laws of the Madras Presidency; XXXII. of 1858.

TAXATION, TAXES:
Local taxation for objects of public utility and improvement; VIII. (Bom. C.) of 1865 (Scinde), III. (Bom. C.) of 1869 ("The Bombay Local Funds Act"); see the body of law traceable under the head of MUNICIPALITIES.
On Arts, Trades and Dealings; *XVIII. of 1862* repealed by II. of 1862.
On Pilgrims, abolished, &c.; X. of 1840.
On Profits arising from Property, Professions, Trades, Offices, &c.—Income Tax; *XXXII. of 1860, XXXIX. of 1860, XXI. of 1861, IX. of 1862, XVI. of 1862, XXVII. of 1863, XXI. of 1867, XXIX. of 1867, I. of 1868, IX. of 1869, XXIII. of 1869*, XVI. of 1870.
On Trades, &c. &c., abolished in the Bombay Presidency; XIX. of 1844.
Pandhárí Tax—Assessment of, in certain portions of the Central Provinces; XIV. of 1867.
Poll-tax in Akyab and Kyouk-Phyoo abolished, and a tax on House Sites substituted; XXXV. of 1852.
Under certain regulations of the Bombay Code; *VII. of 1836.*
See CESS.

TELEGRAPHS:
Law relating to the establishment and management of; *XXXIV. of 1854*, VIII. of 1860.

TENASSERIM:
Duties of customs in; see CUSTOMS.
Functionaries in, to what authorities subordinate; *II. of 1835, XII. of 1862.*

TENURES:
Bhagdárí and Narwádárí Tenures in the Bombay Presidency protected; V. (Bom. C.) of 1862.
Suits regarding Tenures, Wuttuns, &c., in the Bombay Presidency, in what Courts to be brought, &c.; XVI. of 1838.
See CHOTA NAGPORE, PATNÍ, UNDERTENURES.

THEFT:
Punishment of juvenile offenders for; *I. of 1853 (Madras and Bombay)*; see now the provisions of the Penal Code and Section 5 of the Whipping Act (VI. of 1864).

THIEVES:
Wandering gangs of; *XI. of 1848*, Section 401 of the Penal Code (XLV. of 1860).

THUG, THUGGÍ:
Punishment, Suppression of, &c.; *XXX. of 1836, XVIII. of 1837, XVIII. of 1839, XVIII. of 1843, X. of 1847, III. of 1848*, Section 310 of the Penal Code (XLV. of 1860).

TOBACCO:
Duty on, &c.; *XXIV. of 1850 (Bombay)*, IV. of 1857 (Bombay—Sale and Warehousing of, &c.).
Government Monopoly of, abolished in Coimbatore, Malabar, and Canara; IV. of 1853.

TOLLS:
At the Bhore Ghât; *XVIII. of 1836, II. of 1837, VIII. of 1838.*
For the improvement of the navigation of the Ganges; I. of 1867.
On the Madras Pier; V. (M. C.) of 1863.
On Canals, Rivers, and other lines of Navigation; XXII. of 1836 (Circular and Eastern Canals), VII. of 1845 (N. W. P.), X. of 1853, XXII. of 1856 (Kurratiya river), XV. of 1860 (Circular and Eastern Canals, &c.), V. (B. C.) of 1864.
On Public Roads and Bridges; VIII. of 1851, XV. of 1864, II. (M. C.) of 1868 (Landholders empowered to levy Tolls).

TOLLY'S NULLAH: see CANALS.

TORT: see WRONG.

TORTURE:
Commission to enquire into the use of, in the Madras Presidency; *XXXII. of 1854.*

TOWNS:
Levy of Rates and Taxes in: see the Law traceable under the head of MUNICIPALITIES.

TRADE:
Tax on; see TAXES.
See COASTING TRADE.

TRADE MARKS:
Offences relating to; Chapter XVIII. of the Penal Code (XLV. of 1860).

TRADING:
Companies: see COMPANIES.
Forbidden to Officers of the Supreme Courts; XV. of 1848.

TRANSFER: see CONVEYANCE.
Of Lands held wholly or partly revenue-free in the Bombay Presidency; II. (Bom. C.) of 1863.

TRANSHIPMENT:
Of goods imported by Steamers; XX. of 1867.

TRANSLATIONS:
Repeal of certain provisions of the Bengal Code regarding; *VII. of 1862.*

TRANSPORTATION:
Penal servitude substituted for, in the case of Europeans and Americans; XXIV. of 1855, Section 56 of the Penal Code.
Sentences of, how carried out, &c.; *XXXV. of 1860.*
Substituted for imprisonment; *XXII. of 1858.*
See Sections 53, 55, 56, 58, 59, 62 of the Penal Code (XLV. of 1860), and Sections 50, 51, 52 of the Code of Criminal Procedure (XXV. of 1861).

TREASURE TROVE:
Law relating to; XII. of 1838.

TREASURY:
Business of Government Treasuries transferred to Banks of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay; XXIV. of 1861, V. of 1862, XXIX. of 1863.
Discontinuation of Treasury Warrants; *XXV. of 1854.*

TRESPASS:
Action of; see SUPREME COURTS.
By Cattle; III. of 1857, V. of 1860, XXII. of 1861.

TRIBUTARY MEHALS: see CUTTACK.

TRIMUNGERRY:
Extension of the Marriage Act (V. of 1865) to the Cantonments of; XXII. of 1866.

TRINIDAD:
Emigration to; *XX. of 1844*, XXV. of 1845, see EMIGRATION.

TRUST: see BREACHES OF TRUST.

TRUSTEE:
Conveyance and transfer of property vested in Trustees in cases to which English Law applies; XXVII. of 1866.
The Trustees' and Mortgagees' Powers' Act; XXVIII. of 1866.
See OFFICIAL TRUSTEE.

TURTON, SIR THOMAS:
Relief of sufferers by insolvency of; *V. of 1851, XIII. of 1851.*

TWENTY-FOUR PERGUNNAHS:
Civil Court of the; *XXII. of 1843.*
Validation of certain acts and proceedings of the Judge of the Court of Session of the; I. (B. C.) of 1865.

U.

UNCOVENANTED OFFICERS:
In the Revenue and Judicial departments; XV. of 1843 (Bengal Presidency), *XII. of 1845 (Assistant Register of Bombay Sádr Court)*, *IV. of 1851 (Deputy Magistrates in the Bombay Presidency)*, XXI. of 1852 (Deputy Collectors in the Bombay Presidency), VII. of 1857 (Madras Presidency).
Sureties of, in the Bombay Presidency; XVIII. of 1838.

UNDERTENURES:
Sale of such, as by the Title-deeds or established usage of the country are transferable by sale, for recovery of arrears of rent due in respect thereof; VIII. (B. C.) of 1865.
See TENURES:

UNION BANK OF CALCUTTA:
Law relating to; *XXIII. of 1845*, *III. of 1849.*

UNIVERSITY:
Incorporation of an, at Calcutta; II. of 1857.
At Bombay; XXII. of 1857.
At Madras; XXVII. of 1857.
Power of these Universities to confer degrees increased; XLVII. of 1860.

USURY:
Repeal of the Usury Laws XXVIII. of 1855.

V.

VACATIONS:
In the Civil Courts; L. of 1860 (Bengal).

VAGRANTS:
Decrepit beggars not to be landed in the Straits' Settlement; XLI. of 1850.
Extorting alms by offensive practices; *XXII. of 1840.*
To provide against European vagrancy; XXI. of 1869.
See also Chapter XIX. of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

VAKÍLS: see PLEADERS.

VEHAR:
Management of the Vehar Water Works; XIII. (Bom. C.) of 1863.
VESSELS: see PASSENGERS, PIRATICAL JUNKS, REGISTRATION, SHIPS, SIGNALS.

VILLAGES:
Powers of Heads of, in the Bombay Presidency; *XXVII. of 1852.*
Service Fees; see SERVICE, INAMS.
Police and Watchmen in; see CHAUKIDÁRS, POLICE, RURAL POLICE.

VIZAGAPATAM:
Administration of justice and collection of the revenue in; XXIV. of 1839.

VOLUNTEER CORPS:
Good order and discipline of, &c.; *XXIII. of 1857*, XX. of 1869.

W.

WAGERS:
For avoiding; XXI. of 1848, III. (Bom. C.) of 1865.

WAR: see ARTICLES OF WAR, STRAITS' SETTLEMENT, and Chapter VI. of the Penal Code.

WARDS, COURT OF:
Consolidation and amendment of the Law relating to, within the Provinces under the control of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal; IV. (B. C.) of 1870.
Education of Male minors subject to superintendence of; XXVI. of 1854 (Bengal), XXI. of 1855 (Madras—Provides also for marriage of Female minors).
See MINORS.

WAREHOUSING PORTS:
Establishment and regulation of; XXV. of 1836, XIII. of 1841.
See BONDED WAREHOUSE.

WARRANTS:
Of Attorney—To give effect to certain; *XXIV. of 1865.*

WASTE LANDS:
Adjudication of claims to; XXIII. of 1863.

WATCHMEN: see CHAUKIDÁRS, MUNICIPALITIES, POLICE, RURAL POLICE.

WATER, WATER COURSES, WATER RATES: see CALCUTTA, IRRIGATION, VEHAR.

WEIGHTS:
Offences relating to; Chapter XIII. of the Penal Code (XLV. of 1860).
Regulation of; XI. of 1870 ("The Indian Weights and Measures' Act").

WHIPPING:
As a punishment for Criminal offences; *III. of 1844, XI. of 1858,* VI. of 1864, V. (Bom. C.) of 1865 (Bombay House of Correction).
See the provisions of the Acts for the enforcement of Jail discipline under the head of PRISONS.

WIDOWS:
Removal of obstacles to marriage of Hindu; XV. of 1856.
See BENGAL MARINERS' AND GENERAL WIDOWS' FUND SOCIETY.

WILLS: see SUCCESSION AND INHERITANCE.
The Hindú Wills Act; XXI. of 1870.

WITNESSES:
Before Commissioners appointed to enquire into charges against Public Servants; *VI. of 1838.*
Before Legislative Councils; see COUNCIL.
Prisoners how to be produced as; XV. of 1869.
See and examine the Law under the heads of CIVIL PROCEDURE, CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, DIET-MONEY, EVIDENCE, SUPREME COURTS.

WORKMEN: see COMPULSORY LABOUR, CONTRACT, IRRIGATION.
Disputes between Workmen on Railway and other public works and their Employers; IX. of 1860.

WORKS: see PUBLIC WORKS.
Construction by private persons of works of public utility, and use of such works: *XXII. of 1863.*

WRITING: see ACKNOWLEDGMENT, GUARANTEE.

WRITS: see SUPREME COURTS.

WRONG:
Compensation to families for loss occasioned by death caused by actionable wrong; XIII. of 1855.
Executors, Administrators and Representatives enabled to sue and be sued for certain wrongs; XII. of 1855.

WUQF: see RELIGIOUS ENDOWMENTS.

WURRUNGAUM: see EDULABAD.

WUTTUNS:
Suits as to the possession of, &c.; XVI. of 1838 (Bombay Presidency).

Y.

YELÚR :
Pergunnah of, brought under the Regulations: VI. of 1842.

Z.

ZEMINDÁRÍ DÂK :
System of, improved; VIII. (B. C.) of 1862.
ZEMINDÁRS : see LAND.
ZILLAH : see DISTRICT.

FINIS.

LONDON:

R. CLAY, SONS, AND TAYLOR, PRINTERS,

BREAD STREET HILL.